

Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide

Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 198.A (U.S.) and 155.A (Canada), dated April 18, 2022.

All specifications subject to change without notice. Reference the electronic catalog/Hedberg for current pricing.

Tip: Steelcase Marketing Resources is a new global platform for ordering Steelcase marketing materials that replaces Adstock.

View or download Steelcase Specification Guides at <https://steelcase.s4mrc.com/na/spec-guides/individual-spec-guides?limit=30&p=1>

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a . Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an , followed by the last order entry date.

Surface Materials

The surface materials team has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at <https://finishlibrary.steelcase.com/>.

► For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide.
© 2022 Steelcase Inc.

Worktools Partners products can be found in the *Steelcase Category Partners Specification Guide* on <https://steelcase.s4mrc.com/na/spec-guides>.



For Canadian Pricing

Canadian factor can be found at www.steelcase.com/CADpricing. Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

Working With This Specification Guide

Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book	2
Additional Resources	4

Casegoods

Currency Enhanced	5
Slim Leg HAD	153

Conferencing, Tables, and Storage

Convene	183
Verlay	277
Bassline	335
Campfire	381

Divisio Side Screen

Power and Communication Accessories

Victor2

Lighting

Surface Materials

Resources

Lock and Keying

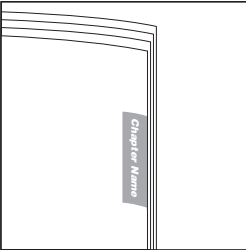
Currency Enhanced and Convene	466
-------------------------------	-----

Wood Touch-Up Kits

Style Number Index

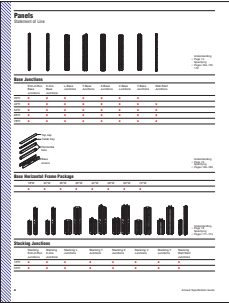
Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book

Tip 1



Watch the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.

Tip 2



Use the Statement of Line pages for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each *Understanding* chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.

Tip 3



Find cross references by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

Tip 4

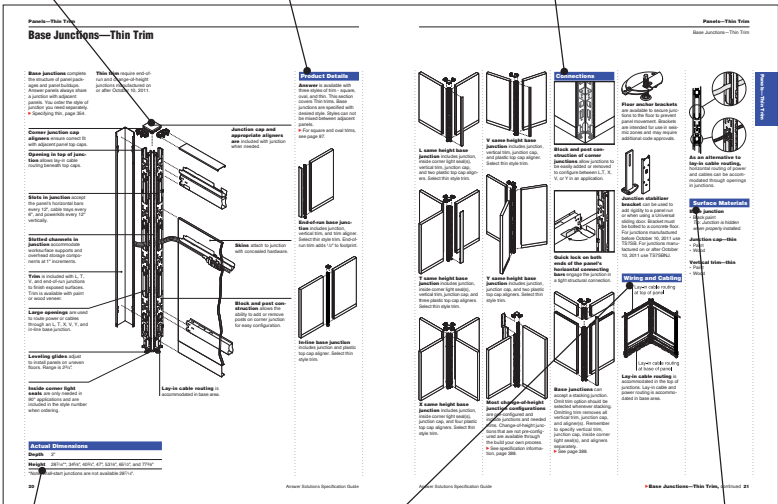
Study the product detail pages in the *Understanding* section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- Application Topics

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like and points out important features.

Product Details gives specific information on the product and how it is used.

Connections describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.



Actual Dimensions table lists the dimensions of the product.

Wiring and Cabling details the power and cable-management and cable routing capabilities of the product.

Surface Materials lists what material is used for each part of the product.

Tip 5

Refer to the specifying pages for all the information needed to order a product.

Each product specifying page contains a variety of elements to help you complete a specification:

- Product Drawing
- Standard Includes
- Required to Specify
- Options
- Related Products
- Specification Information
 - Dimensions
 - Style Number
 - Price

Standard Includes
(under the red or dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

Required to Specify
(under the red or dark grey band) itemizes the information that you must provide to order the standard product and the preferred sequence for specification.

Specification Information
(under the teal or light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like.

Product Drawing

Standard Includes

- Standard horizontal frame package with thin trim
- Standard horizontal frame package with thin trim
- Standard horizontal frame package with thin trim
- Standard horizontal frame package with thin trim

Required to Specify

- Standard horizontal frame package with thin trim
- Standard horizontal frame package with thin trim
- Standard horizontal frame package with thin trim
- Standard horizontal frame package with thin trim

Options

Option	Price
Standard horizontal frame package with thin trim	
Standard horizontal frame package with thin trim	
Standard horizontal frame package with thin trim	
Standard horizontal frame package with thin trim	

Related Products

Product	Price
Standard horizontal frame package with thin trim	
Standard horizontal frame package with thin trim	
Standard horizontal frame package with thin trim	
Standard horizontal frame package with thin trim	

Product Drawing

Standard Includes

- Standard horizontal frame package with thin trim
- Standard horizontal frame package with thin trim
- Standard horizontal frame package with thin trim
- Standard horizontal frame package with thin trim

Required to Specify

- Standard horizontal frame package with thin trim
- Standard horizontal frame package with thin trim
- Standard horizontal frame package with thin trim
- Standard horizontal frame package with thin trim

Options

Option	Price
Standard horizontal frame package with thin trim	
Standard horizontal frame package with thin trim	
Standard horizontal frame package with thin trim	
Standard horizontal frame package with thin trim	

Related Products

Product	Price
Standard horizontal frame package with thin trim	
Standard horizontal frame package with thin trim	
Standard horizontal frame package with thin trim	
Standard horizontal frame package with thin trim	

Tip 6

Required to Specify

Specify with Customiz Stain

Italic typeface on specifying pages usually identifies wording that you should use in your order.

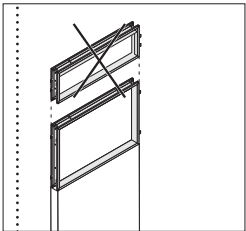
Tip 7

To determine how many skins are needed to complete a panel, consult the table at the right.

Tip: Remember to order skins for both sides of the panel buildup.

Watch for tips throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.

Tip 8



Learn what you cannot do by looking for drawings crossed out with an "X."

Tip 9

Use the surface materials listings in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface material color numbers.

Tip 10

Style Number	Page
TS7042BL	131
TS7042S	130
TS7048BL	131
TS7048S	130
TS7060BL	131
TS7060S	130
TS7072BL	131

Refer to the style number index when you know a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about the product.

Additional Resources

Steelcase Wood Furniture products

are supported with an array of informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan an installation efficiently.

Many Steelcase wood products are Cradle to Cradle and/or Indoor Advantage certified.

FSC CoC Certification

Steelcase Wood harvesting practices are just one of the steps in achieving Forest Stewardship Council Chain of Custody (FSC CoC) certification. FSC certified wood (veneer and core) is available on most Steelcase wood products through the Specials RFQ process.

Environmental Steelcase's proprietary Clarity ultraviolet (UV) water-borne finish is unique to the industry. In 2001, with the introduction of our first water-borne finish, we reduced our Volatile Organic Compounds by an estimated 91%. Since 2007, with virtually no VOC's emissions, the Clarity process protects the environment while providing exceptional durability and clarity.

Product brochures and planning tools

can be ordered through your Steelcase area office by calling 1.800.784.0358 or through the Marketing Services web site at village.steelcase.com. With its growing collection of versatile workspaces, Planning Ideas is your resource to help inspire, envision, and plan Steelcase wood solutions. ▶ See www.steelcase.com, resources, design center, planning ideas.

Planning Ideas

Wood Solutions Interactive Tool has everything you need to talk about wood solutions combined in one interactive tool. www.steelcase.com/woodinteractive.

Environmental Brochure

Brochure sharing the environmental story behind Steelcase wood solutions. Includes a timeline of our achievements to date and shares the story behind some of our larger accomplishments like the first LEED certified facility in the world and the recently planted Steelcase forest.

Form number 09-0000206

Product Brochures

Convene

Form number S11501

Steelcase Inc. Corporate Capabilities Brochure

This publication offers a concise overview of Steelcase including insights into the attitudes and commitments that make the corporation unique. In addition, the brochure provides an illustrated listing of all the products and services offered, and international activities are described.

Form number 03-0003362

Wood Overview Brochure

Overview of the wood solutions available from Steelcase. Includes images and high level bullet points on aesthetics, planning, performance, and environment for each product.

Form number 09-0000206

Wood Solutions Catalog

Catalog including Elective Elements and select Wood Seating products. The catalog provides images, renderings for each product with specifications and pricing, and an abbreviated statement of line for each product. Form number 09-0000250

Planning Tools

Quick Ship Guide

This handbook describes all Steelcase and Coalesse products that are available for Rapid2 (ships in 2 days), Rapid5 (ships in 5-7 days), or Coalesse Rapid10 (ships in 10 days).

Printed Materials

Surface Materials Reference Manual

This publication provides:

- An explanation of the surface materials program
- "Available on" matrices
- Vertical surface fabric and seating upholstery selection listing
- Technical data for surface materials
- Surface material care and cleaning instructions

Hard Surfaces Card

The card provides an overview of:

- Finish levels
- An explanation of Flat Cut, Rift Cut, and Quarter Cut
- Veneer lay-up techniques on exterior surfaces
- Wood finishes
- Certifications

Form number 09-0000483

Computer Tools

Electronic Catalog

Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data.

Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools — Steelcase's design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email SmartTools@steelcase.com), the ProjectMatrix ProjectSymbols libraries, as well as 20-20 CAP Studio.

Furniture Symbol Graphic Data

Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

For more information about these and other software tools to help you plan effective work environments, please email fsl@steelcase.com.

Digital Publications You can access these digital publications at www.steelcase.com or village.steelcase.com.

Support

Steelcase Capabilities

Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

For ordering and product assistance,

please call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality concerns or service parts questions.

For warranty information, please go to <http://www.steelcase.com/warranty/>.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

For information about Steelcase, the name of your nearest Steelcase dealer, or for product literature, call 1.800.333.9939 or visit our Web site: www.steelcase.com.

Currency Enhanced



Statement of Line

6



Product Details

Fixed and Mobile Pedestals	20
One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Lateral Files and Lower Storage	22
Three-High and Four-High Lateral Files	26
Credenzas	28
One-High and 1.5-High Open Storage for Ology and Migration SE Application	32
Parametric Common Tops	36
Desks, Desk Shells, Returns, Return Shells, and Bridges	38
D-Shape and P-Shape Worksurfaces	40
Towers and Wardrobes	42
Bookcases	44
Overheads and Organizers	46
Storage Filler Panels	51
Conference Room Furniture	52
Tables	54

Application Topics

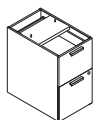
Currency Enhanced Table Tops, Legs, and Base Combinations	56
Power Units	60
Directional Laminate and Edge Profile Detail	61
Storage Capacities and Dimensions	62
Blending Currency Enhanced with Elective Elements	66

Specifying

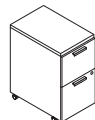
Fixed Pedestals	68
Mobile Pedestals	70
One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Lateral Files	73
Three-High and Four-High Lateral Files	76
One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Lower Storage	78
Basic Cushions Enhanced	82
Credenzas	83
One-High and 1.5-High Open Storage for Ology and Migration SE Application	92
Parametric Common Tops	94
Desks and Desk Shells	99
Returns and Return Shells	103
Bridges	105
D-Shape and P-Shape Worksurfaces	106
Towers	108
Wardrobes	114
Bookcases	116
Overheads and Organizer	119
Tackboards	129
Storage Filler Panels	131
Storage to Beam Connector	132
Conference Room Furniture	133
Tables	135
Legs and Table Bases	144
Modesty Panel	149
Accessories	150

Statement of Line

Currency Enhanced



Understanding
► Page 20
Specifying
► Page 68



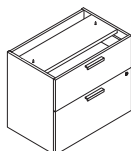
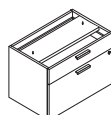
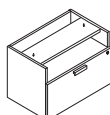
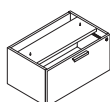
Understanding
► Page 20
Specifying
► Page 70

Currency Enhanced Fixed Pedestals

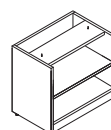
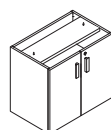
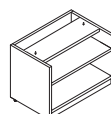
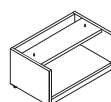
	15 ³ / ₄ "W
21 ³ / ₈ "H	●
27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "H	●

Currency Enhanced Mobile Pedestal

	15 ³ / ₄ "W
23 ² / ₃ "H	●
27"H	●



Understanding
► Page 22
Specifying
► Page 73



Understanding
► Page 22
Specifying
► Page 78

* The case on One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High open units is 18⁷/₈"D and 24"D for lateral files

* The case on Two-High units can be 22³/₄"D for lateral files.

* The top matches the depth of units with drawers and doors.

*The case on One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High open units is 18⁷/₈"D and 24"D for lower storage.

*The case on Two-High units can be 22³/₄"D for lower storage.

*The top matches the depth of units with drawers and doors.

Currency Enhanced Lateral Files

		30"W	36"W
One-High	15 ³ / ₈ "H	●	●
1.5-High	21 ³ / ₈ "H	●	●
Two-High	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "H	●	●

Tip: Height is without top. Tops can be optioned off for ganged applications.

Tip: Recessed-back option is available on all One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High 18⁷/₈" deep units for use with Answer beam. The recess depth is 3³/₄".

Tip: Units specified with recessed back option will always come without top. Specify Universal top with power access door separately.

► See Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide.

Currency Enhanced Lower Storage

		30"W	36"W	42"W
One-High	15 ³ / ₈ "H	●	●	●
1.5-High	21 ³ / ₈ "H	●	●	●
Two-High	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "H	●	●	●

Tip: Height is without top. Tops can be optioned off for ganged applications.

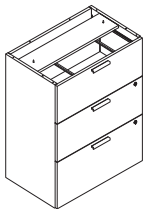
Tip: Recessed-back option is available on all One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High 18⁷/₈" deep units for use with Answer beam. The recess depth is 3³/₄".

Tip: Units specified with recessed back option will always come without top. Specify Universal top with power access door separately.

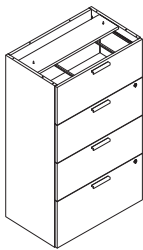
► See Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide.

Tip: 42"W lower storage units have a center support.

Three-High



Four-High

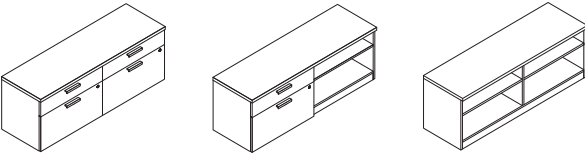


Understanding
▶ Page 26
Specifying
▶ Page 76

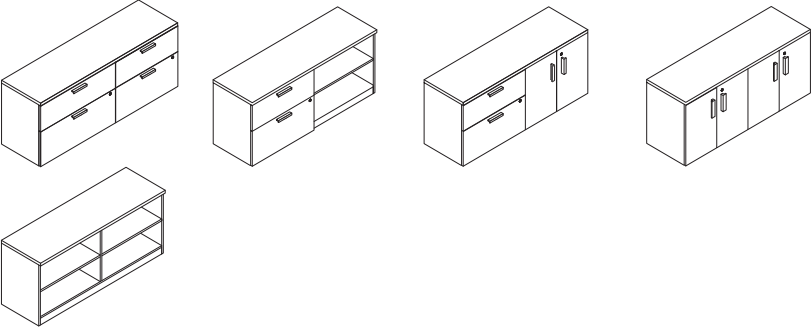
Currency Enhanced Three-High and Four-High Lateral Files

		30"W	36"W
Three-High	39 ¹ / ₅ "H	●	●
Four-High	51 ¹ / ₅ "H	●	●

1.5-High



Two-High

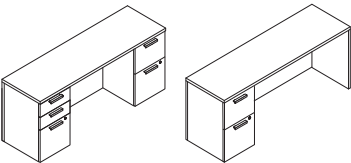


Understanding
▶ Page 28
Specifying
▶ Page 83

Currency Enhanced Full Storage Credenzas

	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
21 ³ / ₈ "H	●	●	●	●	●
27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "H	●	●	●	●	●

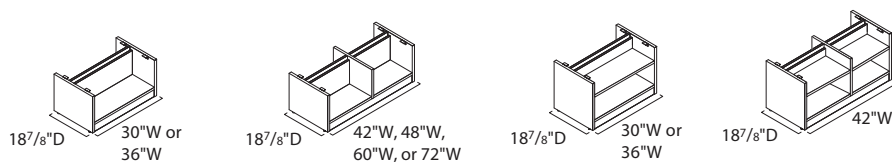
Tip: Height is shown without top. Top can be optioned on.
Tip: For 42" open/open credenza, see 42" open/open low storage.
▶ Page 22
Tip: Recessed-back option is available on credenza units for use with Answer beam. The recess depth is 3³/₄".
Tip: Units specified with recessed-back option will always come without top. Specify Universal top with power access door separately.
▶ See Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide.



Understanding
▶ Page 28
Specifying
▶ Page 90

Currency Enhanced Credenzas with Kneespace

	66"W	72"W
18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	●	●
24"D	●	●



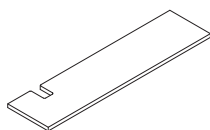
* The case on One-High and 1.5-High open units is 18 1/8 inches. When top is added, the top matches the depth of units with drawers and doors.

Understanding
 ▶ Page 32
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 92

Currency Enhanced One-High and 1.5-High Storage for Ology and Migration SE Applications

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
15 3/8"H	●	●	●	●	●	●
21 3/8"H	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Units have removable back to allow access to desk leg and can be specified with open or finished back.

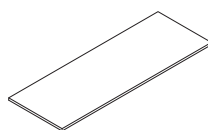


Understanding
 ▶ Page 36
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 94

Currency Enhanced Common Top HAD Application

	30"W – 120"W
18 7/8"D	●

Tip: Right-handed application shown. Left-handed application is also available.
 Tip: Top widths are available in 1/16 inch increments.

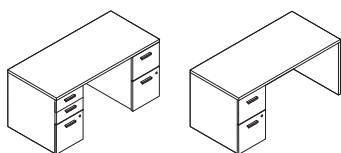


Understanding
 ▶ Page 36
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 96

Currency Enhanced Parametric Common Top

	15"W – 120"W
17"D – 36"D	●

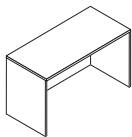
Tip: Common top depths and widths are available in 1/16 inch increments.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 38
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 99

Currency Enhanced Desks with Pedestals

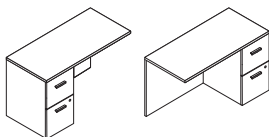
	60"W	66"W	72"W
30"D	●	●	●
36"D		●	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 38
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 99

Currency Enhanced Desk Shells

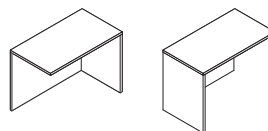
	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	84"W	96"W
24"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
30"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
36"D							•		



Understanding
 ▶ Page 38
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 103

Currency Enhanced Returns with Pedestal

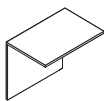
	42"W	48"W
24"D	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 38
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 103

Currency Enhanced Return Shells

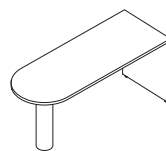
	42"W	48"W
24"D	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 38
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 105

Currency Enhanced Bridges

	36"W	42"W	48"W
24"D	•	•	•

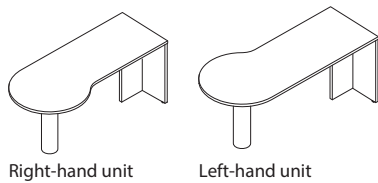


Understanding
 ▶ Page 40
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 106

Currency Enhanced D-Shape Worksurfaces

	48"W – 78"W
30"D – 36"D	•

Tip: D-Shape depths and widths are available in 1/16" increments.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 40
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 106

Currency Enhanced P-Shape Worksurfaces

54"W – 72"W

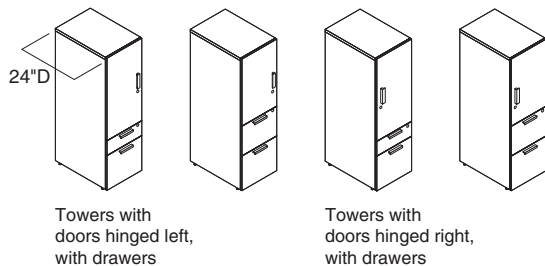
Depth B 30"D – 48"D



Depth C 24"D – 36"D



Tip: P-Shape depths and widths are available in 1/16" increments.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 42
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 108

Currency Enhanced Single-Door Towers

15³/₄"W

41²⁵/₃₂"H



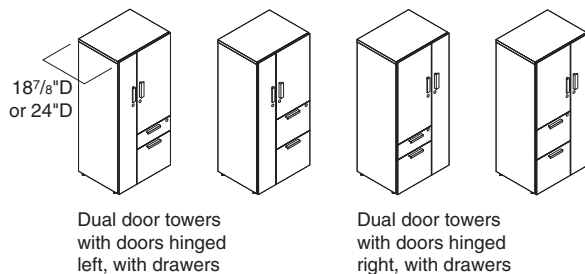
47³¹/₃₂"H



54¹/₈"H



66¹/₂"H



Understanding
 ▶ Page 42
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 110

Currency Enhanced Dual-Door Towers

24"W

41²⁵/₃₂"H



47³¹/₃₂"H

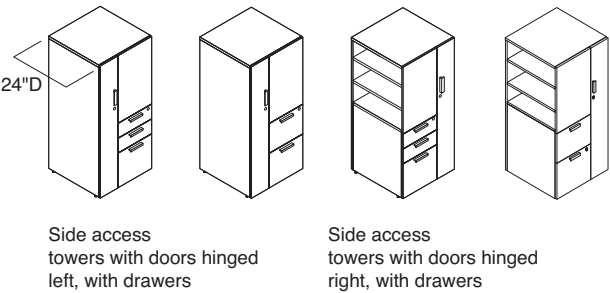


54¹/₈"H



66¹/₂"H

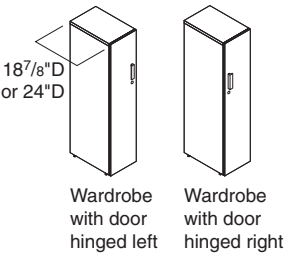




Understanding
▶ Page 42
Specifying
▶ Page 112

Currency Enhanced Side Access Towers

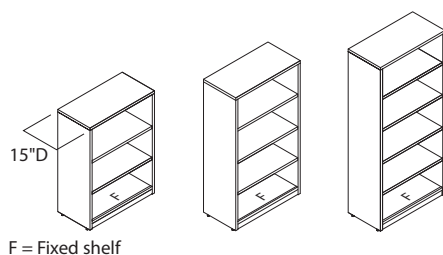
	24"W
41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "H	●
47 ³¹ / ₃₂ "H	●
54 ¹ / ₈ "H	●
66 ¹ / ₂ "H	●



Understanding
▶ Page 42
Specifying
▶ Page 114

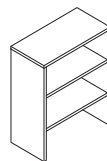
Currency Enhanced Wardrobes

	12"W
41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "H	●
47 ³¹ / ₃₂ "H	●
54 ¹ / ₈ "H	●



F = Fixed shelf

Understanding
 ▶ Page 44
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 116



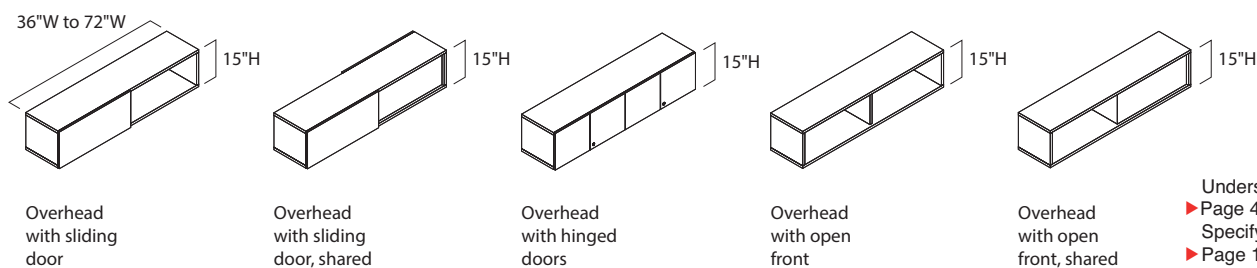
Understanding
 ▶ Page 44
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 117

Currency Enhanced Bookcases

	30"W	36"W
41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "H	●	●
47 ³¹ / ₃₂ "H	●	●
54 ¹ / ₈ "H	●	●
66 ¹ / ₂ "H	●	●
72 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "H	●	●

Currency Enhanced Stacking Bookcase

	30"W	36"W
25 ⁵ / ₈ "H	●	●
37 ³¹ / ₃₂ "H	●	●
44 ³ / ₁₆ "H	●	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 46
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 119

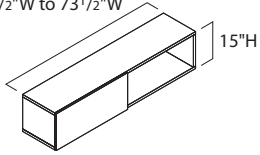
Currency Enhanced Overheads with Sliding Doors, Hinged Doors, or Open Fronts

	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15"D without doors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
16"D with doors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

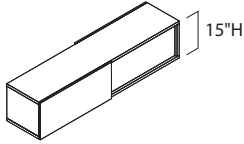
Tip: Height of overheads when specified with panel mount option is 15⁷/₁₆"H.

Statement of Line, Currency Enhanced, continued

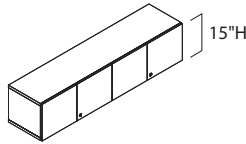
61 1/2"W to 73 1/2"W



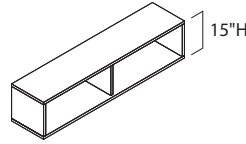
Overhead
with sliding
door



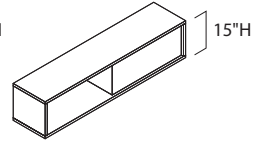
Overhead
with sliding
door, shared



Overhead
with hinged
doors



Overhead
with open
front



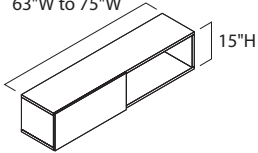
Overhead
with open
front, shared

Understanding
▶ Page 46
Specifying
▶ Page 119

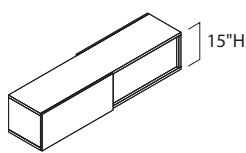
Currency Enhanced Overheads with Sliding Doors, Hinged Doors, or Open Fronts for Answer Beam, Dual-Sided Application—Personal or Shared

	61 1/2"W	67 1/2"W	73 1/2"W
15"D without doors	•	•	•
16"D with doors	•	•	•

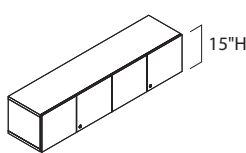
63"W to 75"W



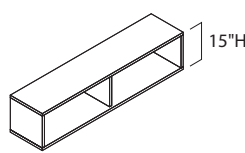
Overhead
with sliding
door



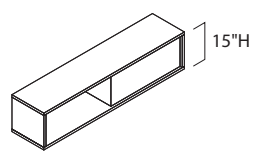
Overhead
with sliding
door, shared



Overhead
with hinged
doors



Overhead
with open
front

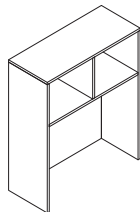
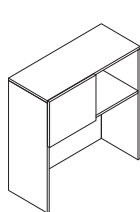
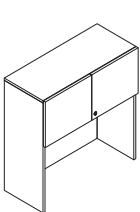


Overhead
with open
front, shared

Understanding
▶ Page 46
Specifying
▶ Page 119

Currency Enhanced Overheads with Sliding Doors, Hinged Doors, or Open Fronts for Answer Beam, Single-Sided Application—Personal or Shared

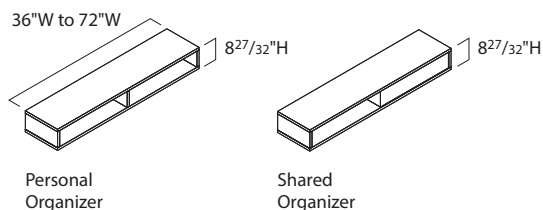
	63"W	69"W	75"W
15"D without doors	•	•	•
16"D with doors	•	•	•



Understanding
▶ Page 46
Specifying
▶ Page 124

Currency Enhanced Stacking Overheads with Hinged Doors, Sliding Doors, or Open Fronts

	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15"D without doors	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
16"D with doors	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

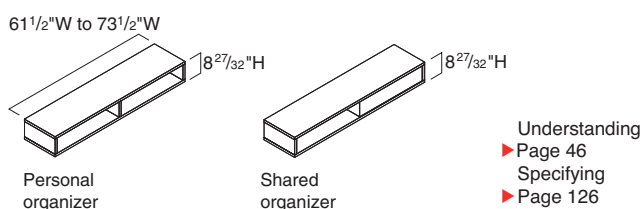


Understanding
 ▶ Page 46
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 126

Currency Enhanced Organizers

	36\"W	42\"W	48\"W	54\"W	60\"W	66\"W	72\"W
15\"D Personal	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
15\"D Shared	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Height of organizers when specified with no bracket option is $8\frac{27}{32}$ \"H.
 Tip: 72\"W organizers have three equal-spaced vertical supports.

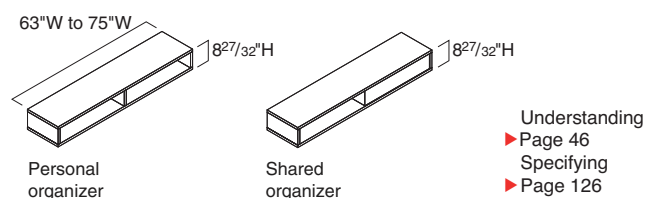


Understanding
 ▶ Page 46
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 126

Currency Enhanced Organizers for Answer Beam, Dual-Sided Application—Personal or Shared

	61 1/2\"W	67 1/2\"W	73 1/2\"W
15\"D	●	●	●

Tip: Height of organizers when specified with no bracket option is $8\frac{27}{32}$ \"H.
 Tip: Organizers 73 1/2\"W and wider have three equal-spaced vertical supports.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 46
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 126

Currency Enhanced Organizers for Answer Beam, Single-Sided Application—Personal or Shared

	63\"W	69\"W	75\"W
15\"D	●	●	●

Tip: Height of organizers when specified with no bracket option is $8\frac{27}{32}$ \"H.
 Tip: Organizers 75\"W and wider have three equal-spaced vertical supports.



Specifying
 ▶ Page 129

Currency Enhanced Tackboards

	30\"W – 78\"W
9 1/2\"H – 28\"H	●

Tip: Tackboard heights and widths are available in 1/16\" increments.
 Tip: Parametric sizing is shown here, refer to specifying for modular sizing.

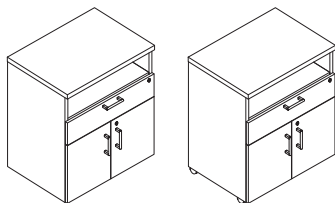


Understanding
 ▶ Page 51
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 131

Currency Enhanced One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Storage Filler Panels

	5 1/8\"W
15 3/8\"H	●
21 3/8\"H	●
27 5/16\"H	●

Tip: Universal laminate enhanced storage filler panels are used for units of same height with finished backs only; not for use with recessed or open back units.

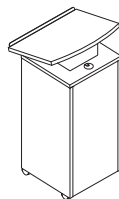


Understanding
 ▶ Page 52
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 133

Currency Enhanced Conference Room Furniture – Service Cart

	30"W	36"W
22"D	●	●

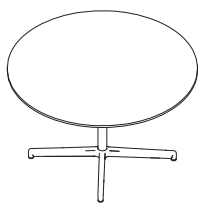
Tip: Heights for service cart vary with and without casters. Height with casters is 35¹/₄"H and height without casters is 34⁵/₈"H.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 52
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 134

Currency Enhanced Conference Room Furniture – Lectern

	24"W
18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	●

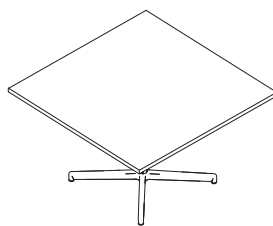


Understanding
 ▶ Page 54
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 135

Currency Enhanced Tables – Round

	36" – 54"
Diameter	●

Tip: Round table diameters are available in 1¹/₁₆" increments.

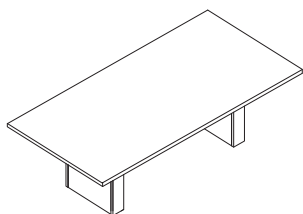


Understanding
 ▶ Page 54
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 135

Currency Enhanced Tables – Square

	36" – 54"
Width	●

Tip: Square table widths are available in 1¹/₁₆" increments.

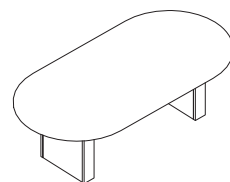


Understanding
 ▶ Page 54
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 136

Currency Enhanced Tables – Rectangle

	36"W – 168"W
24"D – 48"D	●

Tip: Rectangle table depths are available in 1¹/₁₆" increments.

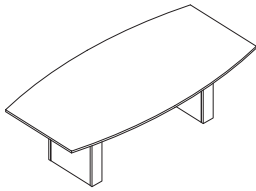


Understanding
 ▶ Page 54
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 140

Currency Enhanced Tables – Racetrack

	66"W – 168"W
36"D – 48"D	●

Tip: Racetrack table depths and widths are available in 1¹/₁₆" increments.



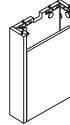
Understanding
 ▶ Page 54
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 142

Currency Enhanced Tables – Boat

96"W – 168"W

48"D

Tip: Boat table widths are available in 1/16" increments.



Specifying
 ▶ Page 144

Currency Enhanced Legs and Table Bases – Rectangular Base

17⁹/₁₆"W 23⁹/₁₆"W

4⁹/₁₆"D

Tip: Rectangular base is 28" in height.



Specifying
 ▶ Page 144

Currency Enhanced Legs and Table Bases – Steel T-Base and X-Base

26"W 36"W

2¹/₄"Dia

Tip: Steel T- and X-base are 27³/₁₆" in height.



Specifying
 ▶ Page 145

Currency Enhanced Legs and Table Bases – Post Leg

3"W

3"D

Tip: Post leg is 27³/₄" in height.



Specifying
 ▶ Page 146

Currency Enhanced Legs and Table Bases – Square Leg

2"W

15¹/₄"H

18¹/₄"H

27¹/₄"H

Tip: Square leg is 2" in depth.



Specifying
 ▶ Page 146

Currency Enhanced Legs and Table Bases – Column Leg

6"W

6"D

Tip: Column leg is 27⁵/₁₆" in height.



Specifying
▶ Page 149

Currency Enhanced Modesty Panel

24"W – 60"W	
13 ³ / ₄ "H	●

Tip: Modesty panel widths are available in 1/16" increments.



Specifying
▶ Page 150

Currency Enhanced Hinged Door Power Unit

5 ¹ / ₂ "W	
4 ¹ / ₄ "D	●

Tip: Hinged door power unit is 2" in height.

Currency Enhanced Pedestals

Fixed and Mobile

Fixed pedestals are floor standing and can support worksurfaces at 21¹¹/₃₂"H or 27¹¹/₃₂"H.

Tip: Using Currency Enhanced storage with Universal Steel storage is not recommended.

► Specifying, page 68

Top is open on fixed pedestals and accommodates attachment to a worksurface. Attachment hardware is included.

Drawer fronts are available in Low-Pressure Laminate and High-Pressure Laminate, and are full to the bottom of the case (no toe kick).

Finished back and sides are standard on pedestals.

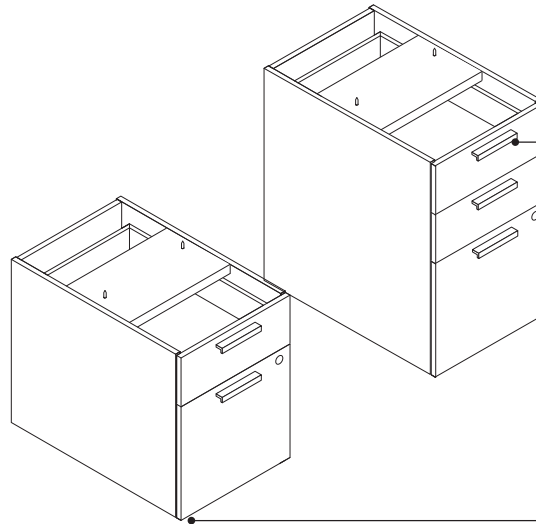
File drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents and have an integrated U-channel on the drawer bodies for hanging file folder frames.

Mobile pedestals can be moved wherever storage is needed. They provide an auxiliary worksurface when you need more space to spread out your work.

► Specifying, page 70

1.5-High mobile pedestals fit under a worksurface.

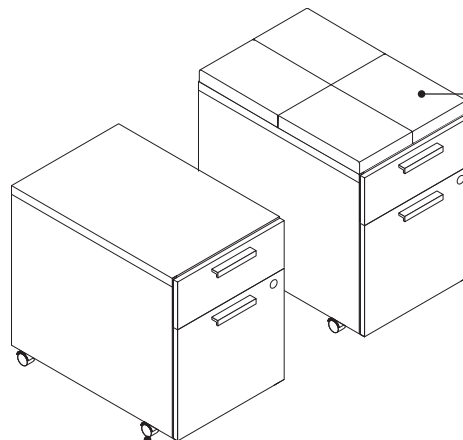
Top on mobile pedestal is 1¹/₈" thick and is available in Low-Pressure Laminate and High-Pressure Laminate.



Pulls on pedestals are available in a variety of shapes.

Lock is standard on pedestals. Lock is located in the bottom drawer, and locks the drawer it is located in and the one above. Locks are specified with storage, but shipped separately. Locks are field installed.

Leveling glides adjust to install pedestals on uneven floors and have a 1¹/₂" adjustable glide range.



Mobile pedestal cushion top provides a temporary seat ideal for informal gatherings. Cushion top is ordered separately and requires field installation.

► Specifying, page 70

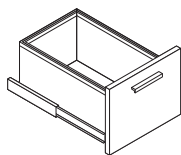
Tip: Two-High mobile pedestals with a cushion top will not fit under a desk.

Four casters are hard composition and locking, with a full-rotation swivel.

Actual Dimensions		
	Fixed Pedestals Box/File	Fixed Pedestals Open/Box/File, Box/Box/File, and File/File
Depth	18 ⁷ / ₈ " and 24"	18 ⁷ / ₈ ", 22 ³ / ₄ ", 24", 27 ⁷ / ₁₆ ", and 30"
Width	15 ³ / ₄ "	15 ³ / ₄ "
Height	21 ³ / ₈ "	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "
	Mobile Pedestals Box/File	Mobile Pedestals Open/Box/File, Box/Box/File, and File/File
Depth	18 ⁷ / ₈ " and 22"	18 ⁷ / ₈ " and 22"
Width	15 ³ / ₄ "	15 ³ / ₄ "
Height	23 ² / ₃ "	27"

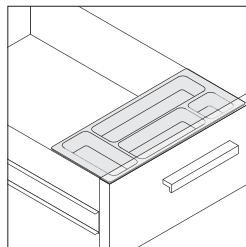
Product Details

Drawers are a black miter-fold construction.



File drawer body is standard with integrated U-channel to accommodate hanging folder files.

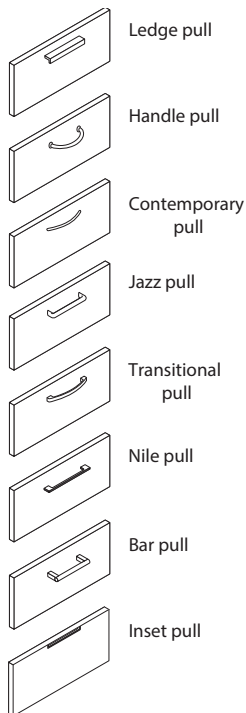
15³/₄"W file drawers accommodate front-to-back letter filing and side-to-side legal filing.
▶ See page 62



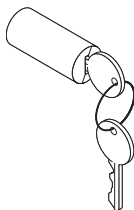
Pencil tray to hold small office supplies is standard with pedestals with box drawers.

21⁵/₈"H fixed pedestal can be used in combination with other 1.5-High lower storage to create a variety of storage options.

27⁵/₁₆"H fixed pedestal can be used in combination with other Two-High lower storage to create a variety of storage options.



Pulls on pedestals are available in the following styles: ledge, handle, contemporary, jazz, transitional, Nile, bar, and inset.



Lock cylinders are available field-installed. Pedestals are shipped installed with plugs, with lock cylinders separate.

Optional field installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Field installed lock cylinders, **LOCK9201FR** or **LOCK9250FR** must be specified separately. When cylinders are ordered, the factory will omit lock cylinders from all Currency Enhanced storage products.
▶ Lock and Keying, page 466

Mobile pedestal cushion top is field installed with screws. See assembly instructions for details.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option, or separately through service parts.

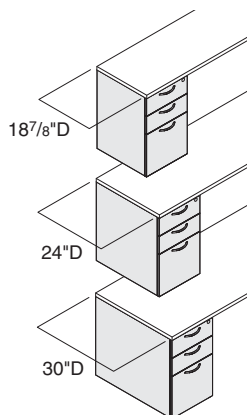
Counterweights are not needed when under worksurface pedestals are installed in an L-shape, U-shape, or T-shape configuration.

Counterweights are required when stacking storage (overheads and bookcases) is mounted to the worksurface, and less than the full width of the worksurface.

Counterweights are not required when stacking storage is mounted to the worksurfaces, and is full width of the worksurface.

Counterweights are available as a service part package for use when furniture is reconfigured into application which require the use of counterweights.

Connections



Fixed pedestals are intended to attach under a worksurface for security and support. Pedestals match the depth of Universal worksurfaces exactly, or can be paired with Currency Enhanced parametric common top.

Fixed pedestals are not to be used alone as a free-standing unit, and must be used with other furniture.

Pedestals using common tops must be attached to other storage, a perpendicular worksurface, or a panel. A maximum 6" overhang of the worksurface is allowed on either side, or back.

Surface Materials

Currency Enhanced storage can be specified with different case, headset, and top laminate finishes.
Tip: Low-Pressure Laminate headsets cannot be specified with High-Pressure Laminate cases.

Pedestal case
• Low-Pressure Laminate
• High-Pressure Laminate

Headsets
• Low-Pressure Laminate
• High-Pressure Laminate

Top
• Low-Pressure Laminate
• High-Pressure Laminate

Ledge pull
• 4799 Platinum Metallic
• 7207 Black

Handle pull
• 0835 Black
• 9211 Nickel

Contemporary pull
• 0835 Black
• 9201 Polished Chrome
• 9211 Nickel
• 9212 Silver

Jazz pull
• 0835 Black
• 4799 Platinum Metallic
• 9201 Polished Chrome
• 9211 Nickel
• 9212 Silver

Transitional pull
• 0835 Black
• 4799 Platinum Metallic
• 7280 Smooth Bronze
• 9211 Nickel

Nile pull
• 0835 Black
• 4799 Platinum Metallic
• 7280 Smooth Bronze
• 9201 Polished Chrome
• 9211 Nickel

Bar pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Inset pull

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, and glides
• Black

Cushion top

- Upholstery
- ▶ Specifying, page 82

Application Topics

22³/₄"D and 27⁷/₁₆"D pedestals are for use with desk and return shells. Their depth allows them to slide under a desk or return shell to create an array of storage configurations.

The thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate and High-Pressure Laminate differs slightly. These slight dimensional differences are accounted for within SmartTools, and are important when specifying a parametric common top. Use SmartTools to specify an exact fit.

Storage capacities and dimensions
▶ Page 62

Currency Enhanced One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Lower Storage and Lateral Files

One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Currency Enhanced low storage and lateral files

are floor standing and can support work surfaces at 15³/₈"H, 21³/₈"H, or 27⁵/₁₆"H

Tip: Using Currency Enhanced storage with Universal Steel storage is not recommended.

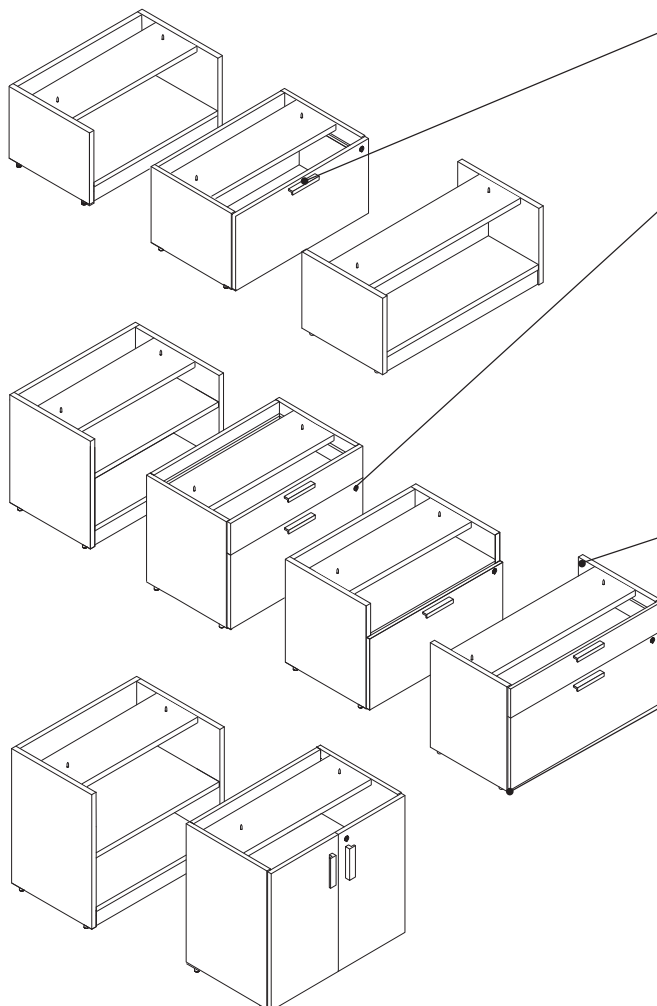
► Specifying, pages 73 and 78

Tops can be optioned on to low storage and laterals, and are either 1¹/₈" or 1³/₈" thick. If no top is selected, low storage and laterals accommodate attachment to a work surface or common top. Attachment hardware is included.

Drawer and door fronts for are available in Low-Pressure Laminate and High-Pressure Laminate, and are full to the bottom of the case (no toe kick).

Finished back and sides are standard on low storage and lateral files. Recessed back option on 18⁷/₈" depth units have an unfinished back.

File drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents and have an integrated U-channel on the drawer bodies for hanging file folder frames.



Pull on low storage with doors and laterals is available in a variety of shapes.

Lock is standard on low storage with doors and lateral files. Lock is located in the top left corner of the right handed door of low storage with doors. Lock is located in the bottom drawer of lateral files, and locks the drawer it is located in and the one above. Locks are specified with storage, but shipped separately. Locks are field installed.

Recessed back option on 18⁷/₈" depth units provides access to power and data outlets in panel, beam, or wall.

Leveling glides adjust to install low storage and laterals on uneven floors and have a 1¹/₄" adjustable glide range.

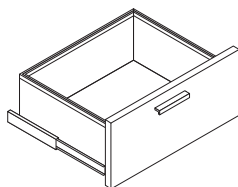
Actual Dimensions			
	One-High File	1.5-High Box/File and Open/File	Two-High File/File
Depth	18 ⁷ / ₈ " and 24"	18 ⁷ / ₈ " and 24"	18 ⁷ / ₈ ", 22 ³ / ₄ ", and 24"
Width	30" and 36"	30" and 36"	30" and 36"
Height	15 ³ / ₈ "	21 ³ / ₈ "	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "
	One-High Open File	1.5-High Open File	Two-High Open File
Depth	18 ⁷ / ₈ " and 24"	18 ⁷ / ₈ " and 24"	18 ⁷ / ₈ ", 22 ³ / ₄ ", and 24"
Width	30", 36", and 42"	30", 36", and 42"	30", 36", and 42"
Height	15 ³ / ₈ "	21 ³ / ₈ "	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "

* The top (if specified) matches the depth of units with drawers and doors.

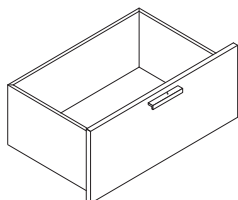
Tip: All heights are without top. Add either 1¹/₈" or 1³/₈" (depending on selection) to achieve overall height with top.

Product Details

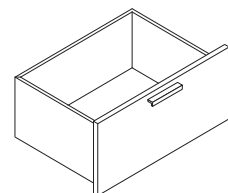
Drawers are a black miter-fold construction.



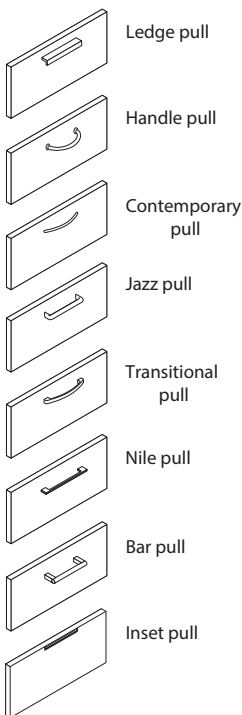
File drawer body is standard with integrated U-channel to accommodate hanging folder files.



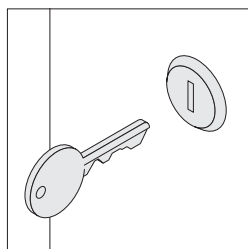
36"W file drawers accommodate side-to-side letter filing, two rows of front-to-back letter filing, side-to-side legal filing, and two rows of front-to-back legal filing.



30"W file drawers accommodate side-to-side letter filing, two rows of front-to-back letter filing, side-to-side legal filing, and one row of front-to-back with one row of side-to-side legal filing.



Pulls on low storage with doors and lateral files are available in the following styles: ledge, handle, contemporary, jazz, transitional, Nile, bar, and inset.



Locks are available field-installed. Low storage with doors and lateral files are shipped installed with plugs, with the locks separate.

Optional field installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Field installed lock cylinders, **LOCK9201FR** or **LOCK9250FR** must be specified separately. When cylinders are ordered, the factory will omit lock cylinders from all Currency Enhanced storage products. ▶ Lock and Keying, page 466

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option, or separately through service parts.

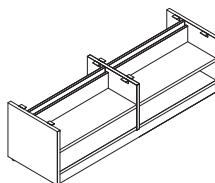
Counterweights are not needed when lateral files are installed in an L-shape, U-shape, or T-shape configuration.

Counterweights are required when stacking storage (overheads and bookcases) is mounted to the work surface, and less than the full width of the work surface.

Counterweights are not required when stacking storage is mounted to the work surfaces, and is full width of the work surface.

Counterweights are available as a service part package for use when furniture is reconfigured into application which require the use of counterweights.

One fixed shelf is included in 1.5-High and Two-High open and hinged door configurations.

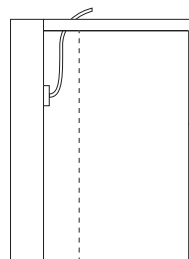


42"W open configurations have a center support.

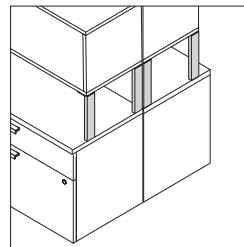
Recessed back storage includes laminate front and sides. The back of the storage is inset 3³/₄" to allow access to Answer beam power receptacles. Recessed back storage does not include a top.

Square edge tops with 1/2" cord drop are ordered separately. Specify option hinged door for power and data outlet access.

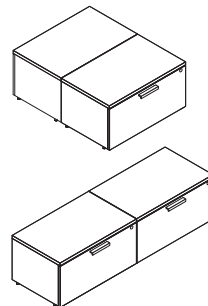
▶ See Answer Freestanding Specification Guide.



Currency Enhanced storage with recessed back should be used when storage will be placed in front of a power outlet.



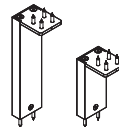
When One-High or 1.5-High storage is used in conjunction with intermediate supports or stanchions, specify no top open and order square edge tops with 1/2" cord drop or common top separately.



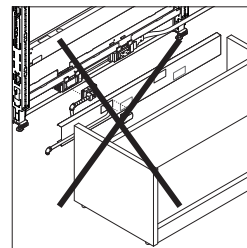
Ganging hardware is available to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Side-by-side units with individual tops will result in a nominal 3/32" gap.

Wiring and Cabling



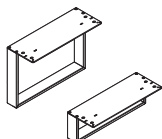
Use mid storage supports attached to 1.5-High and Two-High laminate storage to support the opposite end of stanchion mounted storage on an Answer beam. ▶ See Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide.



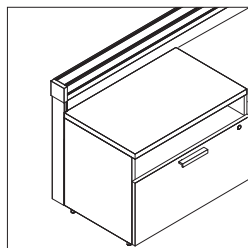
Recessed back units cannot be used to conceal base power infeed. ▶ See Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide.

Application Topics

22³/₄" D low storage and laterals are for use with desk and return shells. Their depth allows them to slide under a desk or return shell to create an array of storage configurations.



Intermediate supports are used with Currency Enhanced One-High or 1.5-High storage as a work-surface support, allowing for nesting of low storage. Use square edge tops with 1/2" cord drop when used in beam applications.



Storage to beam connector attaches to One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High storage to Answer beam to support a beam segment. Connector must attach to a finished back. One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High storage can not be placed over Answer beam foot.

Surface Materials

Currency Enhanced storage can be specified with different case, headset, and top laminate finishes.
Tip: Low-Pressure Laminate headsets cannot be specified with High-Pressure Laminate cases.

Low storage or lateral file case

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

Headsets

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

Top

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Handle pull

- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Contemporary pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pull

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Transitional pull

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

Nile pull

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Bar pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Inset pull

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, and glides

- Black

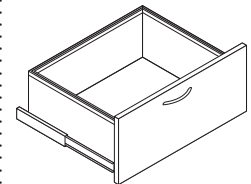
Currency Enhanced Three-High and Four-High Lateral Files

Lateral files are ideal for high-density paper storage. ▶ Specifying, page 76

Product Details

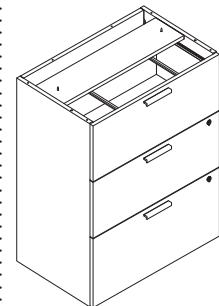
Laterals cannot be placed over an Answer panel foot.

Pulls are available in a variety of shapes.

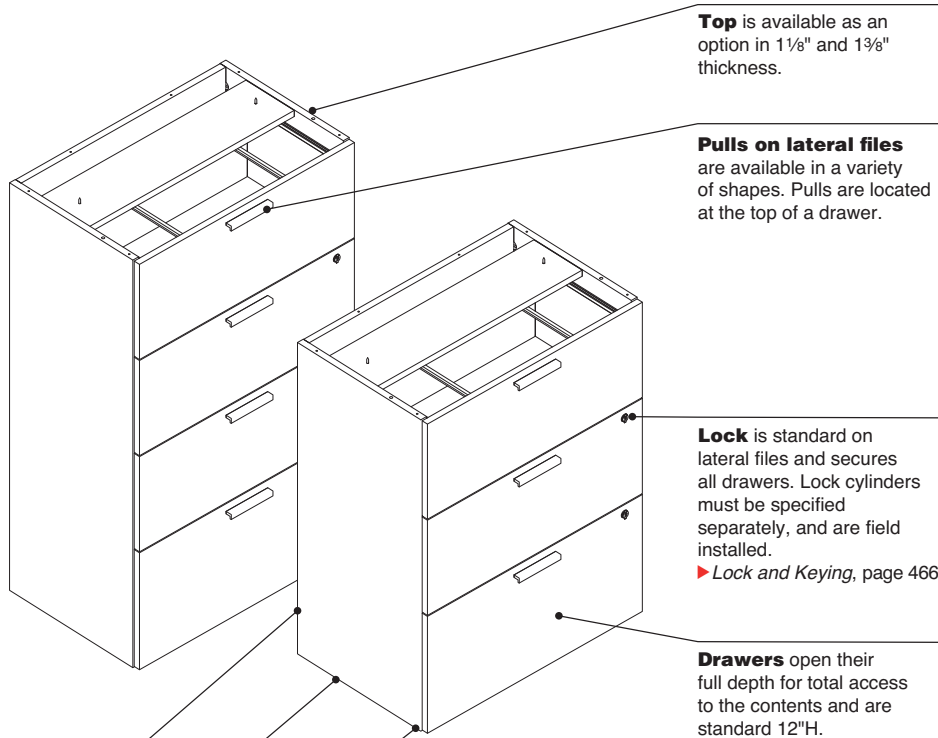


File drawer body is standard with integral top rail to accommodate hanging folder files. Drawers are a black miter-fold construction with a proud front.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer or roll-out shelf to be opened at a time.



No-top option for lateral files is available for installations where cases will be installed under a worksurface or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface.



Finished back is standard.

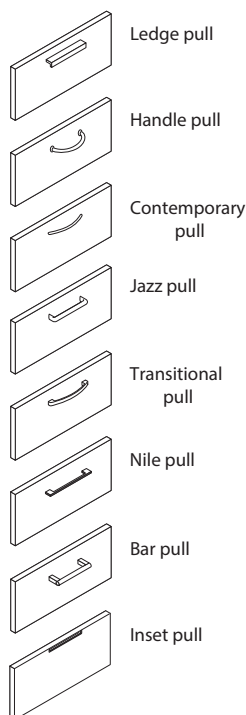
Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.

Leveling glides adjust to install lateral files on uneven floors and have a 1 1/4" adjustability range.

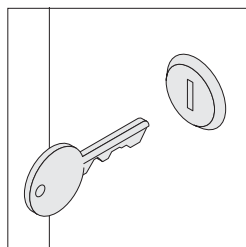
Actual Dimensions

	Three-High	Four-High
Depth	18 7/8"	18 7/8"
Width	30" and 36"	30" and 36"
Height	39 1/5"	51 1/5"

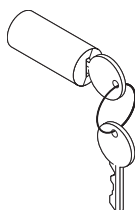
Tip: Heights shown are without a top.



Pulls on lateral files are available in the following styles: ledge, handle, contemporary, jazz, transitional, nile, bar, and inset.

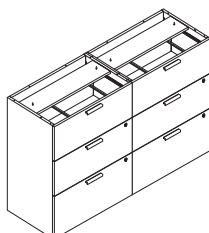
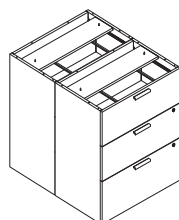


Locks are available field-installed. Lateral files are shipped installed with plugs, with the locks separate.



Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Field-installed lock cylinders (**LOCK9201FR** or **LOCK9250FR**) must be specified separately. When cylinders are ordered, the factory will omit lock cylinders from all Currency Enhanced products.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 466



Ganging hardware is available to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Surface Materials

Currency Enhanced lateral files can be specified with different case, headset, and top laminate finishes.

Lateral file case

- Low-Pressure Laminate

Headsets

- Low-Pressure Laminate

Top

- Low-Pressure Laminate

Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Handle pull

- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Contemporary pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pull

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Transitional pull

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

Nile pull

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Bar pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Inset pull

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, and glides

- Black

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

► Page 62

Currency Enhanced Credenzas

Credenzas come in various depths, heights, and storage configurations.

► Specifying, page 83

Full storage credenzas are available in 18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "D and 24"D, and 1.5-High and Two-High heights.

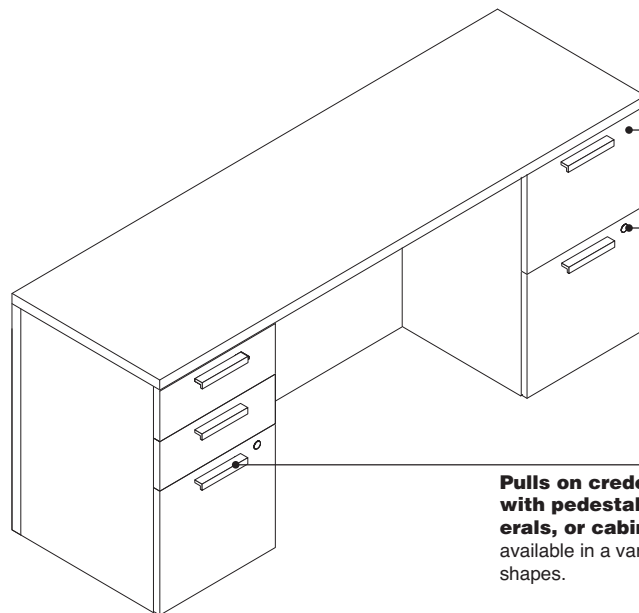
Tops are available in either 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " or 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " thicknesses.

Finished back is included on all full storage credenzas.

Recessed-back option provides access to power and data outlets in panel, beam, or wall applications.

Credenzas with kneespace are available in 24"D, and single or double pedestal configurations.

Modesty panels are available on credenzas with kneespace in either full height or $\frac{1}{4}$ -height.

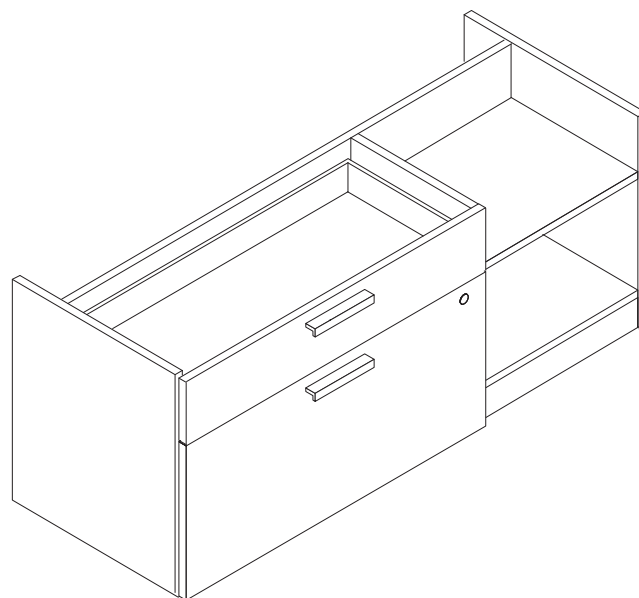


Drawers are a black miter-fold construction.

Lock is standard on credenzas with pedestals, laterals, or cabinets. Lock is located in either the bottom drawer, and locks the drawer it is located in and the one above, or the right-handed door. Lock cylinders must be specified separately, and are field installed.

► Lock and Keying, page 466

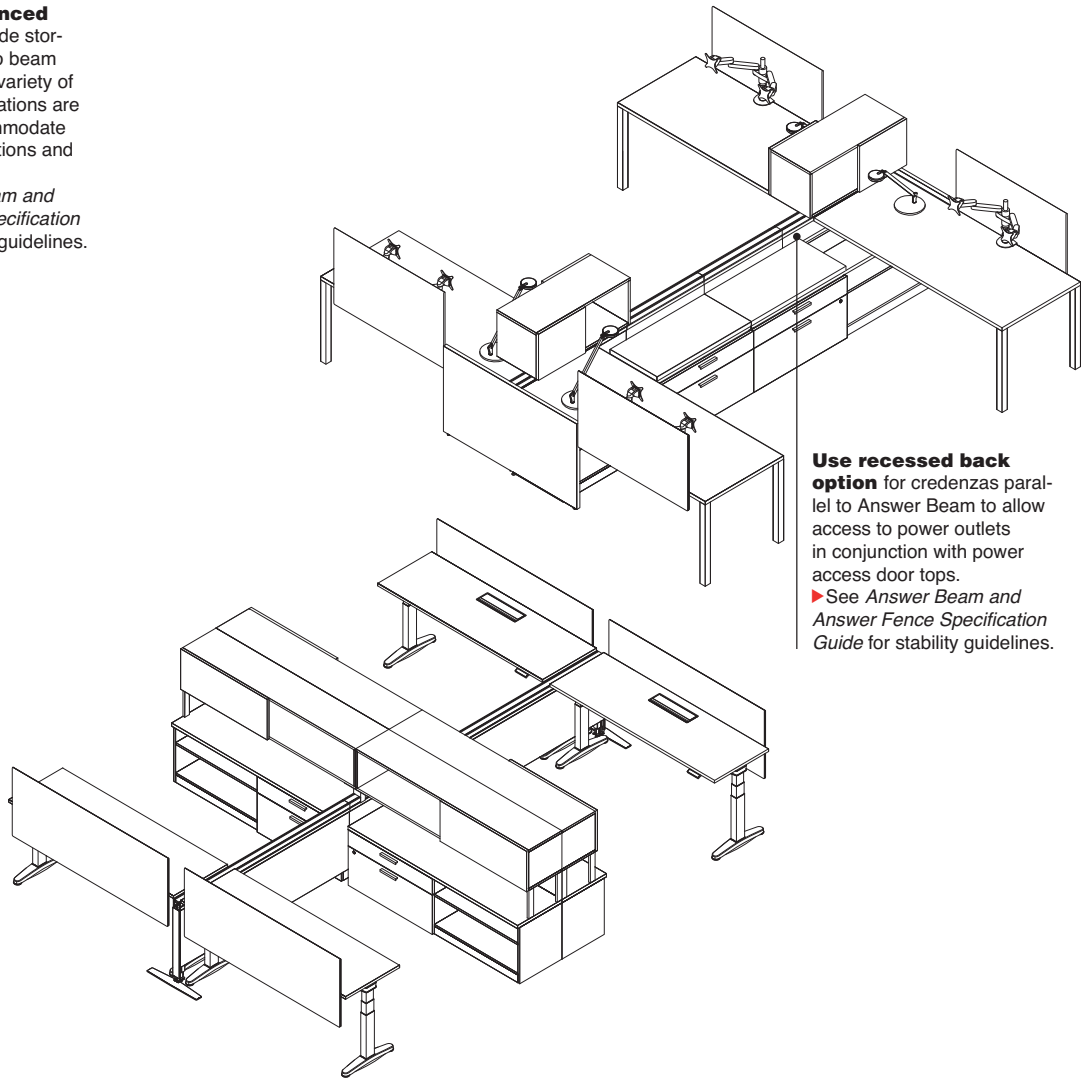
Pulls on credenzas with pedestals, laterals, or cabinets are available in a variety of shapes.



Leveling glides adjust to install credenzas on uneven floors and have a 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " adjustable glide range.

Currency Enhanced credenzas provide storage and support to beam based settings. A variety of credenza configurations are available to accommodate a range of applications and needs.

► See *Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide* for stability guidelines.



Actual Dimensions

Full Storage Credenzas

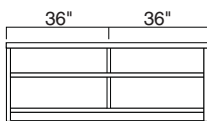
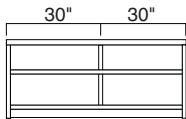
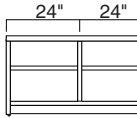
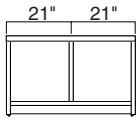
	Open/Open	Open/ Lateral File	Lateral File/ Lateral File	Lateral File/ Cabinet	Cabinet/ Cabinet
Depth	18 ⁷ / ₈ " and 24"	18 ⁷ / ₈ " and 24"	18 ⁷ / ₈ " and 24"	18 ⁷ / ₈ " and 24"	18 ⁷ / ₈ " and 24"
Width	48", 60", 66", and 72"	42", 48", 60", 66", and 72"	60", 66", and 72"	60", 66", and 72"	60", 66", and 72"
Height	21 ³ / ₈ " and 27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	21 ³ / ₈ " and 27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	21 ³ / ₈ " and 27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	21 ³ / ₈ " and 27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	21 ³ / ₈ " and 27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "

Credenzas with Kneespace

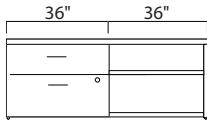
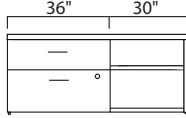
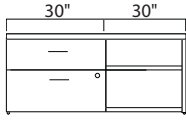
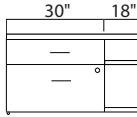
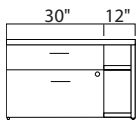
	Single Pedestal	Double Pedestal
Depth	18 ⁷ / ₈ " and 24"	18 ⁷ / ₈ " and 24"
Width	66" and 72"	66" and 72"
Height	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "

Tip: Credenzas with kneespace are standard with a 1¹/₈"-thick top, included in the overall height.

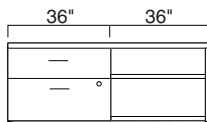
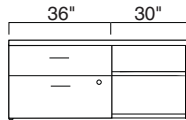
Product Details



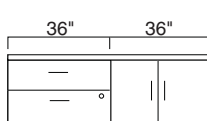
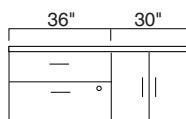
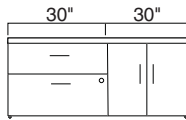
Open/open credenzas are divided evenly with a single center support in all widths.



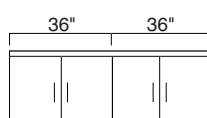
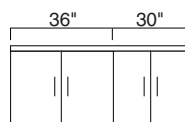
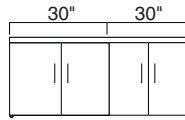
Open/lateral file credenzas in 42"W, 48"W, and 60"W include 30"W file drawers. 66"W and 72"W open/lateral file credenzas include 36"W file drawers.



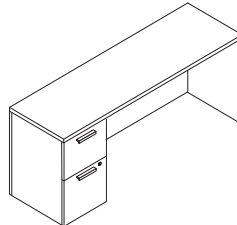
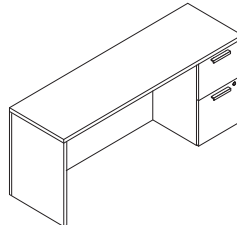
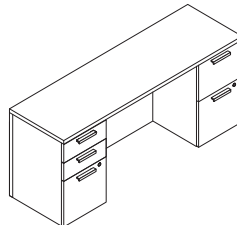
Lateral file/lateral file credenzas in 60"W include 30"W file drawers. 66"W lateral file/lateral file credenzas include 36"W (left) and 30"W (right) file drawers. 72"W lateral file/lateral file credenzas include 36"W file drawers.



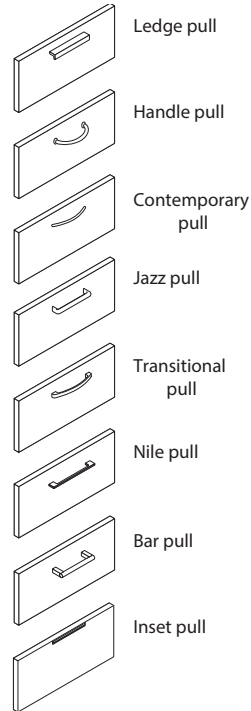
Lateral file/cabinet credenzas in 60"W include 30"W file drawers. 66"W and 72"W lateral file/cabinet credenzas include 36"W file drawers. *Tip: "Handedness" option of lateral file/open or lateral file/cabinet credenzas determine the location of the lateral file.*



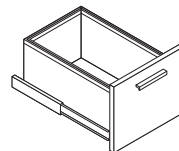
Cabinet/cabinet credenzas are divided evenly with a single center support in 42"W and 48"W cases and double center support in 60"W, 66"W, and 72"W cases. All widths include four doors.



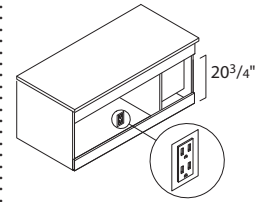
Credenzas with kneespace are available in 66"W and 72"W include either a left, right, or double pedestal configuration.



Pulls are available in the following styles: ledge, handle, contemporary, jazz, transitional, Nile, bar, and inset.



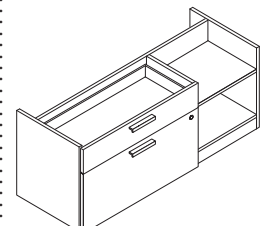
File drawer body is standard with integrated U-channel to accommodate hanging folder files.



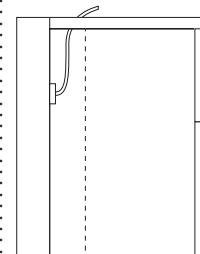
1/4-height modesty panels are intended for use up against a wall to provide 20³/₄" of clearance from the floor to the bottom of the modesty panel for wall power access, or 13³/₄" of clearance from the top of the bottom stretcher to the bottom of the modesty panel. Top modesty and bottom stretcher are 6¹/₂" tall. Bottom stretcher is included when 1/4-height modesty is specified.

Modesty panels and back panels have horizontal grain direction.

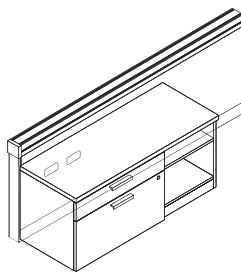
End panels have vertical grain direction.



Recessed-back credenzas inset the back of the storage by 3³/₄" to allow access to Answer beam power receptacles. Storage does not include a top.

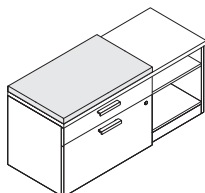


Currency Enhanced credenza with recessed back should be used when storage will be placed in front of a power outlet.

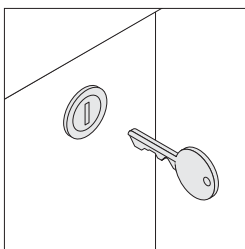


Square edge laminate top with 1/2" cord drop must be specified with door location that aligns with outlet location on Answer Beam.

Square edge laminate tops feature option power access door and can be used as individual storage tops or common tops.
▶ See *Answer Freestanding Specification Guide*.



Basic cushion enhanced is available for use on 1.5-High and Two-High credenzas. Basic cushion enhanced is ordered separately and requires field-installation.
▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*.
Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is available on Currency Enhanced credenzas with a top only.



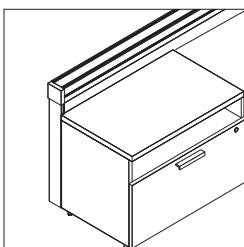
Locks are standard on credenzas. Lock cylinders must be specified separately, and are field installed.
▶ Lock and Keying, page 466

Field installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. **LOCK9201FR** or **LOCK9250FR** must be specified separately.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are included in credenzas, or are available separately through service parts.

Storage capacities and dimensions
▶ See page 62

Application Topics

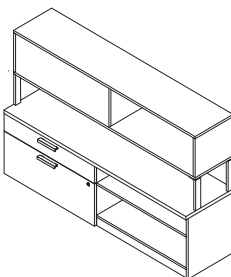


Credenzas used to support one end of overheads or organizers must be connected to Answer Beam using storage-to-beam connector. Use single-sided stanchion kit to connect to Answer Beam and use mid-storage supports.

▶ See *Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide*.



Mid-storage supports can be used with credenzas to support the opposite end of stanchion-mounted storage on an Answer beam. These supports can also be used on both ends of an overhead unit to support if freestanding.



Mid-storage supports can be used on both ends of an overhead unit to the credenza unit. Credenza must be 1.5-High and include a lateral file.

Surface Materials

Currency Enhanced credenzas can be specified with different case, headset, and top laminate finishes.

Tip: Low-Pressure Laminate headsets cannot be specified with High-Pressure Laminate cases.

Credenza case

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

Headsets

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

Top

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Handle pull

- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Contemporary pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pull

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Transitional pull

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

Nile pull

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Bar pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Inset pull

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

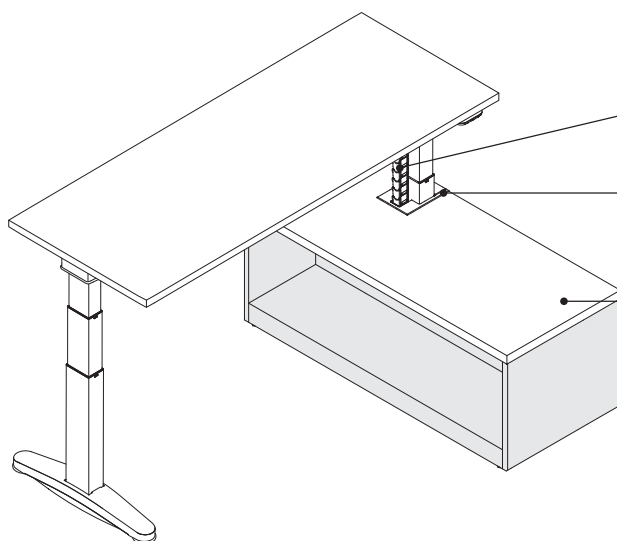
Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, and glides

- Black

Currency Enhanced One-High and 1.5-High Open Storage for Ology and Migration SE Application

Currency Enhanced One-High and 1.5-High open storage are available with options to accommodate Ology and Migration SE leg integration. They provide a clean aesthetic with an efficient footprint. Ease of access to your items under the desk is convenient with the open storage configuration.

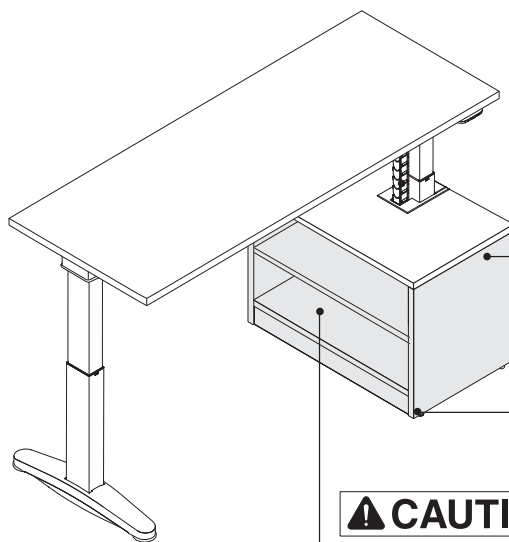
► Specifying, page 92



Wire manager keeps wires tidy and functionally flexes vertically.

Grommet provides a clean area where the desk leg integrates.

Units come without tops. Currency Enhanced tops for Ology and Migration SE application are ordered separately.



Usable depth in One-High and 1.5-High open storage is 10⁴/₅"D for Ology application and 9⁵/₈"D for Migration SE application.

Leveling glides adjust to install on uneven floors and have a 1¹/₄" adjustable glide range.

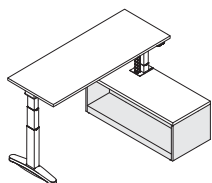
CAUTION

1.5-High HAD integrated storage can only be used with basic height Ology and Migration SE.

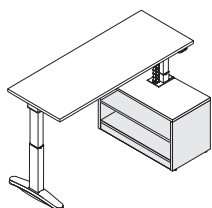
Actual Dimensions

	One-High	1.5-High
Depth	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ⁷ / ₈ "
Usable Depth for Ology application	10 ² / ₅ "	10 ² / ₅ "
Usable Depth for Migration SE application	9 ³ / ₁₀ "	9 ³ / ₁₀ "
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 60", and 72"	30", 36", 42", 48", 60", and 72"
Height	15 ³ / ₈ "	21 ³ / ₈ "

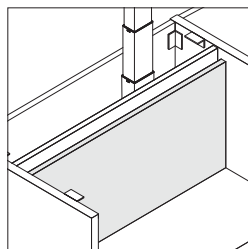
Product Details



One-High open storage can be used with Ology or Migration SE extended range desks or basic range desks.

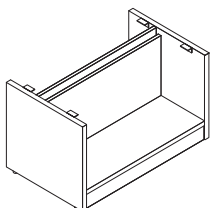


1.5-High open storage can only be used with Ology or Migration SE basic range desks.

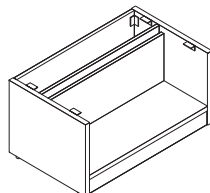


One-High and 1.5-High open storage for Ology and Migration SE application have a merle painted steel, removable interior back panel to allow access to the Ology or Migration SE base.

One-High and 1.5-High open storage for Ology and Migration SE application cannot be interchanged. Use Ology open storage with Ology desk, and Migration SE open storage with Migration SE height-adjustable desk.



Open back



Finished back

Ology and Migration SE base units offer an option of open back or a finished back for use in applications where the back of the unit is exposed, such as an aisle-way.

Integrated storage options that apply to One-High and 1.5-High units are only meant for use with the specified height-adjustable desk.

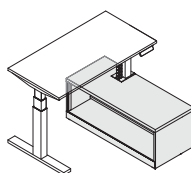
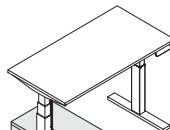
Integrated open laterals do not accommodate 24"D, 30"D, or 36"D Migration SE worksurfaces.

Case Widths and Foot Dimensions:

- **30"W open storage units for Ology** can house Ology legs of 24" or 30" in length. 36"W and 42"W units can house Ology legs of 24", 30", 36", or 40" in length.
- **30"W open storage units for Migration SE** are not permitted with 29"D or 35"D Migration SE desks, due to the size of the desk foot. All other open lateral widths are permitted with all Migration SE desk depths.

Application Topics

Base units are non-handed. Handedness is identified in the specification of the tops, which are ordered separately.

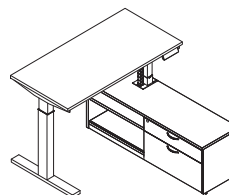


Application is determined by which leg of the Ology or Migration SE desk is located inside the storage.

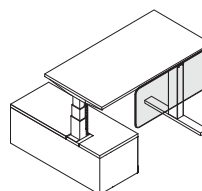
Location of the Ology or Migration SE port in tops is determined by the application orientation. If right leg is integrated into storage, it is a right application. Ology or Migration SE desks cannot be placed in the middle of the Currency Enhanced common top.

Currency Enhanced tops for Ology and Migration SE application feature a cutout for legs and are used on individual storage units.

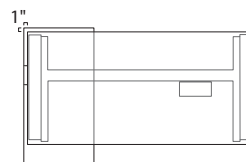
Currency Enhanced common tops for Ology or Migration SE application can be used with two units side-by-side when one storage unit is required for leg integration.



Currency Enhanced common tops for Ology or Migration SE application are available when ganging height adjustable desk integrated storage units to other Currency Enhanced lower storage units of the same height and depth.



Universal privacy/modesty screens must be undersized and justified to the outside when used with a storage unit.



To help avoid pinch points, the Currency Enhanced One-High and 1.5-High lower storage for Ology or Migration SE application extends 1" past the back of the height-adjustable desk worksurface.

Surface Materials

Case

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

HAD Integrated Storage Case Widths and Desk Dimensions

Ology Desk Depth

Case Width	23"	24"	29"	30"	35"	36"
30"	●	●	●	●	N.A.	N.A.
36"	●	●	●	●	●	●
42"-72"	●	●	●	●	●	●

Migration SE Desk Depth

Case Width	23"	24"	29"	30"	35"	36"
30"	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
36"	●	N.A.	●	N.A.	●	N.A.
42"-72"	●	N.A.	●	N.A.	●	N.A.

Tip: C-leg only available with HAD integrated storage when desk is 29"D.

Slim Leg HAD Desk Depth

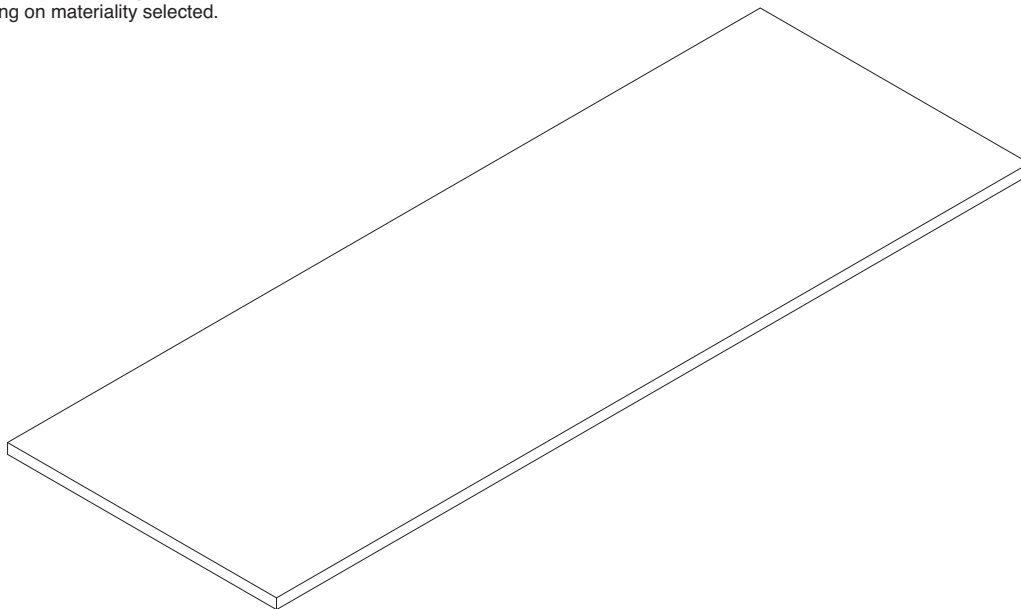
Case Width	28"	29"	30"	34"	35"	36"
30"	●	●	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
36"	●	●	●	●	●	●
42"-72"	●	●	●	●	●	●

Currency Enhanced Parametric Common Tops

Currency Enhanced parametric common tops are used to create storage applications with a seamless top, or as a table or desk with legs. These tops can flex by $\frac{1}{16}$ " increments to allow flexibility in planning.

► Specifying, page 94

Currency Enhanced worksurfaces and tops use $1\frac{1}{8}$ " and $1\frac{3}{8}$ " core. The actual thickness of the work-surface will change depending on materiality selected.



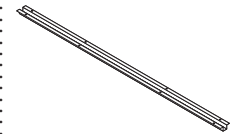
Product Details

Common tops are available in either Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate.

Common tops are standard $1\frac{1}{8}$ " thick. $1\frac{3}{8}$ " thickness is available as an option.

Common tops have 3 mm plastic edge banding on the front (user's) side. Sides and back have matching 1 mm edge.

The actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) tops are slightly different. It is recommended that only tops of the same type are specified in a given application. There may be sheen or texture differences when using Low-Pressure Laminate and High-Pressure Laminate in adjacent applications. Use caution when mixing and matching different work-surface types.

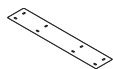


Reinforcing channels must be used with tops larger than 54"W for 54"W or more of unsupported kneespace. Any common top used as a table with legs equal to or larger than 30"D x 72"W requires two reinforcing channels.

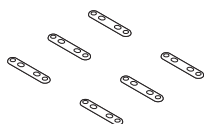
Actual Dimensions

Currency Enhanced Common Top Parametric Ranges

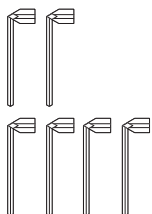
	Low-Pressure Laminate	High-Pressure Laminate
Depth	17"–36"	17"–36"
Width	15"–96"	15"–120"
Worksurface/ Top Thickness – 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " core	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "
Worksurface/ Top Thickness – 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " core	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	1 $\frac{7}{16}$ "



Support plates are available to connect two work-surfaces and allow one to support the other.



Tie plates are available to provide added strength and alignment between two work-surfaces.



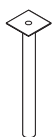
Square legs are 2" x 2" and available in packages of two or four. Legs are 27³/₈"H with glides. Glide adjusts ⁷/₈".

Square legs can be used to create stand-alone table desk or a return. Specify the package of two legs to create a return and specify the package of four legs to create a table desk.



Post leg is available individually. Leg is 27³/₈"H with glide. Glide adjusts 2".

Post legs can be used to create a stand-alone table desk or return. Specify two legs to create a return and four legs to create a table desk.



Column leg is 6", and 27³/₈"H with glide. Glide adjusts 1¹/₄".

Column leg can be used to create a return.

Application Topics

When specifying a Currency Enhanced parametric common top over a run of storage, use SmartTools to determine the correct dimension to be specified.

Surface Materials

Top

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

Edge

- Plastic

Currency Enhanced Desks, Desk Shells, Returns, Return Shells, and Bridges

Desks are freestanding and are available with and without pedestals, to create a desk shell, single pedestal desk, or double pedestal desk.

► Specifying, page 99

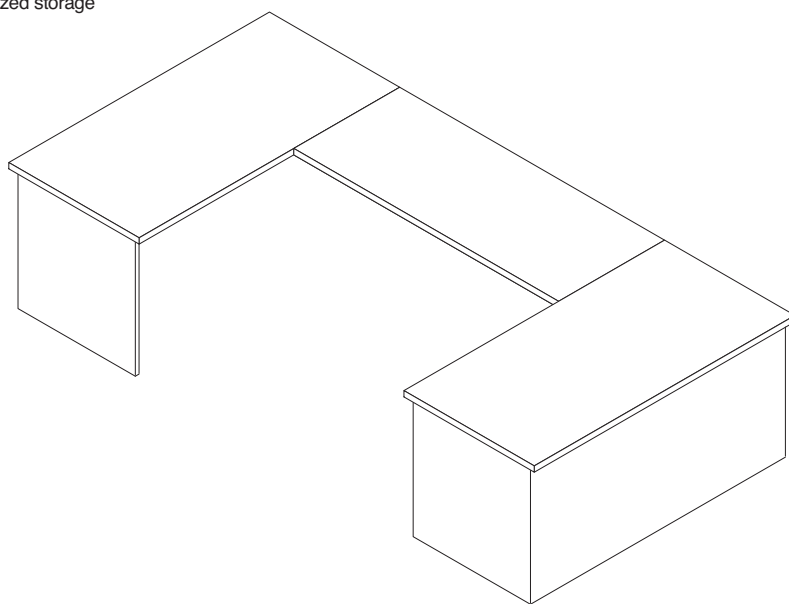
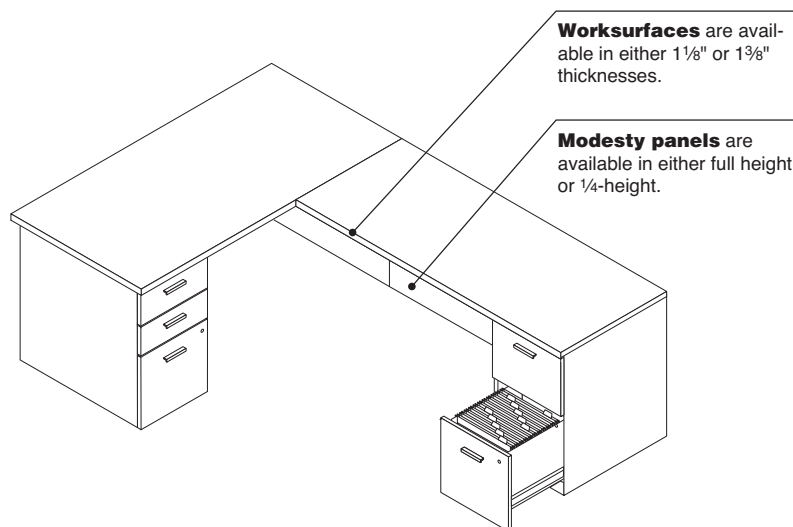
Returns are available with and without pedestals, to create a single pedestal return or return shell. Returns attach to desks or credenzas to form an L-shape configuration. Attachment brackets are included with returns.

► Specifying, page 103

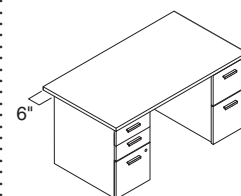
Bridges must attach to a worksurface on each side to create a U-shape configuration. Attachment brackets are included with bridges.

► Specifying, page 105

Desk and return shells can be used with 22³/₄"D and 27⁷/₁₆"D freestanding pedestals or mobile pedestals for a customized storage solution.



Product Details



36"D desks have a 6" overhang on the visitor side. End panels/pedestals will be 30"D.



Clear access end panels are available with desks to provide structural support, while maintaining clearance for under worksurface knee space. They include a cord pass through cut out, and are not to be used as a visible end panel.

Pulls on desks and returns with pedestals are available in a variety of shapes.

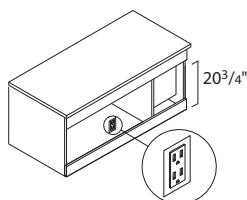
Lock is standard on desks and returns with pedestals. Lock is located in the bottom drawer, and locks the drawer it is located in, and the one above. Locks are specified with storage, but shipped separately. Locks are field installed.

Leveling glides adjust to install desks and returns on uneven floors and have a 1¹/₄" adjustable glide range.

Actual Dimensions

	Desks (with pedestal)	Desk Shells	Returns	Return Shells	Bridges
Depth	30" and 36"	24", 30", and 36"	24"	24"	24"
Width	60"–72"	36"–96"	42" or 48"	42" or 48"	30", 42", and 48"
Height	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "

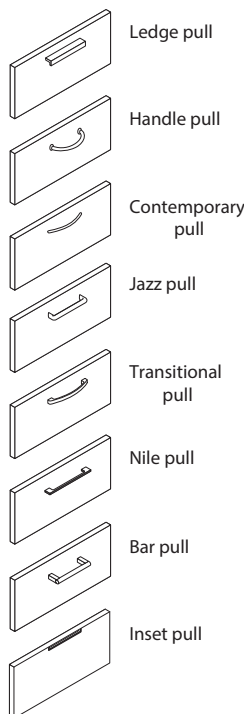
Tip: Height shown is with a 1¹/₈" top specification.



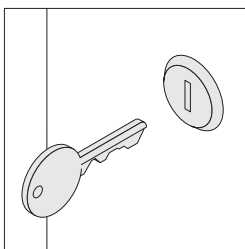
1/4-height modesty panels are intended for use up against a wall to provide 20 3/4" of clearance from the floor to the bottom of the modesty panel for wall power access. Top modesty and bottom stretcher are 6 1/2" tall. Bottom stretcher is included when 1/4-height modesty is specified. Bottom stretcher can be adjusted along the back for access to wall or base outlets.

Modesty panels have horizontal grain direction.

End panels have vertical grain direction.



Pulls are available in the following styles: ledge, handle, contemporary, jazz, transitional, Nile, bar, and inset.



Locks are standard on desks and returns with storage. Lock cylinders must be specified separately, and are field installed.

► Lock and Keying, page 466

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option, or separately through service parts.

Field installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Field installed lock cylinders, **LOCK9201FR** or **LOCK9250FR** must be specified separately.

Counterweights are not needed when under worksurfaces pedestals are installed in an L-shape, U-shape, or T-shape configuration.

Counterweights are available as a service part package for use when furniture is reconfigured into application which require the use of counterweights.

Surface Materials

Currency Enhanced desks, returns, and bridges can be specified with different case, headset, and top laminate finishes.

Tip: Low-Pressure Laminate headsets cannot be specified with High-Pressure Laminate cases.

Desk, return, and bridge case

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

Headsets

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

Top

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Handle pull

- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Contemporary pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pull

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Transitional pull

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

Nile pull

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Bar pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Inset pull

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Lock

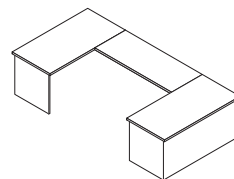
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, and glides

- Black

Application Topics

60"W or wider desk shells require a reinforcing channel, due to unsupported knee space 54" or greater.



If two clear access end panels are specified on desk shells, the desk shell must be used like a bridge in a U-shaped configuration. Desk shells with clear access end panels cannot be freestanding.

If a bridge is specified in a U-shaped configuration, a reinforcing channel must be used with 54"W or more of unsupported knee space.

When specifying a reinforcing channel, use the largest available size that fits within the open kneespace.

Storage capacities and dimensions

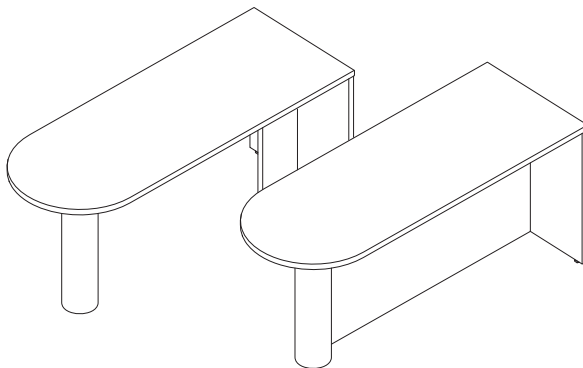
► Page 62

Currency Enhanced D-Shape and P-Shape Worksurfaces

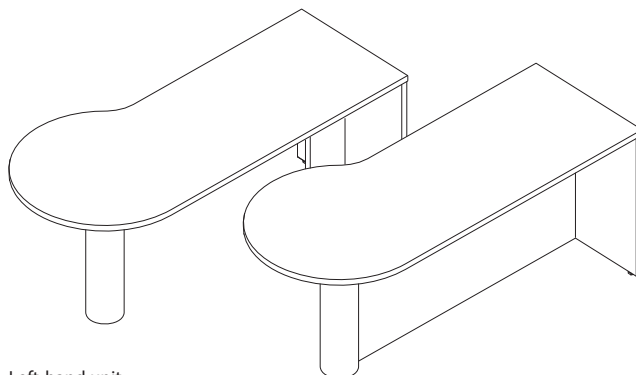
Currency Enhanced D- and P-shape worksurfaces offer unique support for meetings. These work-surfaces are parametric and can flex by 1/16" increments to allow flexibility in planning.

► Specifying, page 106

D-Shape



P-Shape

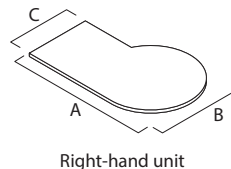


Left-hand unit

Actual Dimensions

Currency Enhanced D-Shape and P-Shape Worksurface Parametric Ranges

D-Shape Worksurfaces	
Depth	30"–36"
Width	48"–78"
P-Shape Worksurfaces	
Depth B Range	30"–48"
Depth C Range	24"–36"
Width A Range	54"–72"



Product Details

D- and P-shape work-surfaces must be attached to a bridge, return, or adjoining worksurface to form a flush-height, L- or U-shaped configuration and to provide stability.

Tip: D- and P-shape work-surfaces cannot connect to a return with pedestal and a 1/4-height modesty panel. Full-height modesty panels must be selected on the return with pedestal. Return shells with a 1/4-height modesty panel can be used with a D- or P-shape worksurface.

D- and P-shape work-surfaces include an end panel, and are available with and without modesty panels.

Modesty panels are available in either full or 1/4-height. Full-height modesty panels go to the floor. The 1/4-height modesty panels suspend from the work-surface, and are 13 3/4" high.

Column leg diameter is 6".

Surface Materials

Case (end and modesty panel)

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

Top

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

Column leg

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Wiring and Cabling

Round grommets are available and are field installed to allow power cords and cables to pass through the worksurface. Grommets are specified separately.

► See page 224

Currency Enhanced Towers and Wardrobes

Towers and wardrobes

provide storage for a variety of work and personal items including: paper, binders, books, and coats.

► Specifying, pages 108 and 114

Tip: Using Currency Enhanced storage with Universal Steel storage is not recommended.

Towers are available in a variety of configurations combining coat storage, fixed and adjustable shelves, and box and file drawers.

Locker space is 8" wide and standard with a coat hook on the hinge side of the door.

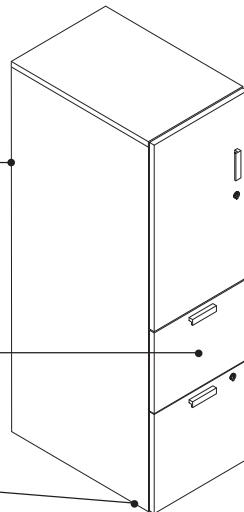
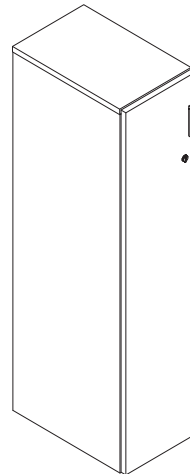
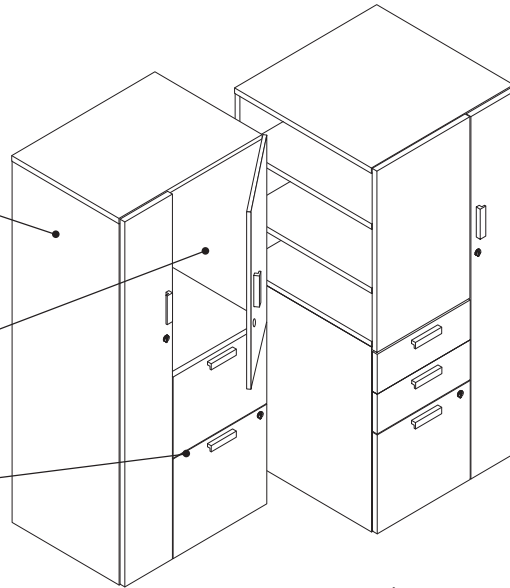
Locks are standard on door and drawers. Lock cylinders must be specified separately, and are field installed.

► Lock and Keying, page 466

Finished back is standard.

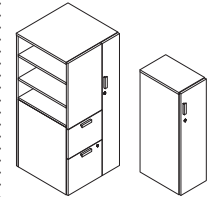
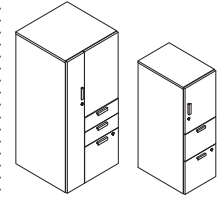
Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents.

Leveling glides adjust to install tower and wardrobe on uneven floors and have a 1¹/₄" adjustable range.

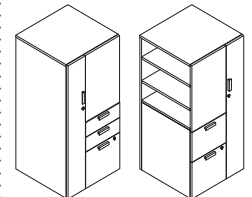


Product Details

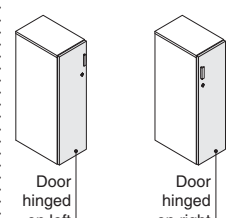
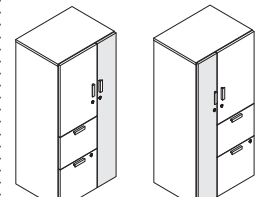
Towers and wardrobes cannot be placed over an Answer panel foot.



Towers and wardrobes are available in heights that align with Answer panels and other storage units.



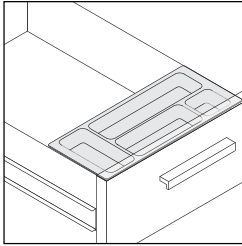
Tower and wardrobe combines coat storage, box and file drawers, and adjustable shelves.



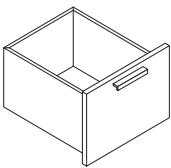
Door on wardrobe is full height and can be hinged on the left or right. Coat hook is always located on the same side as the door hinge.

Actual Dimensions

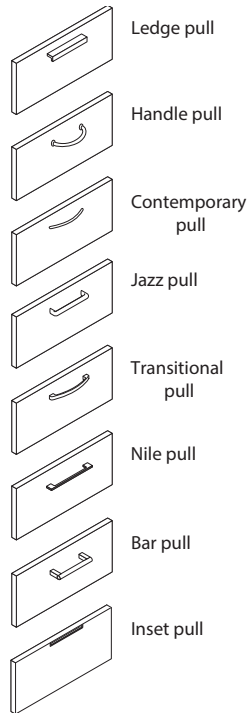
	Single Door with Drawers	Dual Door with Drawers	Side Access Tower with Drawers	Single Door Wardrobe
Depth	24"	18 ⁷ / ₈ " and 24"	24"	18 ⁷ / ₈ " and 24"
Width	15 ³ / ₄ "	24"	24"	12"
Height	41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ ", 47 ³¹ / ₃₂ ", 54 ¹ / ₈ ", and 66 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ ", 47 ³¹ / ₃₂ ", 54 ¹ / ₈ ", and 66 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ ", 47 ³¹ / ₃₂ ", 54 ¹ / ₈ ", and 66 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ ", 47 ³¹ / ₃₂ ", and 54 ¹ / ₈ "



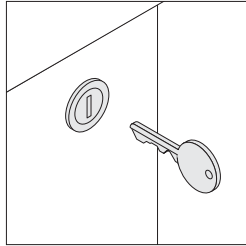
Box drawers are a black miter-fold construction. One pencil tray is included in units with a box drawer.



File drawer body is standard with integral top rail to accommodate hanging file folders.

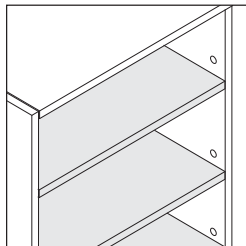


Pulls are available in the following styles: ledge, handle, contemporary, jazz, transitional, nile, bar, and inset.



Locks come standard on towers and wardrobes. Lock cylinders must be specified separately, and are field installed.

Field installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Field installed lock cylinders, **LOCK9201FR** or **LOCK9250FR** must be specified separately.
▶ Lock and Keying, page 466



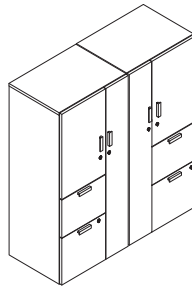
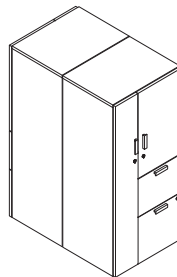
Adjustable shelves on 47³¹/32"H, 54¹/8"H, and 66¹/2"H side access towers are recessed from the side of the tower.

CRTWSA, 41²⁵/32"H and 47³¹/32"H towers have one bottom fixed shelf.
• **54¹/8"H towers** have one bottom fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf.
• **66¹/2"H towers** have one bottom fixed shelf and two adjustable shelves.

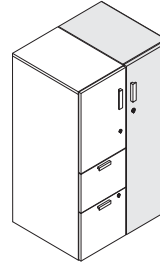
CRTW and CRTWD, Box/ File configuration:
• **41²⁵/32"H towers** have one bottom fixed shelf.
• **47³¹/32"H and 54¹/8"H towers** have one bottom fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf.
• **66¹/2"H towers** have one bottom fixed shelf and two adjustable shelves.

CRTW and CRTWD, File/ File configuration:

- **41²⁵/32"H and 47³¹/32"H towers** have one bottom fixed shelf.
- **54¹/8"H towers** have one bottom fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf.
- **66¹/2"H towers** have one bottom fixed shelf and two adjustable shelves.



Ganging hardware is available to provide alignment by joining adjacent storage components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.



Wardrobes must be attached to another wardrobe, another storage unit, or a wall to ensure stability and prevent wardrobe from tipping over. See Assembly Directions for further instruction, available from your Steelcase dealer or call 1-888-783-3522.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Surface Materials

Currency Enhanced storage can be specified with different case, headset, and top laminate finishes.
Tip: LPL headsets cannot be specified with HPL cases.

Low storage or lateral file case

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

Headsets

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Handle pull

- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Contemporary pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pull

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Transitional pull

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

Nile pull

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Bar pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Inset pull

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, and glides

- Black

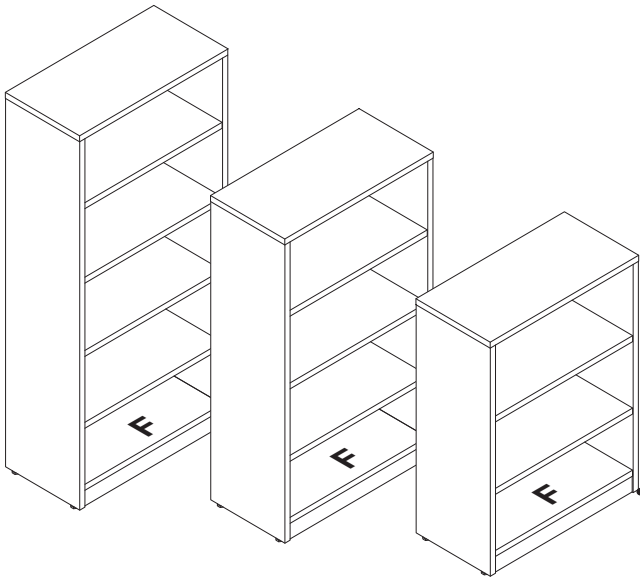
Currency Enhanced Bookcases

Bookcases offer convenient storage for binders, books, and other objects.
► Specifying, page 116
Tip: Using Currency Enhanced storage with Universal Steel storage is not recommended.

Top is standard 1"H laminate.

Finished back is standard.

Shelves adjust in 1 1/4" vertical increments using a reversible bracket.



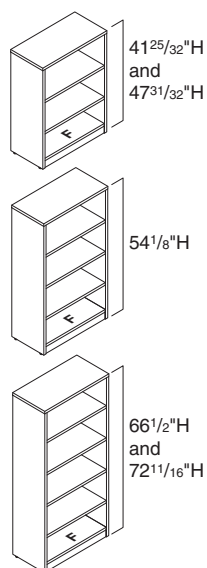
Leveling glides adjust up to 1 1/4" to install bookcase on uneven floors.

Actual Dimensions		
	Bookcase	Stacking Bookcase
Depth	15"	15"
Width	30" and 36"	30" and 36"
Height	41 ²⁵ / ₃₂ ", 47 ³¹ / ₃₂ ", 54 ¹ / ₈ ", 66 ¹ / ₂ ", and 72 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	25 ⁵ / ₈ ", 37 ³¹ / ₃₂ ", and 44 ³ / ₁₆ "

Product Details

Bookcases cannot be placed over an Answer panel foot.

Bookcases are available with adjustable shelves. Shelves can be repositioned without using tools.

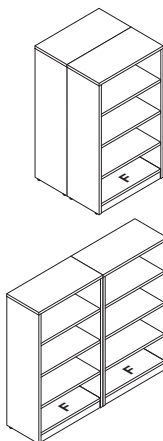


The number of adjustable shelves per bookcase depends on case height:

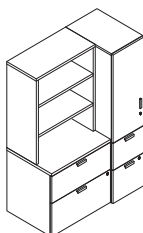
- 41²⁵/₃₂"H – 2 adjustable shelves
- 47³¹/₃₂"H – 2 adjustable shelves
- 54¹/₈"H – 3 adjustable shelves
- 66¹/₂"H – 4 adjustable shelves
- 72¹¹/₁₆"H – 4 adjustable shelves

25⁵/₈"H stacking bookcases include adjustable shelf. All other heights include two adjustable shelves.

Standard-size binders will fit in bookcases with adjustable shelves.



Ganging hardware is available to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both. Currency Enhanced bookcases 66¹/₂"H and larger must be placed against a wall, if not ganged back-to-back.



Stacking bookcases are designed to align with other Currency Enhanced tall storage. 25⁵/₈"H stacking bookcases align with 54¹/₈"H tall storage. 37³¹/₃₂"H stacking bookcases align with 66¹/₂"H tall storage. 44³/₁₆"H stacking bookcases align with 72¹¹/₁₆"H tall storage.

When specifying stacking bookcases, selecting the correct worksurface thickness of the application ensures that the stacking bookcase aligns with other tall storage.

Stacking bookcases must be used with One-High, 1.5-High, or Two-High laterals or lower storage. Stacking bookcases cannot be freestanding.

Surface Materials

Bookcase case

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

Adjustable shelf brackets

- Brushed nickel

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

► Page 62

66¹/₂"H and 72¹¹/₁₆"H freestanding bookcases need to be placed back-to-back or against the wall.

Stacking bookcases can be shorter than the supporting worksurface as long as a worksurface support or side panel of a storage unit is used under the worksurface within 6" of where the side of the stacking bookcase is loaded.

Currency Enhanced Overheads and Organizers

Currency Enhanced overheads and organizers

provide storage above a worksurface and can be used in a variety of applications.

Tip: Using Currency Enhanced storage with Universal Steel storage is not recommended.

► Specifying, page 119

Sliding door overheads

have a non-locking sliding door. Door is available in Low-Pressure Laminate, High-Pressure Laminate, and optional markerboard surface.

Tip: Markerboard is slightly thicker than the standard laminate.

Hinged door overheads

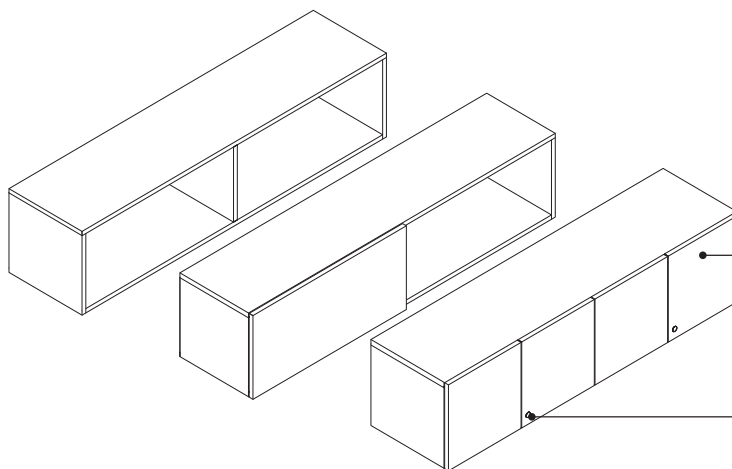
have two, three, or four locking doors depending on width. Doors are available in Low-Pressure Laminate and High-Pressure Laminate.

Tip: Markerboard is slightly thicker than the standard laminate.

Open overheads have two equal-spaced openings.

Stacking overheads

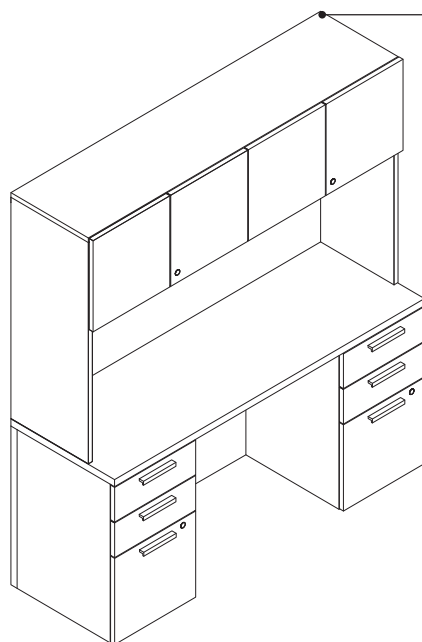
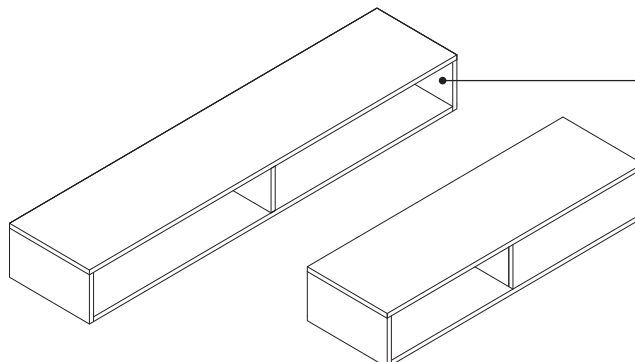
have end panels that allow the storage to sit on top of a worksurface. Stacking overheads allow for easy installation, and do not require anchoring to a wall. Stacking overheads must be placed up against a wall or back to back with a similar height unit.



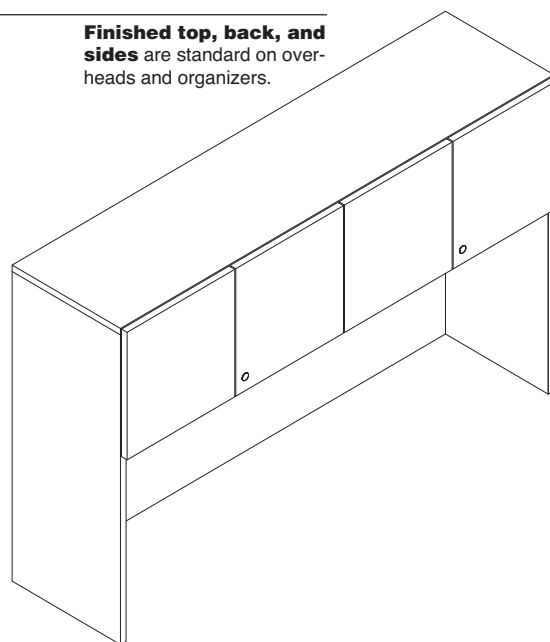
Personal overhead and organizer configurations provide access on one side of a unit. Cases have a fixed divider in the middle.

Lock is standard on overheads with hinged doors. Locks are specified with storage, but shipped separately. Locks are field installed.

Shared overheads and organizer configurations provide dual sided access.



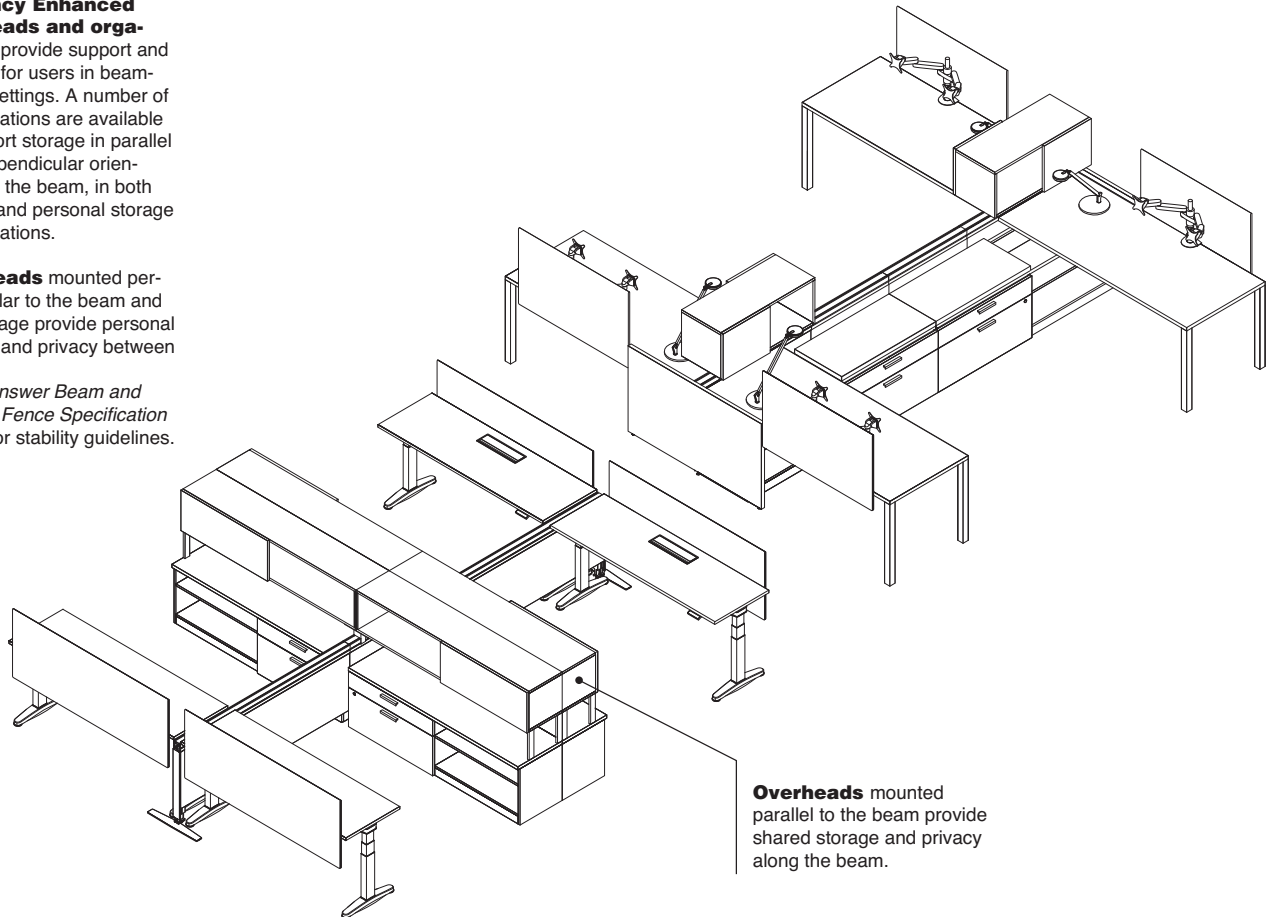
Finished top, back, and sides are standard on overheads and organizers.



Currency Enhanced overheads and organizers provide support and storage for users in beam-based settings. A number of configurations are available to support storage in parallel and perpendicular orientation to the beam, in both shared and personal storage configurations.

Overheads mounted perpendicular to the beam and low storage provide personal storage and privacy between users.

► See *Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide* for stability guidelines.



Overheads mounted parallel to the beam provide shared storage and privacy along the beam.

Actual Dimensions

Standard Widths*

	Overheads with Sliding or Hinged Doors	Overheads with Open Fronts	Organizer
Depth	16"	15"	15"
Width	36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", and 72"	36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", and 72"	36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", and 72"
Height	15"	15"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "

Single-Sided Perpendicular, Answer Beam Application**

	Overheads with Sliding or Hinged Doors	Overheads with Open Fronts	Organizer
Depth	16"	15"	15"
Width	63", 69", and 75"	63", 69", and 75"	63", 69", and 75"
Height	15"	15"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "

Dual-Sided Perpendicular, Answer Beam Application***

	Overheads with Sliding or Hinged Doors	Overheads with Open Fronts	Organizer
Depth	16"	15"	15"
Width	61 ¹ / ₂ ", 67 ¹ / ₂ ", and 73 ¹ / ₂ "	61 ¹ / ₂ ", 67 ¹ / ₂ ", and 73 ¹ / ₂ "	61 ¹ / ₂ ", 67 ¹ / ₂ ", and 73 ¹ / ₂ "
Height	15"	15"	8 ²⁷ / ₃₂ "

*Units are on module to match width of panel, Answer beam, or other 6" module product dimensions.

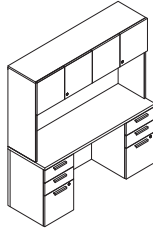
** Units are 3" wider than module to accommodate width of Answer beam.

*** Units are 1¹/₂" wider than module to partially overlap the Answer beam.

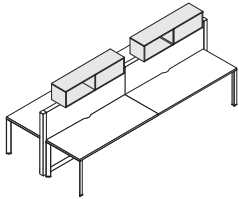
Product Details

Currency Enhanced overheads and organizers mount on Answer as face mount, top cap mount, and perpendicular face mount applications.

Overheads and organizers can mount parallel or perpendicular on FrameOne.

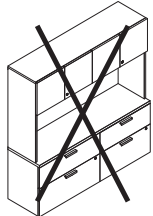


Stacking overheads attach to the top of a credenza, desk, desk shell, or Two-High freestanding laterals or low storage, using hardware included with the overhead unit. When placed on top of multiple lateral files or low storage, the storage units must be ganged together.

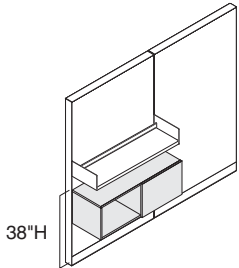


Two cap mount brackets are available in Answer Solutions Specification Guide for use with Currency Enhanced overheads and organizers.

► See Stability Guidelines in *Answer Solutions Specification Guide*.

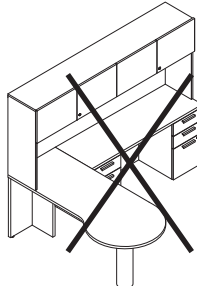


Stacking overheads cannot be used with lateral file/lateral file credenza configurations.

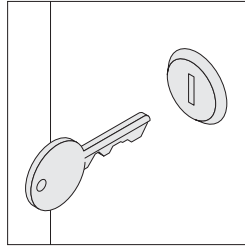


Currency Enhanced overheads may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel mounted component prevents it from being seated upon. Overhead storage height accepts standard and A4 binders.

Organizers are available personal or shared. Personal provides storage on one side only. Shared storage is divided down the center, with half storage on one side and half storage on the opposite side. Personal storage has a center divider.



Stacking overheads cannot be used with P- or D-shape freestanding worksurfaces.



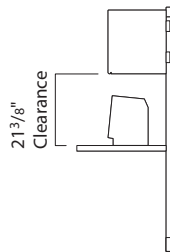
Locks are standard on overheads with hinged doors. Lock cylinders must be specified separately, and are field installed.

Field installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Field installed lock cylinders, **LOCK9201FR** or **LOCK9250FR** must be specified separately.

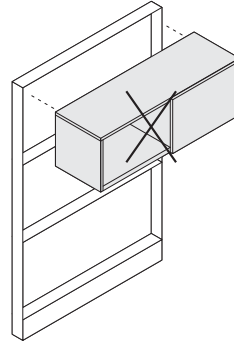
► Lock and Keying, page 466

Stacking overheads are designed to align with other Currency Enhanced tall storage heights. 38"H stacking overheads align with 66"H tall storage. 44"H stacking overheads align with 72"H tall storage. Selecting the correct worksurface thickness of the application ensures that the stacking overhead aligns with other tall storage.

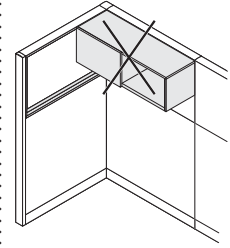
Application Topics



Clearance between work surface and bottom of overhead is 21³/₈" when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 66"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.



Hanging components cannot hang in front of a double-pane window.



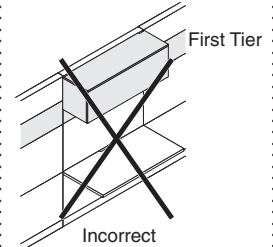
Hanging components cannot be used next to a double-pane window at a 90° corner.

Bracket options

► Page 50

Stability Guidelines

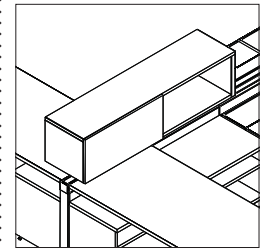
► See *Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide*.



Currency Enhanced overheads cannot hang on stacking components.

Answer Beam Application

► See *Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide*.



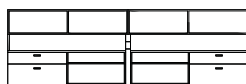
Standard width overheads and organizers are on-module to align with Answer beam widths and should be used in parallel application with the beam.

Overheads and organizers for perpendicular application are intended for use only with Answer Beam. They are wider than module width to accommodate the width of the beam and remain on-module with storage below.

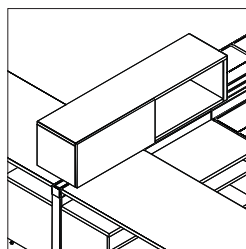
In all Answer Beam applications where overhead or organizer are being mounted on Answer Beam, select the appropriate bracket option. Mid-storage support and stanchion kits for mounting with Answer Beam must be ordered separately.
► See Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide.



Units for single-sided perpendicular application are dimensioned 3" wider than module width to fully overlap the beam and align with on-module storage on the other end.
Tip: Units for single-sided perpendicular application should only be used with Answer Beam.



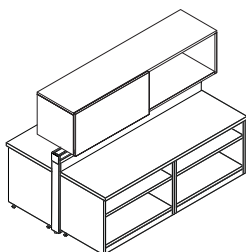
Units for dual-sided perpendicular application are dimensioned 1 1/2" wider than module width to partially overlap the beam.
Tip: Units for dual-sided perpendicular application should only be used with Answer Beam.



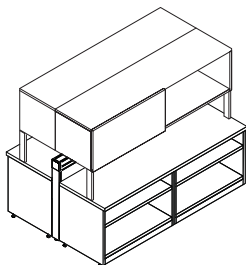
Units for parallel application are on-module width and can be used anywhere along a beam.

Low storage or credenzas used to support one end of overheads or organizers must be connected to Answer Beam using storage-to-beam connector.

When overheads are placed side-by-side in parallel application to Answer beam, it is recommended that the units be ganged. **TSBAWAK** is the style number for the ganging bracket to use for low and mid-storage in beam applications.
► See Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide.



Shared storage in parallel application should always be centered over the beam.

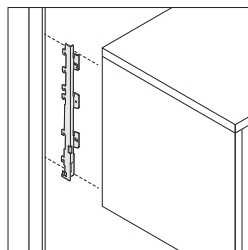


Personal storage in parallel application can be used back-to-back.
Tip: Use centered stanchions and mid-storage supports to support the front edge of the overhead unit.

Overheads and organizers in parallel applications must not extend past end of beam.
Tip: Beam-mounted storage is not allowed in freestanding beam configurations.
► See Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide.

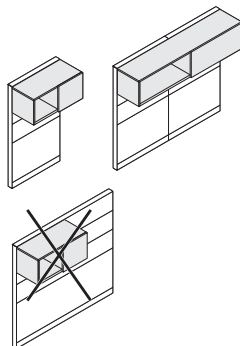
Stacking overheads can be shorter than the supporting worksurface as long as a worksurface support or side panel of a storage unit is used under the worksurface within 6" of where the side of the stacking bookcase is loaded.

Connections

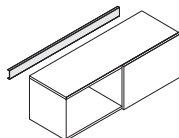


On-module attachment brackets are used to mount overheads on panels of the same width as overheads and are available as an option.

Safety catch locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

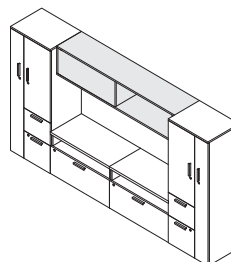


Width of overhead must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to when using an on-module bracket. Overhead may span up to two frames.

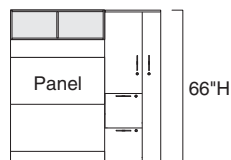


Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach overhead storage to the wall of building.

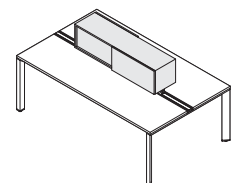
Laminate overheads and organizers up to 48"W can attach on-module to Answer panels. Sizes larger than 48"W cannot be panel mounted. Follow the Answer panel stability rules.
Tip: End-mount brackets are not available for use with Answer panels.
► See Answer Solutions Specification Guide.



Overheads and organizers have many different attachment methods.
► See page 50.

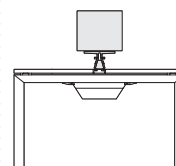


Overhead cabinets can attach so they align with tower, vertical cabinet, and panel heights.

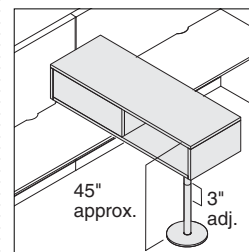


Overhead cabinets and organizer shelves for FrameOne may be used in parallel and perpendicular applications. Brackets are ordered separately.

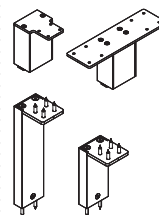
When used in parallel applications for FrameOne, storage attached to the top of the integrated rail in infinite locations. Storage can span over a dual-sided base and extension.



Storage is always centered on the dual-sided bench when used in parallel application.



Column height at shortest level is 29 7/8"H. Column will then adjust upward 3" for leveling. Height from floor to top of box is approximately 45".



When ganging storage units together for Answer Beam application, use ganging bracket **AWAK**. When ganging overheads and organizers for Answer Beam applications, use ganging bracket **TSBAWAK**. Use mid-storage supports or stanchion supports when mounting overheads and organizers for Answer Beam applications.
► See Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide.

Bracket Options		
	Personal Overhead/Organizer	Shared Overhead/Organizer
Wall Mount	Select wall mount option. Brackets included.	N.A.
Suspended between Currency Enhanced Towers	Select suspended between towers option. Order cabinet-to-cabinet attachment kit (AWAK) separately.	Select suspended between towers option. Order cabinet-to-cabinet attachment kit (AWAK) separately.
Answer Panel Mount	Select Answer panel bracket option for use with overheads and organizers up to 48"W only. Sizes larger than 48"W cannot be panel mounted. Must comply with Answer Stability Guidelines, see the <i>Answer Solutions Specification Guide</i> . Brackets included.	N.A.
Answer Duo Support Column (Perpendicular)	Select Answer Duo support column option for use with 54"W to 66"W overheads or organizers only. Must comply with Answer Stability Guidelines, see the <i>Answer Solutions Specification Guide</i> . Brackets and column included.	Select Answer Duo support column option for use with 54"W to 66"W overheads or organizers only. Must comply with Answer Stability Guidelines, see the <i>Answer Solutions Specification Guide</i> .
Top Cap Mount on Answer	Select top cap mount on Answer option. Order Answer top cap mount brackets separately, for use with overheads or organizers up to 48"W only. Sizes larger than 48"W cannot be panel mounted. Must comply with Answer Stability Guidelines, see the <i>Answer Solutions Specification Guide</i> . Order brackets separately.	Select top cap mount on Answer option. Order Answer top cap mount brackets separately, for use with overheads or organizers up to 48"W only. Sizes larger than 48"W cannot be panel mounted. Must comply with Answer Stability Guidelines, see the <i>Answer Solutions Specification Guide</i> .
Answer Beam	Select Answer Beam option. Order Answer Beam mount bracket separately, see <i>Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide</i> . Order brackets separately.	Select Answer Beam option. Order Answer Beam mount bracket separately, see <i>Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide</i> .
FrameOne Stanchion Mount	Select FrameOne stanchion mount option. Order FrameOne stanchion mount bracket separately, see the <i>Benching Specification Guide</i> . Order brackets separately.	Select FrameOne stanchion mount option. Order FrameOne stanchion mount bracket separately, see the <i>Benching Specification Guide</i> .

Currency Enhanced Storage Filler Panels

Currency Enhanced
Storage Filler Panels

Currency Enhanced

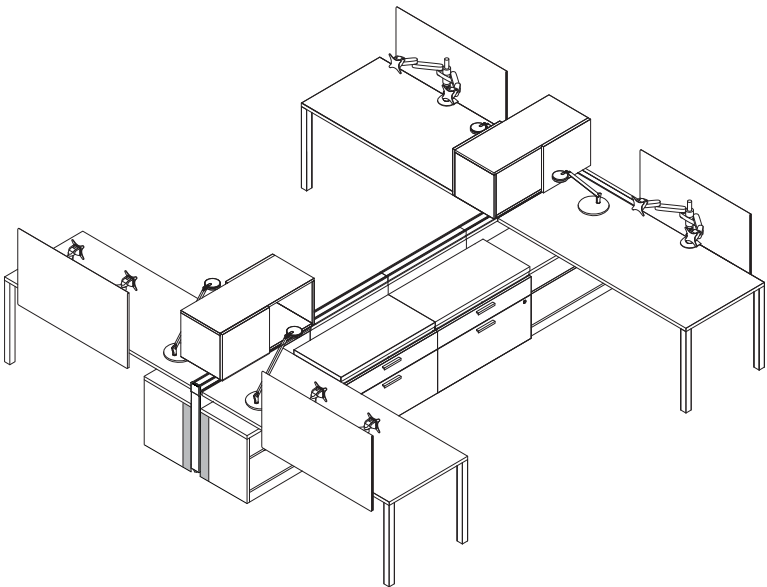
Fillers can be used with 18⁷/₈"D Currency Enhanced One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High lower storage in conditions where 24"D worksurface is desired. The filler will fill the gap between storage and panel.

► Specifying page 131

Fillers attach to lower storage units and to the work-surface above. Fillers cannot be used with the storage-to-beam connector to provide support to beam.

Fillers are laminate with matching edge banding. They are available in three heights to match the height of Currency Enhanced One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High storage without tops.

Fillers should not be used to enclose location of a base power feed.

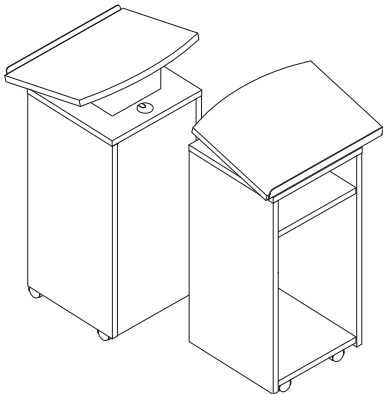


Actual Dimensions			
	One-High	1.5-High	Two-High
Depth	1"	1"	1"
Width	5 ¹ / ₈ "	5 ¹ / ₈ "	5 ¹ / ₈ "
Height	15 ³ / ₈ "	21 ³ / ₈ "	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "

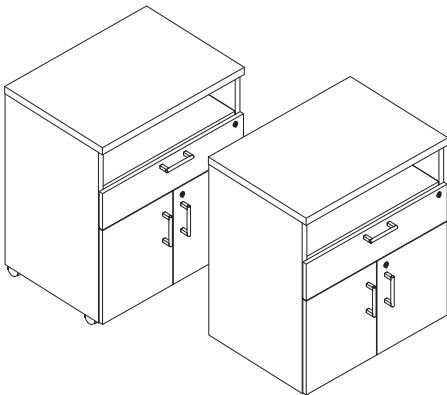
Currency Enhanced Conference Room Furniture

Conference room furniture is available for use with conference tables to complete conferencing applications.
 ▶ Specifying, page 134

Lectern



Service Cart



Actual Dimensions

Currency Enhanced D-Shape and P-Shape Worksurface Parametric Ranges

	Service Cart	Lectern
Depth	22"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "
Width	30", 36"	24"
Height	35 ¹ / ₄ " (with casters), 34 ⁵ / ₈ " (no casters)	44 ⁷ / ₈ "

Product Details

Lecterns are on casters to provide easy mobility and includes a 6"H fixed shelf.

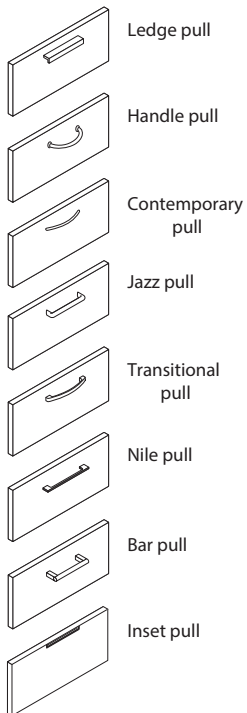
Service carts come in two widths to provide storage for conference supplies. The carts are available with and without casters to provide either easy mobility, or fixed storage.

Lock is standard on service carts. Lock cylinders must be specified separately, and are field installed.

► Lock and Keying, page 466

Casters come standard on lecterns, and are available as an option on service carts. Both include two locking and two non-locking casters. Locking casters are located on the front of the units for easy access.

Leveling glides are available on service carts without casters, and adjust to install carts on uneven floors.



Pulls on service carts are available in the following styles: ledge, handle, contemporary, jazz, transitional, Nile, bar, and inset.

Surface Materials

Case

- Low-Pressure Laminate

Headset

- Low-Pressure Laminate

Top

- Low-Pressure Laminate

Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Handle pull

- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Contemporary pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Jazz pull

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Transitional pull

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

Nile pull

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Bar pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Inset pull

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Lectern top support

- 0835 Black

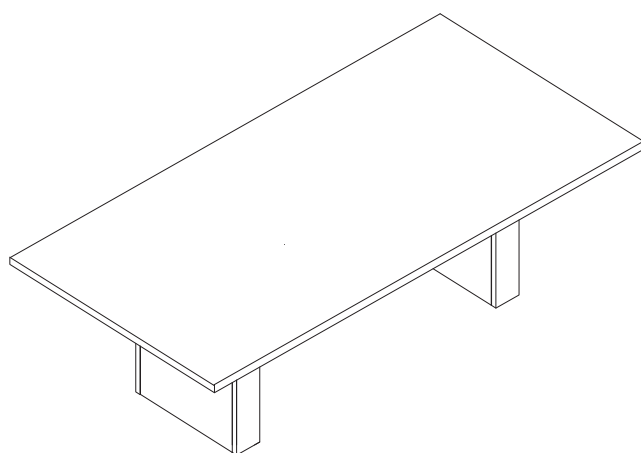
Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, and glides

- Black

Currency Enhanced Tables

Currency Enhanced tables can be used in a variety of conference and collaborative settings.

► Specifying, page 135



Actual Dimensions

Currency Enhanced D-Shape and P-Shape Worksurface Parametric Ranges

	Round	Square	Rectangle	Racetrack	Boat
Diameter	36"–54"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Depth	N.A.	N.A.	24"–48"	36"–48"	48"
Width	N.A.	36"–54"	36"–168"	66"–168"	96"–168"

Product Details

Table tops have a wood core with either a Low- or High-Pressure laminate surface.

Table tops are available in $1\frac{1}{8}$ " and $1\frac{3}{8}$ " core thickness.

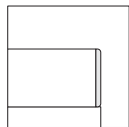
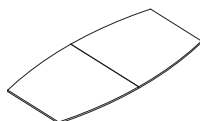
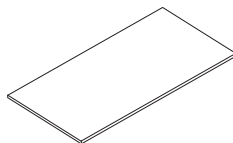
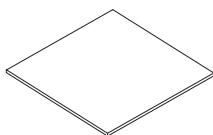


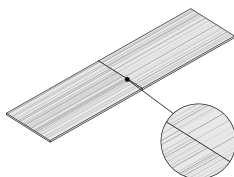
Table tops features a 3 mm square edge profile.



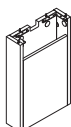
Currency Enhanced table tops are available in the following shapes: round, square, rectangle, racetrack, and boat.

All tops are available parametrically in $\frac{1}{16}$ " increments.

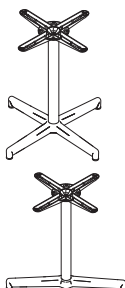
Two-piece tops will occur when the top is in Low-Pressure Laminate and larger than $95\frac{3}{4}$ "W, and in High-Pressure Laminate and larger than 120"W. Tops will be split into two equal sections and ship with connecting hardware.



Two-piece tops will not have matching grain patterns.



Rectangular table base is available in Low- and High-Pressure Laminate, and accommodates routing of power and data cords. Access is provided by a hinged door.



Steel X- and T- bases are available in 26"W and 36"W.

Tip: When specifying a conference table, base size is predetermined by the selections made, and cannot be changed.



Steel post leg is 3" in diameter.



Steel column leg is 6" in diameter.



Steel square leg is available in three different heights to create a range of table applications, including conferencing, end tables, and coffee tables.

Surface Materials

Case

- Low-Pressure Laminate

Headset

- Low-Pressure Laminate

Table top

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

Edge profile

- 3 mm plastic

Rectangular table base

- Low-Pressure laminate

X- and T- base

- Paint
- Polished Chrome

Post leg

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Column leg

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

Square leg

- Paint
- Polished Chrome

Hinged door power unit

- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Power, Wiring & Cabling

Grommet option allows for either no grommet or hinged door power unit.

Hinged door power unit

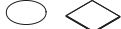
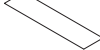
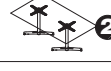
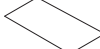
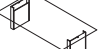
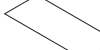
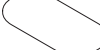
has two power outlets and openings for two data ports. The bottom of the units is open to allow pass-through of power and data cables to the floor. Available as an option on conference table tops and as a separate style number.

Rectangular table base

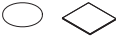
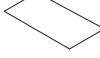
accommodates routing of power and data cords. Access is provided by a hinged door.

Round grommets are available as a separate style number, and are field installed. Grommets are $2\frac{3}{4}$ " in diameter and allows for cable and cord pass-through in the worksurface.

Currency Enhanced Table Tops, Legs, and Base Combinations

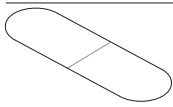
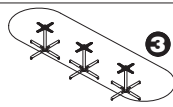
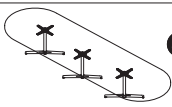
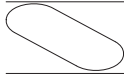
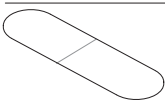
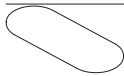
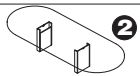
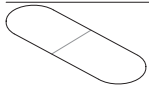
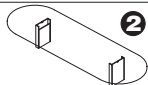
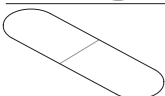
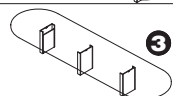
		Rectangular Base		Steel X-Base		Steel T-Base	
		 18"	 24"	 26"	 36"	 26"	 36"
	Round and Square Tops 36"W and 54"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		N.A.	N.A.
	Rectangle Tops 24"-36"D x 36"-72"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Rectangle Tops 24"-36"D x 36"-101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Rectangle Tops 24"-36"D x 102"-168"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Rectangle Tops 28"-38"D x 60"-101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Rectangle Tops 28"-38"D x 102"-168"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.			N.A.
	Rectangle Tops 38 ¹ / ₁₆ "-48"D x 60"-101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	N.A.	N.A.		N.A.		N.A.
	Rectangle Tops 38 ¹ / ₁₆ "-48"D x 102"-168"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		N.A.	
	Rectangle Tops 36"D x 60"-72"W	N.A.		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Rectangle Tops 36 ¹ / ₄ "-48"D x 60"-101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	N.A.		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Rectangle Tops 36 ¹ / ₄ "-48"D x 102"-168"W	N.A.		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Racetrack Tops 28"-38"D x 60"-101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W		N.A.		N.A.		N.A.
	Racetrack Tops 28"-38"D x 102"-168"W	N.A.			N.A.		N.A.
	Racetrack Tops 38 ¹ / ₁₆ "-48"D x 60"-101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		N.A.	

1 = Number of base units to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate top and base combinations that are not valid.

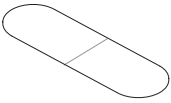
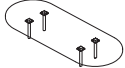
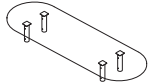
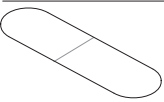
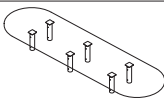
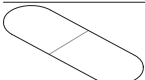
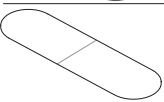
		Steel Leg (post) 3"	Steel Leg (post) 6"	Square Leg
	Round and Square Tops 36"W and 54"W	 4	N.A.	 4
	Rectangle Tops 24"-36"D x 36"-72"W	 4	N.A.	 4
	Rectangle Tops 24"-36"D x 36"-101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	N.A.	 4	 4
	Rectangle Tops 24"-36"D x 102"-168"W	N.A.	 6	N.A.
	Rectangle Tops 28"-38"D x 60"-101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	N.A.	 4	 4
	Rectangle Tops 28"-38"D x 102"-168"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Rectangle Tops 38 ¹ / ₁₆ "-48"D x 60"-101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Rectangle Tops 38 ¹ / ₁₆ "-48"D x 102"-168"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Rectangle Tops 36"D x 60"-72"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Rectangle Tops 36 ¹ / ₄ "-48"D x 60"-101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Rectangle Tops 36 ¹ / ₄ "-48"D x 102"-168"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Racetrack Tops 28"-38"D x 60"-101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Racetrack Tops 28"-38"D x 102"-168"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Racetrack Tops 38 ¹ / ₁₆ "-48"D x 60"-101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

1 = Number of base units to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate top and base
combinations that are not valid.

Currency Enhanced Table Tops, Legs, and Base Combinations, continued

		Rectangular Base		Steel X-Base		Steel T-Base	
		 18"	 24"	 26"	 36"	 26"	 36"
	Racetrack Tops 38 ¹ / ₈ "–48"W x 102-168"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	 ③	N.A.	 ③
	Racetrack Tops 36"–48"D x 66"–72"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Racetrack Tops 36"–48"D x 66"–101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Racetrack Tops 36"–48"D x 102"–168"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Racetrack Tops 36"D x 66"–72"W	 ②	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Racetrack Tops 36 ¹ / ₁₆ "–48"D x 72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	N.A.	 ②	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Racetrack Tops 36 ¹ / ₁₆ "–48"D x 102"–168"W	N.A.	 ③	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

① = Number of base units to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate top and base combinations that are not valid.

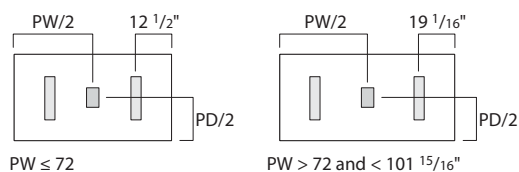
		Steel Leg (post) 3" 	Steel Leg (post) 6" 	Square Leg 
	Racetrack Tops 38 ¹ / ₈ "–48"W x 102-168"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Racetrack Tops 36"–48"D x 66"–72"W	 4	N.A.	N.A.
	Racetrack Tops 36"–48"D x 66"–101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	N.A.	 4	N.A.
	Racetrack Tops 36"–48"D x 102"–168"W	N.A.	 6	N.A.
	Racetrack Tops 36"D x 66"–72"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Racetrack Tops 36 ¹ / ₁₆ "–48"D x 72 ¹ / ₁₆ "–101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Racetrack Tops 36 ¹ / ₁₆ "–48"D x 102"–168"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

1 = Number of base units to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate top and base
combinations that are not valid.

Power Units

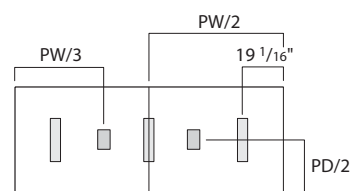
Hinged Door Power Unit and Rectangular Base Locations

Boat, Racetrack, and Rectangular Tops

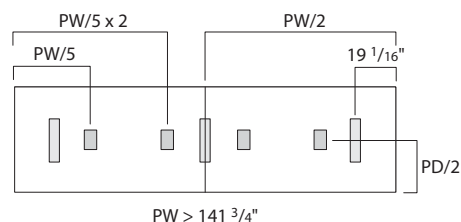


PW ≤ 72

PW > 72 and < 101 15/16"



PW ≥ 101 15/16" and 141 3/4"

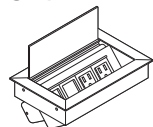


PW > 141 3/4"

PW = Planned Width

PD = Planned Depth

Hinged Door Power Unit



Product Details

Hinged door power unit provides two electrical outlets and two open ports for data adapters. Power unit features a hinged door that opens 90° for access to power and data and is flush with the worksurface when closed. It has a 6' cord with grounded plug. Available on conference table tops only.

Hinged door power unit is field installed in a factory cut hole.

Surface Materials

Power Unit

- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Outlet

- Black plastic only

Power Cord

- Black plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth 5 3/8"

Width 8 3/8"

Height 3 1/2"

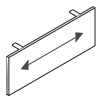
Power cord length 6'

Directional Laminate and Edge Profile Detail

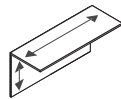
Directional Laminate and
Edge Profile Detail

Currency Enhanced

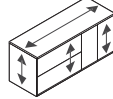
The appearance of laminate may change slightly depending on the angle from which it is viewed. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be seen on natural veneer, and to a lesser extent on composite veneer. Polarization is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90° angle with each other. Please refer to the following illustrations for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.



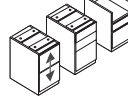
Modesty Panel



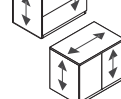
Bridge



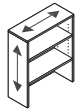
Credenzas



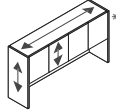
Pedestals



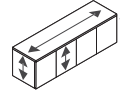
Lateral Files and
Storage Cabinets



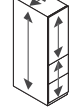
Stacking
Bookcase



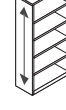
Stacking Overheads



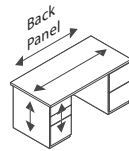
Overheads



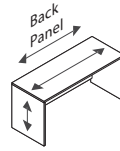
Towers and
Wardrobes



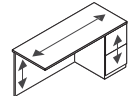
Bookcases



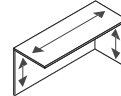
Desks



Rectangular Desk
Shells



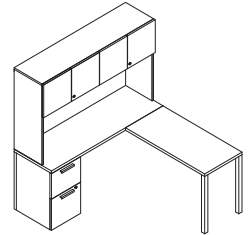
Returns



Return
Shells



**3 mm radius front
edge profile**
(1 1/8" thick and 1 3/8" thick)



**3 mm Edge Profile
Locations**

User side only

Worksurfaces:

Desks
Desk shells
Credenzas
Returns
Bridges

Tops:

Lateral files
Lower storage
Credenzas
Storage cabinets
Overhead storage and wall-
mounted overhead storage
Towers
Wardrobes
Bookcases

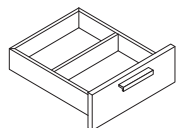
* 36"W–61 1/2"W overhead back panels have vertical grain direction. 63"W–75"W overhead back panels have horizontal grain direction.

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

Pedestal Drawers

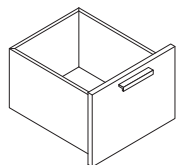
For pedestals, desks, returns, credenzas, and towers

6"H Box Drawers



Size/Type	Inside Dimensions			Inside Height Clearance
	D	W	H	
18"D Drawer	12 ¹ / ₆ "	12 ¹ / ₆ "	2 ³ / ₄ "	4 ² / ₅ "
24"D Drawer	15 ¹ / ₆ "	12 ¹ / ₆ "	2 ³ / ₄ "	4 ² / ₅ "
30"D Drawer	15 ¹ / ₆ "	12 ¹ / ₆ "	2 ³ / ₄ "	4 ² / ₅ "

12"H File Drawers

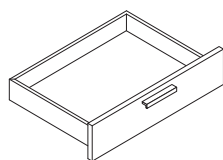


Size/Type	Inside Dimensions			Inside Height Clearance
	D	W	H	
18"D Drawer	12 ¹ / ₆ "	12 ¹ / ₆ "	9 ¹ / ₆ "	10 ³¹ / ₃₂ "
24"D Drawer	15 ¹ / ₆ "	12 ¹ / ₆ "	9 ¹ / ₆ "	10 ³¹ / ₃₂ "
30"D Drawer	15 ¹ / ₆ "	12 ¹ / ₆ "	9 ¹ / ₆ "	10 ³¹ / ₃₂ "

Lateral File Drawers

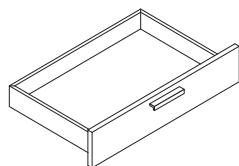
For lateral files and credenzas

30"W Box Drawers



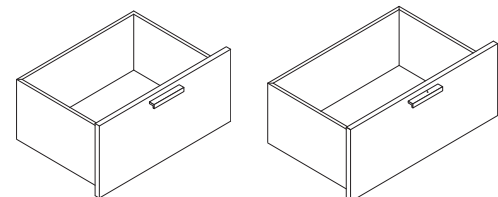
Size/Type	Inside Dimensions			Inside Height Clearance
	D	W	H	
18"D Drawer	12 ¹ / ₆ "	25 ² / ₃ "	2 ⁴ / ₅ "	4 ⁷ / ₈ "
24"D Drawer	15 ¹ / ₆ "	25 ² / ₃ "	2 ⁴ / ₅ "	4 ⁷ / ₈ "

36"W Box Drawers



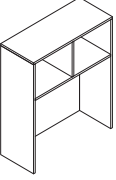
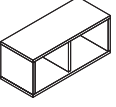
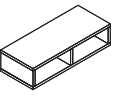
Size/Type	Inside Dimensions			Inside Height Clearance
	D	W	H	
18"D Drawer	12 ¹ / ₆ "	31 ² / ₃ "	2 ⁴ / ₅ "	4 ⁷ / ₈ "
24"D Drawer	15 ¹ / ₆ "	31 ² / ₃ "	2 ⁴ / ₅ "	4 ⁷ / ₈ "

12"H File Drawers



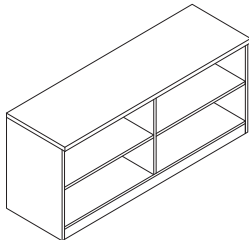
Size/Type	Inside Dimensions			Inside Height Clearance
	D	W	H	
18"D Drawer	12 ¹ / ₆ "	25 ² / ₃ "	9 ¹ / ₆ "	11"
24"D Drawer	15 ¹ / ₆ "	25 ² / ₃ "	9 ¹ / ₆ "	11"

Overheads and Organizers

Stacking Overhead	Size/Type	Inside Dimensions				
		D	W	H		
	36"W	13 ⁹ / ₁₀ "	33 ⁴ / ₅ "	12 ⁷ / ₈ "		
	42"W	13 ⁹ / ₁₀ "	39 ⁴ / ₅ "	12 ⁷ / ₈ "		
	48"W	13 ⁹ / ₁₀ "	45 ⁴ / ₅ "	12 ⁷ / ₈ "		
	54"W	13 ⁹ / ₁₀ "	51 ⁴ / ₅ "	12 ⁷ / ₈ "		
	60"W	13 ⁹ / ₁₀ "	57 ⁴ / ₅ "	12 ⁷ / ₈ "		
	66"W	13 ⁹ / ₁₀ "	63 ⁴ / ₅ "	12 ⁷ / ₈ "		
	72"W	13 ⁹ / ₁₀ "	69 ⁴ / ₅ "	12 ⁷ / ₈ "		
Overhead	Size/Type	Inside Dimensions		W	H (for Panel Mount)	H (for all other)
		D (for Duo and Frameone Mount)	D (for Panel Mount and Wall Mount)			
	36"W	13 ⁹ / ₁₀ "	13 ¹ / ₆ "	33 ⁴ / ₅ "	13 ³ / ₁₀ "	12 ⁷ / ₈ "
	42"W	13 ⁹ / ₁₀ "	13 ¹ / ₆ "	39 ⁴ / ₅ "	13 ³ / ₁₀ "	12 ⁷ / ₈ "
	48"W	13 ⁹ / ₁₀ "	13 ¹ / ₆ "	45 ⁴ / ₅ "	13 ³ / ₁₀ "	12 ⁷ / ₈ "
	54"W	13 ⁹ / ₁₀ "	13 ¹ / ₆ "	51 ⁴ / ₅ "	13 ³ / ₁₀ "	12 ⁷ / ₈ "
	60"W	13 ⁹ / ₁₀ "	13 ¹ / ₆ "	57 ⁴ / ₅ "	13 ³ / ₁₀ "	12 ⁷ / ₈ "
	66"W	13 ⁹ / ₁₀ "	13 ¹ / ₆ "	63 ⁴ / ₅ "	13 ³ / ₁₀ "	12 ⁷ / ₈ "
	72"W	13 ⁹ / ₁₀ "	13 ¹ / ₆ "	69 ⁴ / ₅ "	13 ³ / ₁₀ "	12 ⁷ / ₈ "
Organizer	Size/Type	Inside Dimensions		W	H (for Panel Mount)	H (for all other)
		D (for Duo and Frameone Mount)	D (for Panel Mount and Wall Mount)			
	36"W	13 ⁹ / ₁₀ "	13 ¹ / ₆ "	33 ⁴ / ₅ "	6 ⁷ / ₁₀ "	6 ² / ₅ "
	42"W	13 ⁹ / ₁₀ "	13 ¹ / ₆ "	39 ⁴ / ₅ "	7 ⁷ / ₁₀ "	7 ² / ₅ "
	48"W	13 ⁹ / ₁₀ "	13 ¹ / ₆ "	45 ⁴ / ₅ "	8 ⁷ / ₁₀ "	8 ² / ₅ "
	54"W	13 ⁹ / ₁₀ "	13 ¹ / ₆ "	51 ⁴ / ₅ "	9 ⁷ / ₁₀ "	9 ² / ₅ "
	60"W	13 ⁹ / ₁₀ "	13 ¹ / ₆ "	57 ⁴ / ₅ "	10 ⁷ / ₁₀ "	10 ² / ₅ "
	66"W	13 ⁹ / ₁₀ "	13 ¹ / ₆ "	63 ⁴ / ₅ "	11 ⁷ / ₁₀ "	11 ² / ₅ "
	72"W	13 ⁹ / ₁₀ "	13 ¹ / ₆ "	69 ⁴ / ₅ "	12 ⁷ / ₁₀ "	12 ² / ₅ "

Credenzas

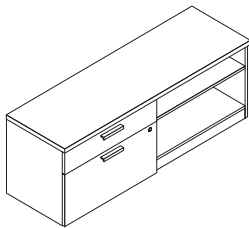
Open Side, Two-High



Tip: For drawer inside dimensions, please see pedestals and lateral drawers.

Size/Type	Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H
42"W x 18"D	16 ¹ / ₃ "	11"	22 ¹³ / ₃₆ "
48"W x 18"D	16 ¹ / ₃ "	17"	22 ¹³ / ₃₆ "
60"W x 18"D	16 ¹ / ₃ "	29"	22 ¹³ / ₃₆ "
66"W x 18"D	16 ¹ / ₃ "	29"	22 ¹³ / ₃₆ "
72"W x 18"D	16 ¹ / ₃ "	35"	22 ¹³ / ₃₆ "
42"W x 24"D	21 ⁹ / ₂₀ "	11"	22 ¹³ / ₃₆ "
48"W x 24"D	21 ⁹ / ₂₀ "	17"	22 ¹³ / ₃₆ "
60"W x 24"D	21 ⁹ / ₂₀ "	29"	22 ¹³ / ₃₆ "
66"W x 24"D	21 ⁹ / ₂₀ "	29"	22 ¹³ / ₃₆ "
72"W x 24"D	21 ⁹ / ₂₀ "	35"	22 ¹³ / ₃₆ "

Open Side, 1.5-High

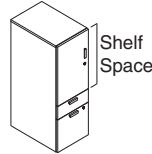


Tip: For drawer inside dimensions, please see pedestals and lateral drawers.

Size/Type	Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H
42"W x 18"D	16 ¹ / ₃ "	11 ¹ / ₂₀ "	16 ⁷ / ₁₈ "
48"W x 18"D	16 ¹ / ₃ "	17 ¹ / ₂₀ "	16 ⁷ / ₁₈ "
60"W x 18"D	16 ¹ / ₃ "	29 ¹ / ₂₀ "	16 ⁷ / ₁₈ "
66"W x 18"D	16 ¹ / ₃ "	29 ¹ / ₂₀ "	16 ⁷ / ₁₈ "
72"W x 18"D	16 ¹ / ₃ "	35 ¹ / ₂₀ "	16 ⁷ / ₁₈ "
42"W x 24"D	21 ⁹ / ₂₀ "	11 ¹ / ₂₀ "	16 ⁷ / ₁₈ "
48"W x 24"D	21 ⁹ / ₂₀ "	17 ¹ / ₂₀ "	16 ⁷ / ₁₈ "
60"W x 24"D	21 ⁹ / ₂₀ "	29 ¹ / ₂₀ "	16 ⁷ / ₁₈ "
66"W x 24"D	21 ⁹ / ₂₀ "	29 ¹ / ₂₀ "	16 ⁷ / ₁₈ "
72"W x 24"D	21 ⁹ / ₂₀ "	35 ¹ / ₂₀ "	16 ⁷ / ₁₈ "

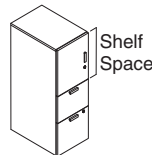
Towers

Single Door, Box/File



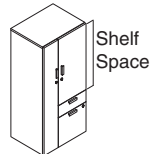
Size/Type	Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H
42"H	22 ¹ / ₅ "	14 ¹ / ₅ "	19 ¹ / ₁₀ "
48"H	22 ¹ / ₅ "	14 ¹ / ₅ "	29 ³ / ₁₀ "
54"H	22 ¹ / ₅ "	14 ¹ / ₅ "	31 ¹⁵ / ₃₂ "
66"H	22 ¹ / ₅ "	14 ¹ / ₅ "	43 ¹³ / ₁₆ "

Single Door, File/File



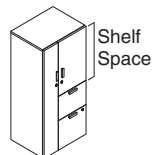
Size/Type	Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H
42"H	22 ¹ / ₅ "	14 ¹ / ₅ "	13 ¹ / ₂₀ "
48"H	22 ¹ / ₅ "	14 ¹ / ₅ "	19 ¹ / ₄ "
54"H	22 ¹ / ₅ "	14 ¹ / ₅ "	25 ² / ₅ "
66"H	22 ¹ / ₅ "	14 ¹ / ₅ "	37 ³ / ₄ "

Dual Door, Box/File



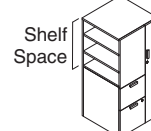
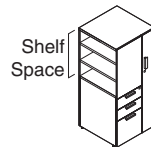
Size/Type	Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H
42"H x 18"D	17 ¹ / ₁₀ "	14 ¹ / ₅ "	19 ¹ / ₁₀ "
48"H x 18"D	17 ¹ / ₁₀ "	14 ¹ / ₅ "	29 ³ / ₁₀ "
54"H x 18"D	17 ¹ / ₁₀ "	14 ¹ / ₅ "	31 ¹⁵ / ₃₂ "
66"H x 18"D	17 ¹ / ₁₀ "	14 ¹ / ₅ "	43 ¹³ / ₁₆ "
42"H x 24"D	22 ¹ / ₅ "	14 ¹ / ₅ "	19 ¹ / ₁₀ "
48"H x 24"D	22 ¹ / ₅ "	14 ¹ / ₅ "	29 ³ / ₁₀ "
54"H x 24"D	22 ¹ / ₅ "	14 ¹ / ₅ "	31 ¹⁵ / ₃₂ "
66"H x 24"D	22 ¹ / ₅ "	14 ¹ / ₅ "	43 ¹³ / ₁₆ "

Dual Door, File/File



Size/Type	Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H
42"H x 18"D	17 ¹ / ₁₀ "	14 ¹ / ₅ "	13 ¹ / ₂₀ "
48"H x 18"D	17 ¹ / ₁₀ "	14 ¹ / ₅ "	19 ¹ / ₄ "
54"H x 18"D	17 ¹ / ₁₀ "	14 ¹ / ₅ "	25 ² / ₅ "
66"H x 18"D	17 ¹ / ₁₀ "	14 ¹ / ₅ "	37 ³ / ₄ "
42"H x 24"D	22 ¹ / ₅ "	14 ¹ / ₅ "	13 ¹ / ₂₀ "
48"H x 24"D	22 ¹ / ₅ "	14 ¹ / ₅ "	19 ¹ / ₄ "
54"H x 24"D	22 ¹ / ₅ "	14 ¹ / ₅ "	25 ² / ₅ "
66"H x 24"D	22 ¹ / ₅ "	14 ¹ / ₅ "	37 ³ / ₄ "

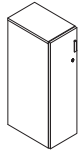
Side Access



Size/Type	Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H
42"H	15 ¹ / ₂₀ "	22 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ⁷ / ₁₆ "
48"H	15 ¹ / ₂₀ "	22 ¹ / ₄ "	18 ³ / ₅ "
54"H	15 ¹ / ₂₀ "	22 ¹ / ₄ "	24 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "
66"H	15 ¹ / ₂₀ "	22 ¹ / ₄ "	37 ⁵ / ₃₂ "

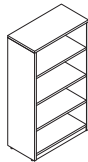
Tip: For drawer inside dimensions, please see pedestals and lateral drawers.

Wardrobes



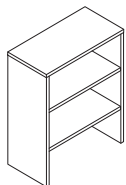
Size/Type	Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H
42"H x 18"D	17 ¹ / ₁₀ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	36 ¹³ / ₁₆ "
48"H x 18"D	17 ¹ / ₁₀ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	43"
54"H x 18"D	17 ¹ / ₁₀ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	49 ¹ / ₅ "
42"H x 24"D	22 ¹ / ₅ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	36 ¹³ / ₁₆ "
48"H x 24"D	22 ¹ / ₅ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	43"
54"H x 24"D	22 ¹ / ₅ "	10 ¹ / ₄ "	49 ¹ / ₅ "

Bookcases



Size/Type	Inside Dimensions		Top Shelf Space	Bottom Shelf Space	Row of Binders Accommodated
	D	W			
42"H x 30"W	14 ⁵ / ₃₆ "	27 ⁴ / ₅ "	12 ¹⁹ / ₃₂ "	9 ¹⁷ / ₁₈ "	2
48"H x 30"W	14 ⁵ / ₃₆ "	27 ⁴ / ₅ "	13 ³¹ / ₃₂ "	12 ³ / ₁₆ "	2
54"H x 30"W	14 ⁵ / ₃₆ "	27 ⁴ / ₅ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	9 ¹⁷ / ₁₈ "	3
66"H x 30"W	14 ⁵ / ₃₆ "	27 ⁴ / ₅ "	11 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	9 ¹⁷ / ₁₈ "	4
72"H x 30"W	14 ⁵ / ₃₆ "	27 ⁴ / ₅ "	13 ¹ / ₅ "	9 ¹⁷ / ₁₈ "	4
42"H x 36"W	14 ⁵ / ₃₆ "	33 ⁴ / ₅ "	12 ¹⁹ / ₃₂ "	9 ¹⁷ / ₁₈ "	2
48"H x 36"W	14 ⁵ / ₃₆ "	33 ⁴ / ₅ "	13 ³¹ / ₃₂ "	12 ³ / ₁₆ "	2
54"H x 36"W	14 ⁵ / ₃₆ "	33 ⁴ / ₅ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	9 ¹⁷ / ₁₈ "	3
66"H x 36"W	14 ⁵ / ₃₆ "	33 ⁴ / ₅ "	11 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	9 ¹⁷ / ₁₈ "	4
72"H x 36"W	14 ⁵ / ₃₆ "	33 ⁴ / ₅ "	13 ¹ / ₅ "	9 ¹⁷ / ₁₈ "	4

Stacking Bookcases



Size/Type	Inside Dimensions		Top Shelf Space	Bottom Shelf Space	2nd from Bottom
	D	W			
25 ⁵ / ₈ "H x 30"W	14 ¹ / ₁₀ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	11 ² / ₅ "	N.A.
37 ³ / ₃₂ "H x 30"W	14 ¹ / ₁₀ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	11 ³ / ₈ "	11 ² / ₅ "	12 ³ / ₁₆ "
44 ³ / ₁₆ "H x 30"W	14 ¹ / ₁₀ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	13 ¹ / ₄ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₅ "
25 ⁵ / ₈ "H x 36"W	14 ¹ / ₁₀ "	33 ³ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	11 ² / ₅ "	N.A.
37 ³ / ₃₂ "H x 36"W	14 ¹ / ₁₀ "	33 ³ / ₄ "	11 ³ / ₈ "	11 ² / ₅ "	12 ³ / ₁₆ "
44 ³ / ₁₆ "H x 36"W	14 ¹ / ₁₀ "	33 ³ / ₄ "	13 ¹ / ₄ "	13 ⁵ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₅ "

Blending Currency Enhanced with Elective Elements

Currency Enhanced can be blended with Elective Elements to create beautiful, cost effective applications.

Use Elective Elements components in a Currency Enhanced application to dial up the overall aesthetic.

Components suggested to use include:

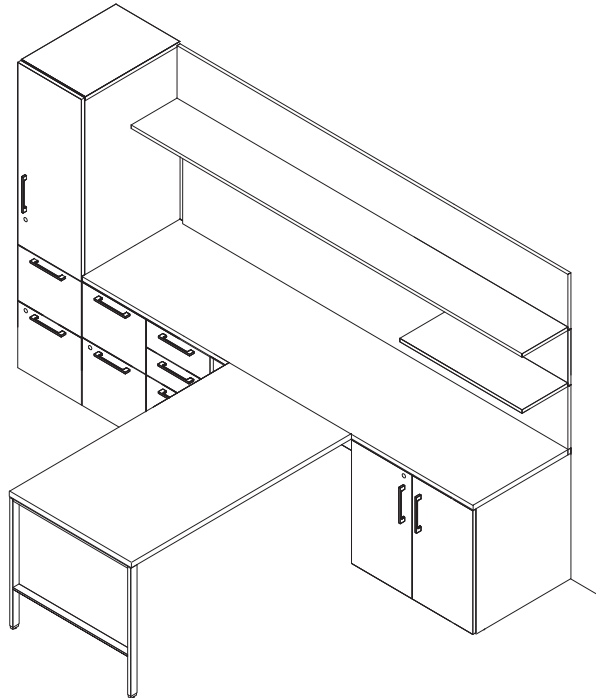
- Veneer worksurfaces
- Gate leg
- Floating shelves and back panels
- Glass front overheads and towers
- Hanging modesty panels

► See *Elective Elements Specification Guide*

Use Currency Enhanced components in an Elective Elements application to value engineer. Components suggested to use include:

- HPL worksurfaces
- Under worksurface storage
- Towers
- Overheads

Graphic is shown with nile pulls, as nile pulls are available on both Currency Enhanced and Elective Elements.

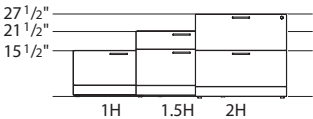


Currency Enhanced and Elective Elements Blended Private Office

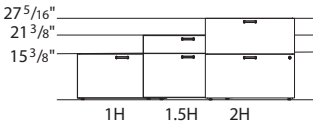
Quantity	Style Number	Description	Product Type
1	CRCT	30"D x 54"W, 1 1/8" thick	Parametric Common Top
1	CRCT	24"D x 91 1/2"W, 1 1/8" thick	Parametric Common Top
1	CRLS2H	24"D x 30"W, double door, no top	Lower Storage Two-High
1	CRPD2H	24"D, box/box/file	Fixed Pedestal Two-High
1	CRPD2H	24"D, file/file	Fixed Pedestal Two-High
1	CRTW	24"D, 66 1/5"H, file/file, hinged left	Tower Single Door
1	E6FSH	12"H x 12"D x 30"W, 3/4" thick, 2 brackets	Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel
1	E6FSH	12"H x 12"D x 96"W, 3/4" thick, 5 brackets	Floating Shelf with Shelf Back Panel
1	E6GBP	30"H x 60"W	Magnetic Back Painted Glass
1	E6LBPSH	15"H x 30"W x 3/4" thick, 2 brackets	Floating Back Panel
1	EEAWST	66"H x 25 1/2"W	Parametric Tackboard
1	E6GL30127	Gate leg, 30"D x 27 5/8"H	Gate Leg
1	TSATPL14	In-Line Support Plate	In-Line Support Plate

It is not recommended to blend Currency Enhanced underworksurface storage with Elective Elements underworksurface storage. As heights vary slightly, along with headsets and pull placement variations.

Elective Elements

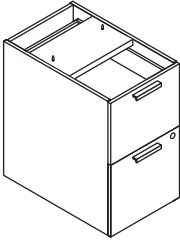


Currency Enhanced



Currency Enhanced

Fixed Pedestals



Tip: 22 3/4"D and 27 7/16"D pedestals are intended for use with a desk or return shell.

Tip: Lock for the box/box/file configuration does not lock the top box drawer.

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Price is per pull.

Tip: Counterweight type and quantity varies depending on size and storage configuration. Please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes

- Fixed pedestal, 1.5-High and Two-High:
 - Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
 - Low-Pressure Laminate case with High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
 - High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
- Finished back
- Miterfold laminate drawer construction: black only
- One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only
- Full extension, heavy-duty ball bearing drawer suspensions
- One pencil tray per box drawer
- Lock plug
- Counterweight, if selected
- Attachment hardware
- 1 1/4" adjustable leveling glides
- Shipped fully assembled

Options

Depth	18 7/8"	Price below
	22 3/4"	Price below
	24"	Price below
	27 7/16"	Price below
	30"	Price below
Drawer Configuration	Box/Box/File	Price below
	Box/File	Price below
	File/File	Price below
	Open/Box/File	Price below
Case Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$94
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Headset Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$94
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Pull	Contemporary Pull	No cost
	Handle Pull	No cost
	Ledge Pull	No cost
	Jazz Pull	+\$25
	Inset Pull	+\$33
	Nile Pull	+\$34
	Transitional Pull	+\$34
	Bar Pull	+\$36
Keys	Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+\$33
Counterweight	No Counterweight	No cost
	With Counterweight	+\$92

► Product Information continued on next page

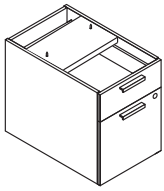
Currency Enhanced

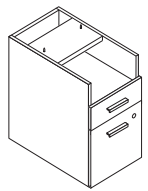
Fixed Pedestals

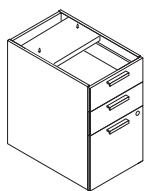
► Product Information continued from previous page

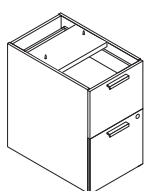
Specification Information

	Dimensions			Style Number	Base Prices		
	D	W	H		LPL Case		HPL Case
					LPL Headset	HPL Headset	HPL Headset

	1.5-High Fixed Pedestals						
	One Box Drawer and One File Drawer						
	18 7/8"	15 3/4"	21 3/8"	CRPD15H	\$580	\$633	\$747
	24"	15 3/4"	21 3/8"	CRPD15H	\$667	\$727	\$855

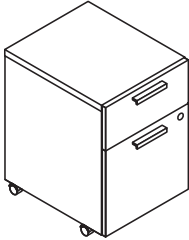
	Two-High Fixed Pedestals						
	One Open, One Box Drawer, and One File Drawer						
	18 7/8"	15 3/4"	27 5/16"	CRPD2H	\$725	\$792	\$931
	22 3/4"	15 3/4"	27 5/16"	CRPD2H	\$842	\$916	\$1075
	24"	15 3/4"	27 5/16"	CRPD2H	\$842	\$916	\$1075
	27 7/16"	15 3/4"	27 5/16"	CRPD2H	\$948	\$1032	\$1209
	30"	15 3/4"	27 5/16"	CRPD2H	\$948	\$1032	\$1209

	Two Box Drawers, and One File Drawer						
	18 7/8"	15 3/4"	27 5/16"	CRPD2H	\$725	\$792	\$931
		22 3/4"	15 3/4"	27 5/16"	CRPD2H	\$842	\$916
	24"	15 3/4"	27 5/16"	CRPD2H	\$842	\$916	\$1075
	27 7/16"	15 3/4"	27 5/16"	CRPD2H	\$948	\$1032	\$1209
	30"	15 3/4"	27 5/16"	CRPD2H	\$948	\$1032	\$1209

	Two File Drawers						
	18 7/8"	15 3/4"	27 5/16"	CRPD2H	\$725	\$792	\$931
		22 3/4"	15 3/4"	27 5/16"	CRPD2H	\$842	\$916
	24"	15 3/4"	27 5/16"	CRPD2H	\$842	\$916	\$1075
	27 7/16"	15 3/4"	27 5/16"	CRPD2H	\$948	\$1032	\$1209
	30"	15 3/4"	27 5/16"	CRPD2H	\$948	\$1032	\$1209

Currency Enhanced

Mobile Pedestals



Standard Includes

- Mobile pedestal, 1.5-High and Two-High:
 - Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset and top
 - Low-Pressure Laminate case with High-Pressure Laminate headset and same or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate top
 - Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset and High-Pressure Laminate top, if selected
 - High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate headset and top, if selected
 - High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate headset and Low-Pressure Laminate top, if selected
- Finished back
- Miterfold laminate drawer construction: black only
- One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only
- Full extension, heavy-duty ball bearing drawer suspensions
- Lock plug
- Shipped fully assembled

Options

Depth	18 7/8" 22"	Price below Price below
Cushion Finish	Customer's Own Leather Fabric Price Group 01 Fabric Price Group 02 Vinyl Price Group 02 Fabric Customer's Own Material Fabric Price Group 03 Fabric Price Group 04 Fabric Price Group 05 Fabric Price Group 06 Fabric Price Group 07 Fabric Price Group 08 Fabric Price Group 09 Fabric Price Group 10 Leather Price Group 01 Leather Price Group 02	No cost No cost +\$15 +\$15 +\$21 +\$54 +\$67 +\$84 +\$119 +\$144 +\$207 +\$265 +\$322 +\$825 +\$954
Case Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02 Laminate HPL Price Group 03 OLL Price Group 1 Laminate HPL Price Group 01 Laminate LPL Price Group 01	See information at left See information at left +\$94 Price below Price below
Headset Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02 Laminate HPL Price Group 03 OLL Price Group 1 Laminate HPL Price Group 01 Laminate LPL Price Group 01	See information at left See information at left +\$94 Price below Price below
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02 Laminate HPL Price Group 03 Laminate LPL Price Group 01 OLL Price Group 1 Laminate HPL Price Group 01	See information at left See information at left No cost +\$94 Price below
Pull	Contemporary Pull Handle Pull	No cost No cost

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: The top is recessed behind top drawer. Front edge profile on top is not visible.

► Product Information continued on next page

Currency Enhanced

Mobile Pedestals

► Product Information continued from previous page

Options

Tip: Price is per pull.

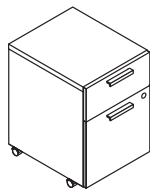
Pull	Ledge Pull	No cost
	Jazz Pull	+\$25
	Inset Pull	+\$33
	Nile Pull	+\$34
	Transitional Pull	+\$34
	Bar Pull	+\$36
Keys	Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+\$33
Counterweight	With Counterweight	See information at left
Drawer Configuration	Box/Box/File	Price below
	File/File	Price below
	Open/Box/File	Price below

Tip: Counterweight type and quantity varies depending on size and storage configuration. Please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Lock for the box/box/file configuration does not lock the top box drawer.

Specification Information

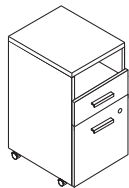
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Prices				
				LPL Case		HPL Case		
				LPL Headset and Top	HPL Headset with LPL Top	HPL Headset and Top	HPL Headset with LPL Top	HPL Headset and Top



1.5-High Mobile Pedestals

One Box Drawer and One File Drawer

18 7/8"	15 3/4"	23 2/3"	CRMP15H	\$659	\$711	\$763	\$792	\$844
22"	15 3/4"	23 2/3"	CRMP15H	\$716	\$772	\$828	\$861	\$917



Two-High Mobile Pedestals

Tip: Two-High mobile pedestals with a cushion top will not fit under a desk.

One Open, One Box Drawer, and One File Drawer

22"	15 3/4"	27"	CRMP2HE	\$925	\$997	\$1069	\$1109	\$1181
-----	---------	-----	----------------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------



Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer

22"	15 3/4"	27"	CRMP2HE	\$925	\$997	\$1069	\$1109	\$1181
-----	---------	-----	----------------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------

► Product Information continued on next page

Currency Enhanced

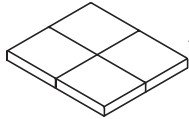
Mobile Pedestals

► Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information



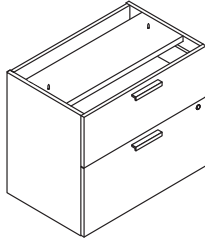
Dimensions			Style Number	Base Prices				
D	W	H		LPL Case			HPL Case	
				LPL Headset and Top	HPL Headset with LPL Top	HPL Headset and Top	HPL Headset with LPL Top	HPL Headset and Top
				Two File Drawers				
22"	15 3/4"	27"	CRMP2HE	\$925	\$997	\$1069	\$1109	\$1181



Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
Pedestal Cushion Top				
Tip: Two-High mobile pedestals with a cushion top will not fit under a desk.				
18 7/8" or 22"	15 3/4"	2 1/4"	CRC	\$327

Currency Enhanced

One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Lateral Files



Standard Includes

- Lateral file:
 - Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
 - Low-Pressure Laminate case with High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
 - High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
- Finished back
- Miterfold laminate drawer construction: black only
- One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only
- Full extension, heavy-duty ball bearing drawer suspensions
- Counterweight, if selected
- Attachment hardware
- 1 1/4" adjustable leveling glides
- Shipped fully assembled

Options

Depth	18 7/8"	Price below
	22 3/4"	Price below
	24"	Price below
Width	30"	Price below
	36"	Price below
Drawer Configuration	Box/File	Price below
	File	Price below
	File/File	Price below
	Open File	Price below
Application	Full	No cost
	Recessed	No cost
Top Option	No Top	No cost
	With Top	Prices below
Worksurface Thickness	1 1/8"	No cost
	1 3/8"	+\$147
Case Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$94
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
Headset Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$94
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
Pull	OLL Price Group 1	+\$94
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Contemporary Pull	No cost
	Handle Pull	No cost
	Ledge Pull	No cost
	Jazz Pull	+\$25
	Inset Pull	+\$33

► Product Information continued on next page

Tip: 22 3/4"D lateral files are intended for use with a desk or return shell.

Tip: Open file configuration does not include a headset.

Tip: Recessed back option automatically removes top. Specify square edge top with 1/2" cord drop and power access door separately.

Tip: Recessed back option available in 18 7/8"D units only.

Tip: For Answer beam applications where low storage supports overheads or organizers with mid-storage supports, omit the 1"H top on the lower storage and specify a square edge top.

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Price is per pull.

Currency Enhanced

One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Lateral Files

Tip: Key only available when double door option is specified.

Tip: Counterweight type and quantity varies depending on size and storage configuration. Please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

► Product Information continued from previous page

Options

Pull	Nile Pull	+\$34
	Transitional Pull	+\$34
	Bar Pull	+\$36
Keys	Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+\$33
Counterweight	No Counterweight	No cost
	With Counterweight	+\$92

Specification Information

With Top Option Upcharges

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

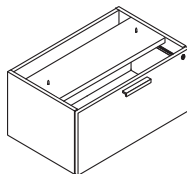
Dimensions		Options	
D	W	(Add \$ to Base Price)	
		LPL	HPL PG1
18 7/8"	30"	+\$127	+\$170
18 7/8"	36"	+\$135	+\$182

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Prices		
D	W	H		LPL Case		
				LPL Headset	HPL Headset	HPL Headset

One-High Laterals

One File Drawer

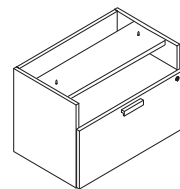
18 7/8"	30"	15 3/8"	CRL1H	\$757	\$832	\$991
18 7/8"	36"	15 3/8"	CRL1H	\$806	\$884	\$1051
24"	30"	15 3/8"	CRL1H	\$757	\$832	\$991
24"	36"	15 3/8"	CRL1H	\$806	\$884	\$1051



1.5-High Laterals

One Open, One File Drawer

18 7/8"	30"	21 3/8"	CRL15H	\$902	\$988	\$1172
18 7/8"	36"	21 3/8"	CRL15H	\$960	\$1052	\$1246
24"	30"	21 3/8"	CRL15H	\$1040	\$1137	\$1344
24"	36"	21 3/8"	CRL15H	\$1104	\$1207	\$1425



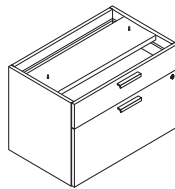
► Product Information continued on next page

Currency Enhanced

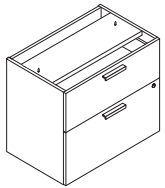
One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Lateral Files

► Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information



Dimensions			Style Number	Base Prices		
D	W	H		LPL Case		HPL Case
				LPL Headset	HPL Headset	HPL Headset
One Box, One File Drawer						
18 7/8"	30"	21 3/8"	CRL15H	\$902	\$988	\$1172
18 7/8"	36"	21 3/8"	CRL15H	\$960	\$1052	\$1246
24"	30"	21 3/8"	CRL15H	\$1040	\$1137	\$1344
24"	36"	21 3/8"	CRL15H	\$1104	\$1207	\$1425

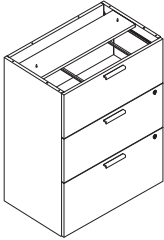


Two-High Laterals

Two File Drawers						
18 7/8"	30"	27 5/16"	CRL2H	\$1046	\$1144	\$1352
18 7/8"	36"	27 5/16"	CRL2H	\$1111	\$1214	\$1433
22 3/4"	30"	27 5/16"	CRL2H	\$1213	\$1325	\$1562
22 3/4"	36"	27 5/16"	CRL2H	\$1285	\$1403	\$1653
24"	30"	27 5/16"	CRL2H	\$1213	\$1325	\$1562
24"	36"	27 5/16"	CRL2H	\$1285	\$1403	\$1653

Currency Enhanced

Three-High and Four-High Lateral Files



Standard Includes

- Lateral file:
 - Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
 - Low-Pressure Laminate case with High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
 - High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
- Finished back
- Miterfold laminate drawer construction: black only
- One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only
- Full extension, heavy-duty ball bearing drawer suspensions
- Counterweight
- Attachment hardware
- 1 1/4" adjustable leveling glides
- Shipped fully assembled

Options

Depth	18 7/8"	Price below
Width	30"	Price below
	36"	Price below
Top Option	No Top	No cost
	With Top	Prices below
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$94
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Case Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$94
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Headset Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$94
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Keys	Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+\$33
Pull	Contemporary Pull	No cost
	Handle Pull	No cost
	Ledge Pull	No cost
	Jazz Pull	+\$25
	Inset Pull	+\$33
	Nile Pull	+\$34
	Transitional Pull	+\$34
	Bar Pull	+\$36
Handle Pull Pull Finish	Nickel	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	No cost
Ledge Pull Pull Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	No cost

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Price is per pull.

► Product Information continued on next page

Currency Enhanced

Three-High and Four-High Lateral Files

► Product Information continued from previous page

Options

Worksurface Thickness	1 1/8"	No cost
	1 3/8"	+\$147

Specification Information

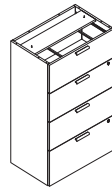
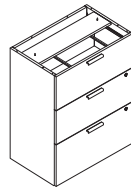
With Top Option Upcharges

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Dimensions Options

(Add \$ to Base Price)

D	W	LPL	HPL PG1
18 7/8"	30"	+\$127	+\$170
18 7/8"	36"	+\$135	+\$182



Dimensions

D W H

Style

Number

Base

Prices

LPL Case

HPL Case

LPL Headset

HPL Headset

HPL Headset

Three-High Laterals

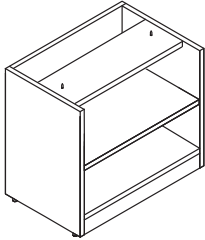
18 7/8"	30"	39 1/5"	CRL3H	\$2196	\$2357	\$2700
18 7/8"	36"	39 1/5"	CRL3H	\$2320	\$2491	\$2854

Four-High Laterals

18 7/8"	30"	51 1/5"	CRL4H	\$2422	\$2602	\$2983
18 7/8"	36"	51 1/5"	CRL4H	\$2497	\$2682	\$3075

Currency Enhanced

One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Lower Storage



Tip: Counterweight type and quantity varies depending on size and storage configuration. Please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Recessed back option automatically removes top. Specify square edge top with 1/2" cord drop and power access door separately.

Tip: Recessed back option available in 18 7/8"D units only.

Tip: For Answer beam applications where low storage supports overheads or organizers with mid-storage supports, omit the 1"H top on the lower storage and specify a square edge top.

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Price is per pull.

Standard Includes

- Lower storage, if Two-High lower storage is selected:
 - Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
 - Low-Pressure Laminate case with High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
 - High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
- Finished back
- Door option type on two-high lower storage, if selected
- Pulls on Two-High lower storage, if selected
- Lock on Two-High lower storage, if selected: plug
- Attachment hardware
- 1 1/4" adjustable leveling glides
- Shipped fully assembled

Options

Depth	18 7/8"	Price below
	22 3/4"	Price below
	24"	Price below
Width	30"	Price below
	36"	Price below
	42"	Price below
Application	Full	No cost
	Recessed	No cost
Top Option	No Top	No cost
	With Top	Prices below
Worksurface Thickness	1 1/8"	No cost
	1 3/8"	+\$147
Case Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$94
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$94
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Door Option	Open Door	No cost
	Double Door	Price below
Headset Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$94
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Pull	Contemporary Pull	No cost
	Handle Pull	No cost
	Ledge Pull	No cost
	Jazz Pull	+\$25
	Inset Pull	+\$33
	Nile Pull	+\$34
	Transitional Pull	+\$34

► Product Information continued on next page

Currency Enhanced

One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Lower Storage

► Product Information continued from previous page

Options		
Pull	Bar Pull	+\$36
Keys	Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+\$33

Specification Information

With Top Option Upcharges

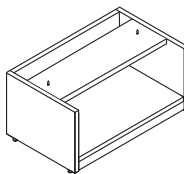
Tip: For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Dimensions		Options	
D	W	(Add \$ to Base Price)	
		LPL PG1	HPL PG1
18 7/8"	30"	+\$127	+\$170
18 7/8"	36"	+\$135	+\$182
18 7/8"	42"	+\$148	+\$197
22 3/4"	30"	+\$127	+\$170
22 3/4"	36"	+\$135	+\$182
22 3/4"	42"	+\$148	+\$197
24"	30"	+\$141	+\$191
24"	36"	+\$148	+\$197
24"	42"	+\$159	+\$213

Dimensions			Style	Base			
D	W	H	Number	Prices			
					LPL Case	HPL Case	
					LPL Headset	HPL Headset	HPL Headset

One-High Lower Storage

Pricing at right is for case only. Headsets are not available on open units.



Open Configuration							
18 7/8"	30"	15 3/8"	CRLS1H	\$574	N.A.	\$718	
18 7/8"	36"	15 3/8"	CRLS1H	\$605	N.A.	\$756	
18 7/8"	42"	15 3/8"	CRLS1H	\$636	N.A.	\$795	
24"	30"	15 3/8"	CRLS1H	\$574	N.A.	\$718	
24"	36"	15 3/8"	CRLS1H	\$605	N.A.	\$756	
24"	42"	15 3/8"	CRLS1H	\$636	N.A.	\$795	

► Product Information continued on next page

Currency Enhanced

One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Lower Storage

► Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

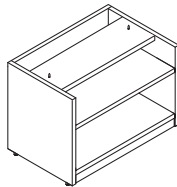
Dimensions			Style Number	Base Prices		
D	W	H		LPL Case	HPL Case	
				LPL Headset	HPL Headset	HPL Headset

1.5-High Lower Storage

Pricing at right is for case only. Headsets are not available on open units.

Two Open, One 6"H Opening with Adjustable Shelf and One 12"H Opening

18 7/8"	30"	21 3/8"	CRLS15H	\$674	N.A.	\$842
18 7/8"	36"	21 3/8"	CRLS15H	\$709	N.A.	\$886
18 7/8"	42"	21 3/8"	CRLS15H	\$745	N.A.	\$931
24"	30"	21 3/8"	CRLS15H	\$786	N.A.	\$983
24"	36"	21 3/8"	CRLS15H	\$827	N.A.	\$1034
24"	42"	21 3/8"	CRLS15H	\$869	N.A.	\$1086

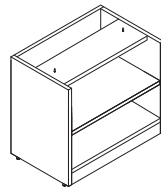


Two-High Lower Storage

Pricing at right is for case only. Headsets are not available on open units.

Two Open, Two 12"H Openings with Adjustable Shelf

18 7/8"	30"	27 5/16"	CRLS2H	\$753	N.A.	\$962
18 7/8"	36"	27 5/16"	CRLS2H	\$784	N.A.	\$1004
18 7/8"	42"	27 5/16"	CRLS2H	\$815	N.A.	\$1045
22 3/4"	30"	27 5/16"	CRLS2H	\$844	N.A.	\$1077
22 3/4"	36"	27 5/16"	CRLS2H	\$877	N.A.	\$1120
22 3/4"	42"	27 5/16"	CRLS2H	\$913	N.A.	\$1167
24"	30"	27 5/16"	CRLS2H	\$844	N.A.	\$1077
24"	36"	27 5/16"	CRLS2H	\$877	N.A.	\$1120
24"	42"	27 5/16"	CRLS2H	\$913	N.A.	\$1167



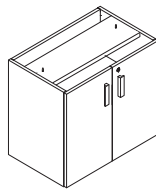
► Product Information continued on next page

Currency Enhanced

One-High, 1.5-High, and Two-High Lower Storage

► Product Information continued from previous page

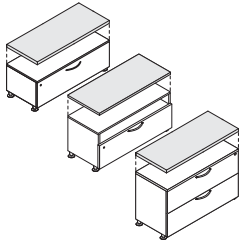
Specification Information



Dimensions			Style	Base		
D	W	H	Number	Prices		
				LPL Case	HPL Case	
				LPL Headset	HPL Headset	HPL Headset
Two-High Lower Storage with Doors						
Double Doors, Two 12”H Openings with Adjustable Shelf						
18 7/8”	30”	27 5/16”	CRLS2H	\$837	\$858	\$1046
18 7/8”	36”	27 5/16”	CRLS2H	\$880	\$904	\$1100
18 7/8”	42”	27 5/16”	CRLS2H	\$923	\$949	\$1153
22 3/4”	30”	27 5/16”	CRLS2H	\$928	\$949	\$1161
22 3/4”	36”	27 5/16”	CRLS2H	\$973	\$997	\$1216
22 3/4”	42”	27 5/16”	CRLS2H	\$1021	\$1047	\$1275
24”	30”	27 5/16”	CRLS2H	\$928	\$949	\$1161
24”	36”	27 5/16”	CRLS2H	\$973	\$997	\$1216
24”	42”	27 5/16”	CRLS2H	\$1021	\$1047	\$1275

Currency Enhanced

Basic Cushions Enhanced



Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is constructed with a thin solid base.

Tip: Basic cushion is field-installed and supplies to attach are included.

Standard Includes

- Enhanced cushion top: fabric price group 1
- Attachment supplies: hook and loop fastener

Options

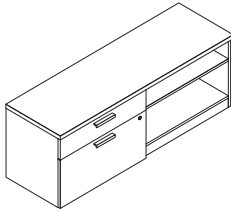
Upholstery	Group 02	+\$11
	Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$21
	Group 03	+\$54
	Group 04	+\$67
	Group 05	+\$84
	Group 06	+\$118
	Group 07	+\$141
	Group 08	+\$205
	Group 09	+\$262
	Group 10	+\$319
Storage Bracing Options	Bracing for 30"w Storage	+\$71
	Bracing for 36"w Storage	+\$71

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
18"	30"	1"	RCHE1830	\$343
18"	36"	1"	RCHE1836	\$364
18"	42"	1"	RCHE1842	\$385
23 1/8"	30"	1"	RCHE2430	\$392
23 1/8"	36"	1"	RCHE2436	\$406

Currency Enhanced

Credenzas



Right-hand unit

Tip: Counterweight type and quantity varies depending on size and storage configuration. Please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: For a 42"W open/open configuration, refer to 42" open low storage.

Tip: Open/open configuration does not include a headset.

Tip: When recessed back option is selected, top is automatically removed. Specify square edge top with 1/2" cord drop and power access door separately.

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes

- 1.5-High credenza, if open/open is selected:
 - Low-Pressure Laminate case, price group 1
 - High-Pressure Laminate case, price group 1, if selected
- 1.5-High credenza, if open/lateral file or lateral file/lateral file is selected:
 - Low-Pressure Laminate case, price group 1
 - Low-Pressure Laminate case with High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
 - High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
- Finished back
- Lock on open/lateral file or lateral file/lateral file configuration, if selected, plug
- Counterweight included on units with drawers
- 1 1/4" leveling glides
- Shipped fully assembled

Options

Depth	18 7/8"	Price below
	24"	Price below
Width	42"	Price below
	48"	Price below
	60"	Price below
	66"	Price below
	72"	Price below
Storage Configuration	Lateral File/Lateral File	Price below
	Open/Lateral File	Price below
	Open/Open	Price below
Handedness	Left Hand	No cost
	Right Hand	No cost
Application	Full	No cost
	Recessed	No cost
Top Option	No Top	No cost
	With Top	Price below
Worksurface Thickness	1 1/8"	No cost
	1 3/8"	+\$147
Case Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$94
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Headset Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$94
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$94
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Pull	Contemporary Pull	No cost

► Product Information continued on next page

Currency Enhanced

Credenzas

► Product Information continued from previous page

Tip: Price is per pull.

Options

Pull	Handle Pull	No cost
	Ledge Pull	No cost
	Jazz Pull	+\$25
	Inset Pull	+\$33
	Nile Pull	+\$34
	Transitional Pull	+\$34
	Bar Pull	+\$36
Keys	Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+\$33

Specification Information

With Top Option Upcharges

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Dimensions

Options

D W (Add \$ to Base Price)

LPL

HPL PG1

18 7/8"	42"	+\$147	+\$196
18 7/8"	48"	+\$177	+\$235
18 7/8"	60"	+\$204	+\$273
18 7/8"	66"	+\$238	+\$316
18 7/8"	72"	+\$264	+\$353
24"	48"	+\$189	+\$252
24"	60"	+\$214	+\$286
24"	66"	+\$240	+\$319
24"	72"	+\$268	+\$381

Dimensions

D

W

H

Style

Number

Base

Prices

LPL Case

HPL Case

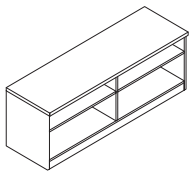
1.5-High Credenzas

Tip: Height is shown without top.

Open/Open Configuration

18 7/8"	48"	21 3/8"	CRCD15HFS	\$1062	\$1327
18 7/8"	60"	21 3/8"	CRCD15HFS	\$1117	\$1396
18 7/8"	66"	21 3/8"	CRCD15HFS	\$1177	\$1470
18 7/8"	72"	21 3/8"	CRCD15HFS	\$1238	\$1548
24"	48"	21 3/8"	CRCD15HFS	\$1117	\$1396
24"	60"	21 3/8"	CRCD15HFS	\$1177	\$1470
24"	66"	21 3/8"	CRCD15HFS	\$1238	\$1548
24"	72"	21 3/8"	CRCD15HFS	\$1304	\$1631

► Product Information continued on next page



Currency Enhanced

Credenzas

► Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Prices		
				LPL Case		HPL Case
				LPL Headset	HPL Headset	HPL Headset

1.5-High Credenzas

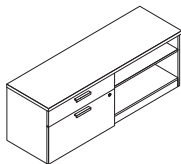
Tip: Height is shown without top.

Open/Lateral File Configuration

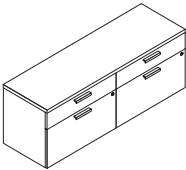
18 7/8"	42"	21 3/8"	CRCD15HFS	\$1578	\$1675	\$1880
18 7/8"	48"	21 3/8"	CRCD15HFS	\$1640	\$1742	\$1958
18 7/8"	60"	21 3/8"	CRCD15HFS	\$1709	\$1816	\$2044
18 7/8"	66"	21 3/8"	CRCD15HFS	\$1779	\$1892	\$2132
18 7/8"	72"	21 3/8"	CRCD15HFS	\$1853	\$1972	\$2225
24"	48"	21 3/8"	CRCD15HFS	\$1709	\$1816	\$2044
24"	60"	21 3/8"	CRCD15HFS	\$1779	\$1892	\$2132
24"	66"	21 3/8"	CRCD15HFS	\$1853	\$1972	\$2225
24"	72"	21 3/8"	CRCD15HFS	\$1930	\$2055	\$2320

Lateral File/Lateral File Configuration

18 7/8"	60"	21 3/8"	CRCD15HFS	\$2000	\$2131	\$2409
18 7/8"	66"	21 3/8"	CRCD15HFS	\$2085	\$2223	\$2515
18 7/8"	72"	21 3/8"	CRCD15HFS	\$2176	\$2321	\$2628
24"	60"	21 3/8"	CRCD15HFS	\$2085	\$2223	\$2515
24"	66"	21 3/8"	CRCD15HFS	\$2176	\$2321	\$2628
24"	72"	21 3/8"	CRCD15HFS	\$2272	\$2423	\$2747

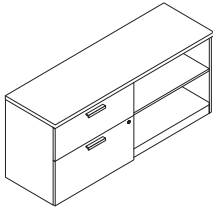


Right-hand unit



Currency Enhanced

Credenzas



Right-hand unit

Tip: Counterweight type and quantity varies depending on size and storage configuration. Please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Open/open configuration does not include a headset.

Tip: Recessed back option automatically removes top. Specify square edge top with 1/2" cord drop and power access door separately.

Tip: Recessed back option available in 18 7/8"D units only.

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes

- Two-High credenza, if open/open is selected:
 - Low-Pressure Laminate case, price group 1
 - High-Pressure Laminate case, price group 1, if selected
- Two-High credenza, if open/lateral file, lateral file/lateral file, cabinet/lateral file, or cabinet/cabinet is selected:
 - Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
 - Low-Pressure Laminate case with High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
 - High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
- 1 1/8" thick top:
 - Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1
 - High-Pressure Laminate price group 1, if selected
- Finished back
- Lock on open/lateral file, lateral file/lateral file, cabinet/lateral file, or cabinet/cabinet, if selected, plug
- Counterweight included on units with drawers
- 1 1/4" leveling glides
- Shipped fully assembled

Options

Depth	18 7/8"	Price below
	24"	Price below
Width	42"	Price below
	48"	Price below
	60"	Price below
	66"	Price below
	72"	Price below
Storage Configuration	Cabinet/Cabinet	Price below
	Lateral File/Cabinet	Price below
	Lateral File/Lateral File	Price below
	Open/Lateral File	Price below
	Open/Open	Price below
Handedness	Left Hand	No cost
	Right Hand	No cost
Application	Full	No cost
	Recessed	No cost
Top Option	No Top	No cost
	With Top	Price below
Worksurface Thickness	1 1/8"	No cost
	1 3/8"	+\$147
Case Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$94
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Headset Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$94
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left

► Product Information continued on next page

Currency Enhanced

Credenzas
► Product Information continued from previous page
Options

Top Surface Finish	OLL Price Group 1	+\$94
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Pull	Contemporary Pull	No cost
	Handle Pull	No cost
	Ledge Pull	No cost
	Jazz Pull	+\$25
	Inset Pull	+\$33
	Nile Pull	+\$34
	Transitional Pull	+\$34
	Bar Pull	+\$36
Keys	Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+\$33

Tip: Price is per pull.
Specification Information
With Top Option Upcharges
Tip: For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Dimensions		Options	
D	W	(Add \$ to Base Price)	
		LPL	HPL PG1
18 7/8"	42"	+\$147	+\$196
18 7/8"	48"	+\$177	+\$235
18 7/8"	60"	+\$204	+\$273
18 7/8"	66"	+\$238	+\$316
18 7/8"	72"	+\$264	+\$353
24"	48"	+\$189	+\$252
24"	60"	+\$214	+\$286
24"	66"	+\$240	+\$319
24"	72"	+\$268	+\$381

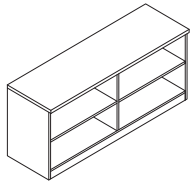
► Product Information continued on next page

Currency Enhanced

Credenzas

► Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information



Dimensions
D

W H

Style
Number

Base
Prices
LPL Case

HPL Case

Two-High Credenzas

Tip: Height is shown without top.

Open/Open Configuration

18 7/8"	48"	27 5/16"	CRCD2HFS	\$1234	\$1542
18 7/8"	60"	27 5/16"	CRCD2HFS	\$1299	\$1625
18 7/8"	66"	27 5/16"	CRCD2HFS	\$1368	\$1711
18 7/8"	72"	27 5/16"	CRCD2HFS	\$1439	\$1800
24"	48"	27 5/16"	CRCD2HFS	\$1299	\$1625
24"	60"	27 5/16"	CRCD2HFS	\$1368	\$1711
24"	66"	27 5/16"	CRCD2HFS	\$1439	\$1800
24"	72"	27 5/16"	CRCD2HFS	\$1514	\$1893

Dimensions
D

W H

Style
Number

Base
Prices
LPL Case

HPL Case

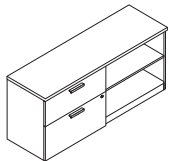
LPL Headset HPL Headset HPL Headset

Two-High Credenzas

Tip: Height is shown without top.

Open/Lateral File Configuration

18 7/8"	42"	27 5/16"	CRCD2HFS	\$1775	\$1888	\$2127
18 7/8"	48"	27 5/16"	CRCD2HFS	\$1849	\$1968	\$2220
18 7/8"	60"	27 5/16"	CRCD2HFS	\$1926	\$2051	\$2315
18 7/8"	66"	27 5/16"	CRCD2HFS	\$2007	\$2138	\$2417
18 7/8"	72"	27 5/16"	CRCD2HFS	\$2094	\$2233	\$2526
24"	48"	27 5/16"	CRCD2HFS	\$1926	\$2051	\$2315
24"	60"	27 5/16"	CRCD2HFS	\$2007	\$2138	\$2417
24"	66"	27 5/16"	CRCD2HFS	\$2094	\$2233	\$2526
24"	72"	27 5/16"	CRCD2HFS	\$2185	\$2331	\$2641



Right-hand unit

► Product Information continued on next page

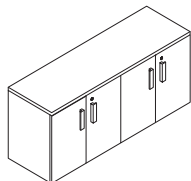
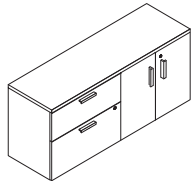
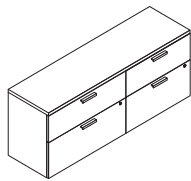
Currency Enhanced

Credenzas

Currency Enhanced

► Product Information continued from previous page

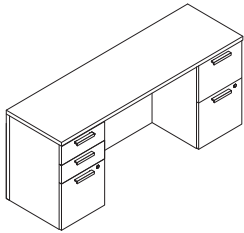
Specification Information



Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Prices		
				LPL Case		HPL Case
				LPL Headset	HPL Headset	HPL Headset
Lateral File/Lateral File Configuration						
18 7/8"	60"	27 5/16"	CRCD2HFS	\$2265	\$2416	\$2739
18 7/8"	66"	27 5/16"	CRCD2HFS	\$2366	\$2526	\$2865
18 7/8"	72"	27 5/16"	CRCD2HFS	\$2470	\$2638	\$2995
24"	60"	27 5/16"	CRCD2HFS	\$2366	\$2526	\$2865
24"	66"	27 5/16"	CRCD2HFS	\$2470	\$2638	\$2995
24"	72"	27 5/16"	CRCD2HFS	\$2580	\$2757	\$3132
Lateral File/Cabinet Configuration						
18 7/8"	60"	27 5/16"	CRCD2HFS	\$2007	\$2138	\$2417
18 7/8"	66"	27 5/16"	CRCD2HFS	\$2094	\$2233	\$2526
18 7/8"	72"	27 5/16"	CRCD2HFS	\$2185	\$2331	\$2641
24"	60"	27 5/16"	CRCD2HFS	\$2094	\$2233	\$2526
24"	66"	27 5/16"	CRCD2HFS	\$2185	\$2331	\$2641
24"	72"	27 5/16"	CRCD2HFS	\$2281	\$2433	\$2759
Cabinet/Cabinet Configuration						
18 7/8"	60"	27 5/16"	CRCD2HFS	\$1429	\$1543	\$1785
18 7/8"	66"	27 5/16"	CRCD2HFS	\$1504	\$1625	\$1881
18 7/8"	72"	27 5/16"	CRCD2HFS	\$1582	\$1708	\$1977
24"	60"	27 5/16"	CRCD2HFS	\$1504	\$1625	\$1881
24"	66"	27 5/16"	CRCD2HFS	\$1582	\$1708	\$1977
24"	72"	27 5/16"	CRCD2HFS	\$1666	\$1799	\$2081

Currency Enhanced

Credenzas



Tip: Counterweight type and quantity varies depending on size and storage configuration. Please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes

- Two-High credenza with kneespace:
 - Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
 - Low-Pressure Laminate case with High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
 - High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
- 1 1/8" thick top:
 - Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1
 - High-Pressure Laminate price group 1, if selected
- Finished back
- Modesty panel, full or quarter height
- Miterfold laminate drawer construction: black only
- One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only
- Full extension, heavy-duty ball bearing drawer suspensions
- One pencil tray per box drawer
- Lock plug
- Counterweight
- 1 1/4" leveling glides
- Shipped fully assembled

Options

Depth	18 7/8"	Price below
	24"	Price below
Width	66"	Price below
	72"	Price below
Pedestal Location	Double	No cost
	Left	No cost
	Right	No cost
Left Pedestal Configuration	Box/Box/File	Price below
	File/File	Price below
	Open/Box/File	Price below
Right Pedestal Configuration	Box/Box/File	Price below
	File/File	Price below
	Open/Box/File	Price below
Modesty Panel	Full	No cost
	Quarter Height	No cost
Worksurface Thickness	1 1/8"	No cost
	1 3/8"	+\$147
Case Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$94
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Headset Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$94
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$94

► **Product Information continued on next page**

Tip: Grain direction of modesty panel runs horizontally. Grain direction of pedestals runs vertically.

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Currency Enhanced

Credenzas
► Product Information continued from previous page
Options

Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Pull	Contemporary Pull	No cost
	Handle Pull	No cost
	Ledge Pull	No cost
	Jazz Pull	+\$25
	Inset Pull	+\$33
	Nile Pull	+\$34
	Transitional Pull	+\$34
	Bar Pull	+\$36
Keys	Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+\$33

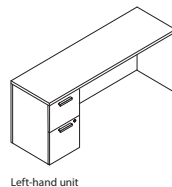
Tip: Price is per pull.
Specification Information
With Top Option Upcharges
Tip: For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Dimensions		Options	
D	W	(Add \$ to Base Price)	
		LPL	HPL PG1
18 7/8"	66"	+\$238	+\$316
18 7/8"	72"	+\$264	+\$353
24"	66"	+\$240	+\$319
24"	72"	+\$268	+\$381

Dimensions			Style	Base			
D	W	H	Number	Prices			
					LPL Case	HPL Case	
					LPL Headset	HPL Headset	HPL Headset

Two-High Credenzas with Kneespace
Left or Right Pedestal Configuration

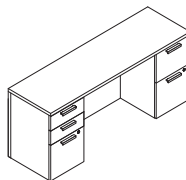
18 7/8"	66"	28 7/16"	CRCD2HKS	\$1648	\$1753	\$1978
18 7/8"	72"	28 7/16"	CRCD2HKS	\$1751	\$1863	\$2101
24"	66"	28 7/16"	CRCD2HKS	\$1718	\$1828	\$2064
24"	72"	28 7/16"	CRCD2HKS	\$1828	\$1946	\$2197



Left-hand unit

Double Pedestal Configuration

18 7/8"	66"	28 7/16"	CRCD2HKS	\$2124	\$2259	\$2549
18 7/8"	72"	28 7/16"	CRCD2HKS	\$2249	\$2394	\$2700
24"	66"	28 7/16"	CRCD2HKS	\$2216	\$2360	\$2665
24"	72"	28 7/16"	CRCD2HKS	\$2348	\$2499	\$2822



Currency Enhanced

One-High and 1.5-High Open Storage

Tip: The actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications.

Standard Includes

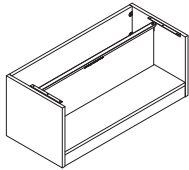
- Case, One-High and 1.5-High:
 - Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1
 - High-Pressure Laminate price group 1, if selected
- Removable interior cover
- Shelf, if 1.5-High unit is selected
- Grommet
- Wire manager
- 1 1/4" adjustable leveling glides
- Shipped fully assembled

Options

Depth	18 7/8"	Price below
Width	30"	Price below
	36"	Price below
	42"	Price below
	48"	Price below
	60"	Price below
	72"	Price below
Desk Type	Migration SE	No cost
	Ology	No cost
	Slim Leg HAD	No cost
Back Panel	No Back Panel	No cost
	With A Back Panel	Price below
Case Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$94
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Specification Information



Dimensions			Style	Base		Option
D	W	H	Number	Prices		(Add \$ to Base Price)
				LPL Case	HPL Case	Back Panel

One-High Open Storage for Ology or Migration SE Application

18 7/8"	30"	15 3/8"	CRHAD1H	\$791	\$989	+\$162
18 7/8"	36"	15 3/8"	CRHAD1H	\$791	\$989	+\$162
18 7/8"	42"	15 3/8"	CRHAD1H	\$797	\$996	+\$162
18 7/8"	48"	15 3/8"	CRHAD1H	\$823	\$1029	+\$173
18 7/8"	60"	15 3/8"	CRHAD1H	\$848	\$1061	+\$173
18 7/8"	72"	15 3/8"	CRHAD1H	\$875	\$1093	+\$173

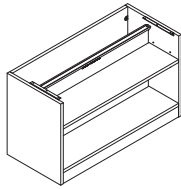
► Product Information continued on next page

Currency Enhanced

One-High and 1.5-High Open Storage

► Product Information continued from previous page

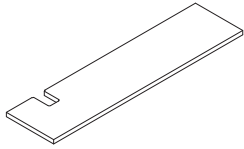
Specification Information



Dimensions			Style	Base	Option	
D	W	H	Number	Prices	(Add \$ to Base Price)	
				LPL Case	HPL Case	Back Panel
1.5-High Open Storage for Ology or Migration SE Application						
18 7/8"	30"	21 3/8"	CRHAD15H	\$824	\$1030	+\$162
18 7/8"	36"	21 3/8"	CRHAD15H	\$824	\$1030	+\$162
18 7/8"	42"	21 3/8"	CRHAD15H	\$831	\$1038	+\$162
18 7/8"	48"	21 3/8"	CRHAD15H	\$857	\$1071	+\$173
18 7/8"	60"	21 3/8"	CRHAD15H	\$882	\$1102	+\$173
18 7/8"	72"	21 3/8"	CRHAD15H	\$907	\$1134	+\$173

Currency Enhanced

Parametric Common Tops



Right-hand unit

Tip: The actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications.

Tip: Width is specifiable in 1/16" increments.

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Right-hand or left-hand application is determined by which leg of the Ology desk is located inside the storage.

Standard Includes

- 1 1/8" thick common top for Ology and Migration SE application:
 - Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1
 - High-Pressure Laminate price group 1, if selected
- 3 mm edgeband on user's side: plastic price group 1
- 1 mm edgeband on sides and back: plastic price group 1
- Width: 30"W–120"W

Options

Depth	18 7/8"	Price below
Desk Type	Migration SE	No cost
	Ology	No cost
	Slim Leg HAD	No cost
Handedness	Left Hand	No cost
	Right Hand	No cost
Desk Depth (Worksurface)	23"	No cost
	28"	No cost
	29"	No cost
	30"	No cost
	34"	No cost
	35"	No cost
Leg Type	36"	No cost
	C Leg	No cost
	T Leg	No cost
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$94
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Worksurface Thickness	1 1/8"	No cost
	1 3/8"	+\$147

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions	Base Prices								
		Modular								
	Depth	Width	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W–	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
		Parametric	30"W–	36"W–	42"W–	48"W–	54"W–	60"W–	66"W–	72"W–
		Width	35 15/16"W	41 15/16"W	47 15/16"W	53 15/16"W	59 15/16"W	65 15/16"W	71 15/16"W	77 15/16"W

Common Top HAD Application: Low-Pressure Laminate

CRHADCT	18 7/8"D	\$140	\$151	\$164	\$177	\$183	\$189	\$217	\$244
----------------	----------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Common Top HAD Application: High-Pressure Laminate

CRHADCT	18 7/8"D	\$187	\$202	\$218	\$235	\$243	\$252	\$290	\$324
----------------	----------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

► Product Information continued on next page

Currency Enhanced**Parametric Common Tops**► **Product Information continued from previous page****Specification Information**

Style Number	Dimensions	Base Prices								
		Modular								
		Width	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
		Parametric	78"W–	84"W–	90"W–	96"W–	102"W–	108"W–	114"W–	120"W
	Depth	Width	83 15/16"W	89 15/16"W	95 15/16"W	101 15/16"W	107 15/16"W	113 15/16"W	119 15/16"W	

Common Top HAD Application: Low-Pressure Laminate

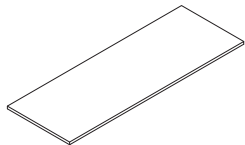
CRHADCT	18 7/8"D	\$278	\$313	\$354	\$400	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
----------------	----------	-------	-------	-------	-------	------	------	------	------

Common Top HAD Application: High-Pressure Laminate

CRHADCT	18 7/8"D	\$366	\$416	\$470	\$532	\$601	\$680	\$770	\$868
----------------	----------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Currency Enhanced

Parametric Common Tops



Tip: Reinforcing channels are ordered separately and must be used with tops larger than 54"W for 54"W or more of unsupported kneespace.

Tip: Any top used as a table with legs, equal to or larger than 30"Dx72"W requires two reinforcing channels.

Tip: The actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications.

Tip: Width is specifiable in 1/16" increments.

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes

- 1 1/8" thick common top:
 - Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1
 - High-Pressure Laminate price group 1, if selected
- 3 mm edgeband on user's side: plastic price group 1
- 1 mm edgeband on sides and back: plastic price group 1
- Depth: 17"D–36"D
- Width: 15"W–96"W (LPL), 15"W–120"W (HPL)

Options

Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$94
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Worksurface Thickness	1 1/8"	No cost
	1 3/8"	+\$147

► **Product Information continued on next page**

Currency Enhanced**Parametric Common Tops**► **Product Information continued from previous page****Specification Information**

Style Number	Dimensions		Base Prices									
	Modular	Parametric	Modular									
	Depth	Depth	Width	15 3/4"W	18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W
			Parametric	15"W–	18"W–	24"W–	30"W–	36"W–	42"W–	48"W–	54"W–	60"W–
			Width	17 15/16"W	23 15/16"W	29 15/16"W	35 15/16"W	41 15/16"W	47 15/16"W	53 15/16"W	59 15/16"W	65 15/16"W

Parametric Common Top: Low-Pressure Laminate

CRCT	N.A.	17–17 15/16"D	\$90	\$97	\$105	\$114	\$123	\$132	\$159	\$171	\$183
	18 7/8"D	18–23 15/16"D	\$100	\$108	\$116	\$126	\$138	\$147	\$177	\$189	\$204
	24"D	24–29 15/16"D	\$114	\$123	\$131	\$141	\$147	\$159	\$189	\$202	\$214
	30"D	30–35 15/16"D	\$163	\$174	\$183	\$191	\$204	\$214	\$243	\$261	\$278
	36"D	36"D	\$194	\$208	\$218	\$227	\$237	\$246	\$278	\$291	\$302

Parametric Common Top: High-Pressure Laminate

CRCT	N.A.	17–17 15/16"D	\$120	\$129	\$139	\$152	\$165	\$176	\$212	\$227	\$243
	18 7/8"D	18–23 15/16"D	\$133	\$144	\$156	\$169	\$185	\$196	\$235	\$252	\$273
	24"D	24–29 15/16"D	\$152	\$165	\$175	\$189	\$196	\$212	\$252	\$270	\$286
	30"D	30–35 15/16"D	\$217	\$231	\$243	\$257	\$273	\$286	\$323	\$349	\$371
	36"D	36"D	\$260	\$278	\$291	\$302	\$315	\$327	\$371	\$388	\$402

► **Product Information continued on next page**

Currency Enhanced

Parametric Common Tops

► Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Base Prices										
	Modular	Parametric	Modular										
	Depth	Depth	Width	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
			Parametric	66"W–	72"W–	78"W–	84"W–	90"W–	96"W–	102"W–	108"W–	114"W–	120"W
			Width	71	77	83	89	95	101	107	113	119	
				15/16"W	15/16"W	15/16"W	15/16"W	15/16"W	15/16"W	15/16"W	15/16"W	15/16"W	

Parametric Common Top: Low-Pressure Laminate

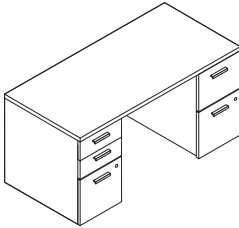
CRCT	N.A.	17–17 15/16"D	\$214	\$239	\$305	\$322	\$341	\$357	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	18 7/8"D	18–23 15/16"D	\$238	\$264	\$338	\$357	\$379	\$397	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	24"D	24–29 15/16"D	\$240	\$268	\$360	\$398	\$412	\$442	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	30"D	30–35 15/16"D	\$302	\$331	\$425	\$445	\$464	\$480	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	36"D	36"D	\$327	\$354	\$445	\$535	\$555	\$579	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Parametric Common Top: High-Pressure Laminate

CRCT	N.A.	17–17 15/16"D	\$286	\$318	\$407	\$429	\$455	\$476	\$498	\$520	\$543	\$566
	18 7/8"D	18–23 15/16"D	\$316	\$353	\$451	\$476	\$505	\$529	\$552	\$579	\$603	\$627
	24"D	24–29 15/16"D	\$319	\$358	\$481	\$530	\$550	\$589	\$614	\$641	\$668	\$694
	30"D	30–35 15/16"D	\$402	\$441	\$567	\$593	\$618	\$640	\$667	\$692	\$716	\$739
	36"D	36"D	\$436	\$472	\$593	\$714	\$741	\$772	\$801	\$830	\$859	\$888

Currency Enhanced

Desks and Desk Shells



Tip: The actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications.

Standard Includes

- Desk and desk shells with pedestal, if specified:
 - Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
 - Low-Pressure Laminate case with High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
 - High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
- 1 1/8" thick top:
 - Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1
 - High-Pressure Laminate price group 1, if selected
- 3 mm edgeband on user's side: plastic price group 1
- 1 mm edgeband on sides and back: plastic price group 1
- Finished back
- Modesty panel, full or quarter height
- Miterfold laminate drawer construction: black only
- One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only
- Full extension, heavy-duty ball bearing drawer suspensions
- Lock plug
- Counterweight
- 1 1/4" adjustable leveling glides
- Desk shells shipped ready to assemble
- Desk with pedestal(s) shipped fully assembled

Options

Depth	24"	Price below
	30"	Price below
	36"	Price below
Width	36"	Price below
	42"	Price below
	48"	Price below
	54"	Price below
	60"	Price below
	66"	Price below
	72"	Price below
	84"	Price below
	96"	Price below
Support - Right	Box/Box/File Pedestal	Price below
	Clear-Access End Panel	Price below
	File/File Pedestal	Price below
	Full Depth End Panel	Price below
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	Price below
Support - Left	Box/Box/File Pedestal	Price below
	Clear-Access End Panel	Price below
	File/File Pedestal	Price below
	Full Depth End Panel	Price below
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	Price below
Counterweight	No Counterweight	No cost
	With Counterweight	+\$92
Modesty Panel	Full	No cost
	Quarter Height	No cost
Worksurface Thickness	1 1/8"	No cost
	1 3/8"	+\$147

Tip: 36"D desks have a 6" overhang on the visitor side. Pedestals and end panels are 30"D.

Tip: Lock for the box/box/file configuration does not lock the top box drawer.

► **Product Information continued on next page**

Currency Enhanced

Desks and Desk Shells

► Product Information continued from previous page

Options		
Case Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$94
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Headset Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$94
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$94
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Pull	Contemporary Pull	No cost
	Handle Pull	No cost
	Ledge Pull	No cost
	Jazz Pull	+\$25
	Inset Pull	+\$33
	Nile Pull	+\$34
	Transitional Pull	+\$34
	Bar Pull	+\$36
Keys	Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+\$33

► Product Information continued on next page

Tip: Counterweight type and quantity varies depending on size and storage configuration. Please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Grain direction of modesty panel runs horizontally. Grain direction of pedestals runs vertically.

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

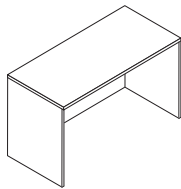
Tip: Price is per pull.

Currency Enhanced

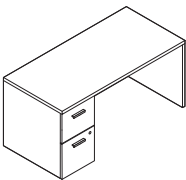
Desks and Desk Shells

► Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information



Dimensions			Style	Base	Option	
D	W	H	Number	Prices		(Add \$ to Base Price)
				LPL Case	HPL Case	Top Surface HPL PG1
Desk Shell with Two Full Depth or Clear Access End Panels						
24"	36"	28 7/16"	CRDSK	\$610	\$670	+\$92
24"	42"	28 7/16"	CRDSK	\$639	\$705	+\$96
24"	48"	28 7/16"	CRDSK	\$669	\$737	+\$100
24"	54"	28 7/16"	CRDSK	\$691	\$761	+\$103
24"	60"	28 7/16"	CRDSK	\$699	\$770	+\$104
24"	66"	28 7/16"	CRDSK	\$733	\$806	+\$110
24"	72"	28 7/16"	CRDSK	\$758	\$834	+\$114
24"	84"	28 7/16"	CRDSK	\$1066	\$1173	+\$160
24"	96"	28 7/16"	CRDSK	\$1269	\$1396	+\$190
30"	36"	28 7/16"	CRDSK	\$653	\$720	+\$98
30"	42"	28 7/16"	CRDSK	\$678	\$747	+\$102
30"	48"	28 7/16"	CRDSK	\$711	\$783	+\$107
30"	54"	28 7/16"	CRDSK	\$733	\$806	+\$110
30"	60"	28 7/16"	CRDSK	\$739	\$813	+\$112
30"	66"	28 7/16"	CRDSK	\$772	\$849	+\$115
30"	72"	28 7/16"	CRDSK	\$802	\$881	+\$121
36"	72"	28 7/16"	CRDSK	\$995	\$1094	+\$149



Dimensions			Style	Base			Option
D	W	H	Number	Prices			(Add \$ to Base Price)
				LPL Case		HPL Case	
				LPL Headset	HPL Headset	HPL Headset	Top Surface HPL PG1
Desk with One Full Depth or Clear Access End Panel and One Pedestal							
30"	60"	28 7/16"	CRDSK	\$1611	\$1687	\$1809	+\$182
30"	66"	28 7/16"	CRDSK	\$1701	\$1780	\$1908	+\$193
30"	72"	28 7/16"	CRDSK	\$1788	\$1873	\$2008	+\$204
36"	72"	28 7/16"	CRDSK	\$1872	\$1961	\$2103	+\$214

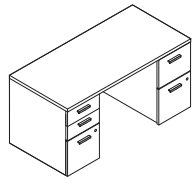
► Product Information continued on next page

Currency Enhanced

Desks and Desk Shells

► Product Information continued from previous page

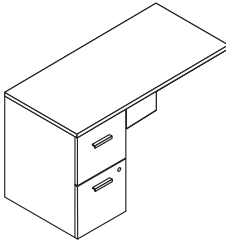
Specification Information



Dimensions			Style	Base			Option
D	W	H	Number	Prices			(Add \$ to
				LPL Case	HPL Case		Base Price)
				LPL Headset	HPL Headset	HPL Headset	Top Surface HPL PG1
Desk with Two Pedestals							
30"	60"	28 7/16"	CRDSK	\$2188	\$2288	\$2448	+\$240
30"	66"	28 7/16"	CRDSK	\$2299	\$2404	\$2572	+\$254
30"	72"	28 7/16"	CRDSK	\$2406	\$2518	\$2697	+\$267
36"	72"	28 7/16"	CRDSK	\$2512	\$2628	\$2814	+\$279

Currency Enhanced

Returns and Return Shells



Tip: The actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications.

Tip: Lock for the box/box/file configuration does not lock the top box drawer.

Tip: Specify either a left or right support.

Tip: Grain direction of modesty panel runs horizontally. Grain direction of pedestals runs vertically.

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes

- Return and return shells:
 - Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
 - Low-Pressure Laminate case with High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
 - High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
- 1 1/8" thick top:
 - Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1
 - High-Pressure Laminate price group 1, if selected
- 3 mm edgeband on user's side: plastic price group 1
- 1 mm edgeband on sides and back: plastic price group 1
- Finished back
- Modesty panel, full or quarter height
- Miterfold laminate drawer construction: black only
- One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only
- Full extension, heavy-duty ball bearing drawer suspensions
- Lock plug
- Attachment hardware
- 1 1/4" adjustable leveling glides
- Returns shipped fully assembled
- Return shells shipped ready to assemble

Options

Depth	24"	Price below
Width	42"	Price below
	48"	Price below
Handedness	Left Hand	No cost
	Right Hand	No cost
Support - Right	Box/Box/File Pedestal	Price below
	File/File Pedestal	Price below
	Full Depth End Panel	Price below
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	Price below
Support - Left	Box/Box/File Pedestal	Price below
	File/File Pedestal	Price below
	Full Depth End Panel	Price below
	Open/Box/File Pedestal	Price below
Modesty Panel	Full	No cost
	Quarter Height	No cost
Worksurface Thickness	1 1/8"	No cost
	1 3/8"	+\$147
Case Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$94
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Headset Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$94
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left

► **Product Information continued on next page**

Currency Enhanced

Returns and Return Shells

► Product Information continued from previous page

Options

Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$94
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Pull	Contemporary Pull	No cost
	Handle Pull	No cost
	Ledge Pull	No cost
	Jazz Pull	+\$25
	Inset Pull	+\$33
	Nile Pull	+\$34
	Transitional Pull	+\$34
	Bar Pull	+\$36
Keys	Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+\$33

Tip: Price is per pull.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base	Options	
D	W	H	Number	Prices	(Add \$ to Base Price)	
				LPL Case	HPL Case	Top Surface HPL PG1

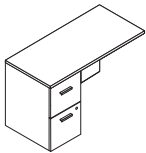
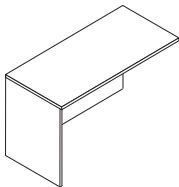
Return Shell with One Full Depth End Panel

24"	42"	28 7/16"	CRRTN	\$560	\$615	+\$84
24"	48"	28 7/16"	CRRTN	\$610	\$670	+\$92

Dimensions			Style	Base	Options	
D	W	H	Number	Prices	(Add \$ to Base Price)	
				LPL Case	HPL Case	Options
				LPL Headset	HPL Headset	Top Surface HPL PG1

Return with One Pedestal

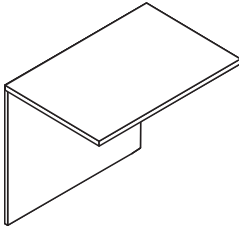
24"	42"	28 7/16"	CRRTN	\$1159	\$1216	\$1309	+\$140
24"	48"	28 7/16"	CRRTN	\$1268	\$1331	\$1433	+\$151



Left-hand unit

Currency Enhanced

Bridges



Standard Includes

- Bridge:
 - Low-Pressure Laminate case, price group 1
 - High-Pressure Laminate case, price group 1, if selected
- Attachment bracket
- 3 mm edgeband on user's side: plastic price group 1
- 1 mm edgeband on sides and back: plastic price group 1
- Modesty panel, full or quarter height
- Shipped ready to assemble

Options

Depth	24"	Price below
Width	36"	Price below
	42"	Price below
	48"	Price below
Modesty Panel	Full	No cost
	Quarter Height	No cost
Worksurface Thickness	1 1/8"	No cost
	1 3/8"	+\$147
Case Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$94
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$94
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Specification Information

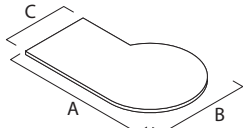
Dimensions			Style	Base	Options	
D	W	H	Number	Prices	(Add \$ to Base Price)	
				LPL Case	HPL Case	Top Surface HPL PG1

Bridge

24"	36"	28 7/16"	CRBRG	\$418	\$460	+\$63
24"	42"	28 7/16"	CRBRG	\$445	\$490	+\$68
24"	48"	28 7/16"	CRBRG	\$478	\$526	+\$72

Currency Enhanced

D-Shape and P-Shape Worksurfaces



Right-hand unit

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface:
 - Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate top
 - Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate top, if selected
 - High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate top, if selected
 - High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate top, if selected
- Column leg: paint price group 1
- Adjusting leveling glides
- Shipped ready to assemble

Options

Case Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$94
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$94
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Worksurface Thickness	1 1/8"	No cost
	1 3/8"	+\$147
Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$22
Modesty Panel	No Modesty Panel	No cost
	Quarter Height	+\$145
	Full	+\$256
Handedness	Left Hand	No cost
	Right Hand	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Base Prices						
	Modular Depth C	Parametric Depth	Modular Width	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
			Parametric Width	48"W— 53 15/16"W	54"W— 59 15/16"W	60"W— 65 15/16"W	66"W— 71 15/16"W	72"W— 77 15/16"W	78"W

D-Shape, Low-Pressure Laminate Case and Top

CRDWKSF	30"D	30"D— 35 15/16"D	\$925	\$965	\$1022	\$1086	\$1145	\$1202
	36"D	36"D	\$1017	\$1061	\$1125	\$1188	\$1282	\$1346

D-Shape, High-Pressure Laminate Case and Top

CRDWKSF	30"D	30"D— 35 15/16"D	\$1157	\$1206	\$1278	\$1358	\$1431	\$1504
	36"D	36"D	\$1271	\$1328	\$1405	\$1486	\$1601	\$1683

► Product Information continued on next page

Currency Enhanced**D-Shape and P-Shape Worksurfaces**► **Product Information continued from previous page****Specification Information**

Style Number	Dimensions		Base Prices						
	Modular Depth C	Parametric Depth	Modular	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
			Width						
			Parametric	48"W—	54"W—	60"W—	66"W—	72"W—	78"W
			Width	53 15/16"W	59 15/16"W	65 15/16"W	71 15/16"W	77 15/16"W	

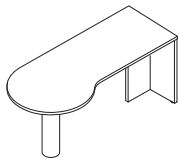
P-Shape, Low-Pressure Laminate Case and Top

Tip: The difference between depth B and depth C must be at least 6" and at most 12".

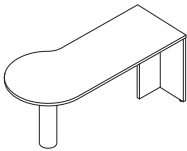
CRPWKSF	24"D	24"D– 29 15/16"D	N.A.	\$1115	\$1173	\$1299	\$1487	N.A.
	30"D	30"D– 35 15/16"D	N.A.	\$1173	\$1234	\$1367	\$1564	N.A.
	36"D	36"D	N.A.	\$1231	\$1297	\$1435	\$1643	N.A.

P-Shape, High-Pressure Laminate Case and Top

CRPWKSF	24"D	24"D– 29 15/16"D	N.A.	\$1393	\$1465	\$1622	\$1859	N.A.
	30"D	30"D– 35 15/16"D	N.A.	\$1465	\$1543	\$1708	\$1956	N.A.
	36"D	36"D	N.A.	\$1540	\$1620	\$1794	\$2052	N.A.



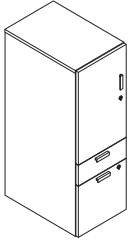
Right-hand unit



Left-hand unit

Currency Enhanced

Towers



Tip: Counterweight type and quantity varies depending on size and storage configuration. Please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Price is per pull.

Standard Includes

- Single-door tower:
 - Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
 - Low-Pressure Laminate case with High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
 - High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
- 1" thick top: laminate to match case
- Lock plug
- Counterweights
- 1 1/4" leveling glides
- Shipped fully assembled

Options

Width	15 3/4"	Price below
Height	41 25/32"	Price below
	47 31/32"	Price below
	54 1/8"	Price below
	66 1/2"	Price below
Door Option	Door Hinged Left	No cost
	Door Hinged Right	No cost
Drawer Configuration	Box/File	Price below
	File/File	Price below
Case Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$94
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Headset Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$94
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Pull	Contemporary Pull	No cost
	Handle Pull	No cost
	Ledge Pull	No cost
	Jazz Pull	+\$25
	Inset Pull	+\$33
	Nile Pull	+\$34
	Transitional Pull	+\$34
	Bar Pull	+\$36
Keys	Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+\$33

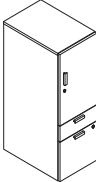
► **Product Information continued on next page**

Currency Enhanced

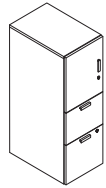
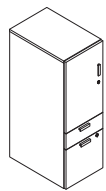
Towers

► Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information



Dimensions			Style	Base			
D	W	H	Number	Prices			
				LPL Case	HPL Case		
				LPL Headset	HPL Headset	HPL Headset	
Single Door Tower with One Box Drawer and One File Drawer							
24"	15 3/4"	41 25/32"	CRTW	\$1763	\$1889	\$2157	
24"	15 3/4"	47 31/32"	CRTW	\$1844	\$1977	\$2259	
24"	15 3/4"	54 1/8"	CRTW	\$1932	\$2072	\$2369	
24"	15 3/4"	66 1/2"	CRTW	\$2024	\$2171	\$2484	

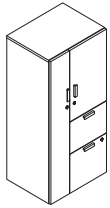


Single Door Tower with Two File Drawers

24"	15 3/4"	41 25/32"	CRTW	\$1827	\$1958	\$2237	
24"	15 3/4"	47 31/32"	CRTW	\$1914	\$2053	\$2346	
24"	15 3/4"	54 1/8"	CRTW	\$2005	\$2151	\$2461	
24"	15 3/4"	66 1/2"	CRTW	\$2100	\$2252	\$2579	

Currency Enhanced

Towers



Left-hand unit

Tip: Counterweight type and quantity varies depending on size and storage configuration. Please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Price is per pull.

Standard Includes

- Dual-door tower:
 - Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
 - Low-Pressure Laminate case with High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
 - High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
- 1" thick top: laminate to match case
- Coat hook: brushed nickel only
- Lock plug
- Counterweights
- 1 1/4" leveling glides
- Shipped fully assembled

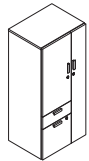
Options

Depth	18 7/8"	Price below
	24"	Price below
Width	24"	Price below
Height	41 25/32"	Price below
	47 31/32"	Price below
	54 1/8"	Price below
	66 1/2"	Price below
Drawer Configuration	Box/File	Price below
	File/File	Price below
Handedness	Left Hand	No cost
	Right Hand	No cost
Case Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$94
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Headset Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$94
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Pull	Contemporary Pull	No cost
	Handle Pull	No cost
	Ledge Pull	No cost
	Jazz Pull	+\$25
	Inset Pull	+\$33
	Nile Pull	+\$34
	Transitional Pull	+\$34
	Bar Pull	+\$36
Keys	Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+\$33

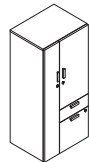
► Product Information continued on next page

Currency Enhanced Towers

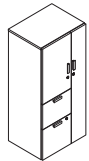
Specification Information



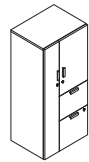
Right-hand unit



Left-hand unit



Right-hand unit



Left-hand unit

Dimensions			Style	Base			
D	W	H	Number	Prices			
				LPL Case		HPL Case	
				LPL Headset	HPL Headset	HPL Headset	

Dual Door Tower with One Box Drawer and One File Drawer

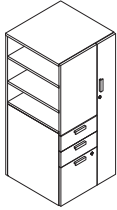
18 7/8"	24"	41 25/32"	CRTWD	\$1657	\$1789	\$2070
24"	24"	41 25/32"	CRTWD	\$1691	\$1826	\$2114
18 7/8"	24"	47 31/32"	CRTWD	\$1744	\$1884	\$2181
24"	24"	47 31/32"	CRTWD	\$1780	\$1922	\$2226
18 7/8"	24"	54 1/8"	CRTWD	\$1964	\$2122	\$2455
24"	24"	54 1/8"	CRTWD	\$2004	\$2164	\$2505
18 7/8"	24"	66 1/2"	CRTWD	\$2157	\$2329	\$2696
24"	24"	66 1/2"	CRTWD	\$2203	\$2379	\$2753

Dual Door Tower with Two File Drawers

18 7/8"	24"	41 25/32"	CRTWD	\$1726	\$1865	\$2158
24"	24"	41 25/32"	CRTWD	\$1762	\$1903	\$2203
18 7/8"	24"	47 31/32"	CRTWD	\$1817	\$1963	\$2273
24"	24"	47 31/32"	CRTWD	\$1855	\$2003	\$2318
18 7/8"	24"	54 1/8"	CRTWD	\$2047	\$2211	\$2559
24"	24"	54 1/8"	CRTWD	\$2087	\$2254	\$2609
18 7/8"	24"	66 1/2"	CRTWD	\$2247	\$2427	\$2809
24"	24"	66 1/2"	CRTWD	\$2294	\$2477	\$2868

Currency Enhanced

Towers



Right-hand unit

Tip: Counterweight type and quantity varies depending on size and storage configuration. Please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Price is per pull.

Standard Includes

- Side access tower:
 - Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
 - Low-Pressure Laminate case with High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
 - High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
- 1" thick top: laminate to match case
- Coat hook: brushed nickel only
- Lock plug
- Counterweights
- 1 1/4" leveling glides
- Shipped fully assembled

Options

Width	24"	Price below
Height	41 25/32"	Price below
	47 31/32"	Price below
	54 1/8"	Price below
	66 1/2"	Price below
Drawer Configuration	Box/Box/File	Price below
	File/File	Price below
Handedness	Left Hand	No cost
	Right Hand	No cost
Case Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$94
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Headset Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$94
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Pull	Contemporary Pull	No cost
	Handle Pull	No cost
	Ledge Pull	No cost
	Jazz Pull	+\$25
	Inset Pull	+\$33
	Nile Pull	+\$34
	Transitional Pull	+\$34
	Bar Pull	+\$36
Keys	Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+\$33

► Product Information continued on next page

Currency Enhanced

Towers

► Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information



Right-hand unit



Left-hand unit



Right-hand unit



Left-hand unit

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Prices		
D	W	H		LPL Case		HPL Case
				LPL Headset	HPL Headset	HPL Headset

Side Access Tower with Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer

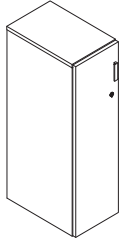
24"	24"	41 25/32"	CRTWSA	\$1841	\$1988	\$2301
24"	24"	47 31/32"	CRTWSA	\$1938	\$2093	\$2423
24"	24"	54 1/8"	CRTWSA	\$2039	\$2203	\$2550
24"	24"	66 1/2"	CRTWSA	\$2148	\$2320	\$2685

Side Access Tower with Two File Drawers

24"	24"	41 25/32"	CRTWSA	\$1769	\$1911	\$2224
24"	24"	47 31/32"	CRTWSA	\$1863	\$2012	\$2342
24"	24"	54 1/8"	CRTWSA	\$1961	\$2118	\$2465
24"	24"	66 1/2"	CRTWSA	\$2063	\$2228	\$2593

Currency Enhanced

Wardrobes



Tip: Counterweight type and quantity varies depending on size and storage configuration. Please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wardrobe must be attached to another wardrobe, another storage unit, or a wall to ensure stability and prevent wardrobe from tipping. See assembly directions for further instruction.

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Price is per pull.

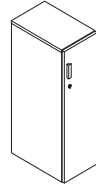
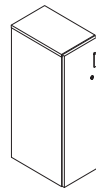
Standard Includes

- Wardrobe:
 - Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
 - Low-Pressure Laminate case with High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
 - High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
- 1" thick top: laminate to match case
- Coat hook: brushed nickel only
- Lock plug
- 1 1/4" leveling glides
- Shipped fully assembled

Options

Depth	18 7/8"	Price below
	24"	Price below
Width	12"	Price below
Height	41 25/32"	Price below
	47 31/32"	Price below
	54 1/8"	Price below
Door Option	Door Hinged Left	No cost
	Door Hinged Right	No cost
Case Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$94
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Headset Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$94
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Pull	Contemporary Pull	No cost
	Handle Pull	No cost
	Ledge Pull	No cost
	Jazz Pull	+\$25
	Inset Pull	+\$33
	Nile Pull	+\$34
	Transitional Pull	+\$34
	Bar Pull	+\$36
Keys	Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+\$33

► Product Information continued on next page

Currency Enhanced**Wardrobes**► **Product Information continued from previous page****Specification Information**

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Prices		
D	W	H		LPL Case		HPL Case
				LPL Headset	HPL Headset	HPL Headset
Wardrobes						
18 7/8"	12"	41 25/32"	CRWD	\$939	\$1014	\$1174
24"	12"	41 25/32"	CRWD	\$959	\$1035	\$1198
18 7/8"	12"	47 31/32"	CRWD	\$989	\$1067	\$1234
24"	12"	47 31/32"	CRWD	\$1009	\$1089	\$1260
18 7/8"	12"	54 1/8"	CRWD	\$1041	\$1125	\$1302
24"	12"	54 1/8"	CRWD	\$1062	\$1147	\$1328

Currency Enhanced

Bookcases

Standard Includes

- Bookcase:
 - Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1
 - High-Pressure Laminate price group 1, if selected
- 1" thick top: laminate to match case
- Adjustable shelf: laminate to match case
- Brackets for shelves: brushed nickel only
- 1 1/4" leveling glides
- Shipped fully assembled

Options

Width	30"	Price below
	36"	Price below
Height	41 25/32"	Price below
	47 31/32"	Price below
	54 1/8"	Price below
	66 1/2"	Price below
	72 11/16"	Price below
Case Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$94
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

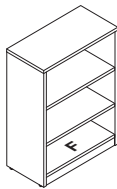
Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Prices
				LPL Case HPL Case

Bookcases with Adjustable Shelves

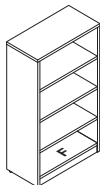
Two Adjustable Shelves

15"	30"	41 25/32"	CRBK	\$913	\$1141
15"	36"	41 25/32"	CRBK	\$931	\$1164
15"	30"	47 31/32"	CRBK	\$950	\$1188
15"	36"	47 31/32"	CRBK	\$969	\$1211



Three Adjustable Shelves

15"	30"	54 1/8"	CRBK	\$990	\$1236
15"	36"	54 1/8"	CRBK	\$1010	\$1263



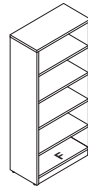
► Product Information continued on next page

Currency Enhanced

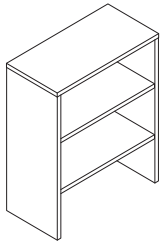
Bookcases

► Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information



Dimensions			Style	Base	
D	W	H	Number	Prices	
				LPL Case	HPL Case
Four Adjustable Shelves					
15"	30"	66 1/2"	CRBK	\$1032	\$1289
15"	36"	66 1/2"	CRBK	\$1051	\$1314
15"	30"	72 11/16"	CRBK	\$1161	\$1451
15"	36"	72 11/16"	CRBK	\$1184	\$1480



Tip: Stacking bookcases are designed to align with other Currency Enhanced tall storage. 25 5/8"H stacking bookcases align with 54 1/8"H tall storage. 37 31/32"H stacking bookcases align with 66 1/2"H tall storage. 44 3/16"H stacking overheads align with 72"H tall storage. Selecting the correct worksurface thickness of the application ensures that the stacking bookcase aligns with other tall storage.

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes

- Stacking bookcase:
 - Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1
 - High-Pressure Laminate price group 1, if selected
- 1" thick top: laminate to match case
- Adjustable shelf: laminate to match case
- Attachment hardware
- Shipped fully assembled

Options

Width	30"	Price below
	36"	Price below
Height	25 5/8"	Price below
	37 31/32"	Price below
	44 3/16"	Price below
Worksurface Thickness	1 1/8"	No cost
	1 3/8"	+\$147
Case Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$94
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below

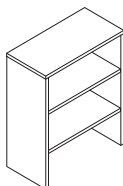
► Product Information continued on next page

Currency Enhanced

Bookcases

► Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information



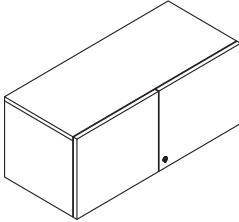
Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Prices
				LPL Case HPL Case

Stacking Bookcase with Adjustable Shelves

15"	30"	25 5/8"	CRBKS	\$717	\$897
15"	30"	37 31/32"	CRBKS	\$747	\$934
15"	30"	44 3/16"	CRBKS	\$798	\$998
15"	36"	25 5/8"	CRBKS	\$732	\$915
15"	36"	37 31/32"	CRBKS	\$761	\$951
15"	36"	44 3/16"	CRBKS	\$815	\$1019

Currency Enhanced

Overheads and Organizer



Tip: Overheads with sliding doors do not lock.

Tip: Overheads with three doors will have two doors hinged right. Overheads with four doors will have two doors hinged left, and two hinged right. Doors will always open from the center out.

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Markerboard headset finish available with sliding doors only.

Tip: Answer beam bracket option includes no brackets. Brackets are specified separately based on specific application.

Tip: Not all attachment brackets are included within the style number. See Understanding content for more information.

Standard Includes

- Overhead:
 - Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
 - Low-Pressure Laminate case with High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
 - High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
- Lock plug on overheads with hinged doors only:

Options

Width	36"	Price below
	42"	Price below
	48"	Price below
	54"	Price below
	60"	Price below
	61 1/2"	Price below
	63"	Price below
	66"	Price below
	67 1/2"	Price below
	69"	Price below
	72"	Price below
Storage Configuration	73 1/2"	Price below
	75"	Price below
Case Finish	Personal	Price below
	Shared	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$94
Door Option	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Hinged Doors	Price below
	No Door Option	Price below
Door Surface Type	Sliding Doors	Price below
	Laminate	Price below
Headset Finish	Markerboard	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$94
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
Keys	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Key Plug	No cost
Attachment Brackets	Master Key Plug	+\$33
	Answer Beam	No cost
	Frameone Stanchion Mount	No cost
	Suspended between Towers	No cost
	Top Cap Mount on Answer	No cost
	Wall Mount Brackets	36-66"W: +\$126 72"W: +\$171
	Answer Panel	+\$42
	Answer Duo Support Column	+\$350

► Product Information continued on next page

Currency Enhanced

Overheads and Organizer

► Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions		H	Number of Doors	Style Number	Base			Option	
D	W				Prices			(Add \$ to Base Price)	
					LPL Case		HPL Case	Markerboard Door	
					LPL Headset	HPL Headset	HPL Headset		

Overhead with Hinged Doors

16"	36"	15"	2	CROH	\$653	\$705	\$815	N.A.
16"	42"	15"	3	CROH	\$757	\$817	\$945	N.A.
16"	48"	15"	3	CROH	\$866	\$936	\$1083	N.A.
16"	54"	15"	3	CROH	\$980	\$1058	\$1224	N.A.
16"	60"	15"	3	CROH	\$1076	\$1162	\$1345	N.A.
16"	66"	15"	4	CROH	\$1184	\$1279	\$1481	N.A.
16"	72"	15"	4	CROH	\$1245	\$1344	\$1556	N.A.

Overhead with Hinged Doors for Use with Answer Beam, Dual-Sided Application

Personal								
16"	61 1/2"	15"	3	CROH	\$1161	\$1255	\$1453	N.A.
16"	67 1/2"	15"	4	CROH	\$1220	\$1317	\$1524	N.A.
16"	73 1/2"	15"	4	CROH	\$1257	\$1357	\$1571	N.A.

Overhead with Hinged Doors for Use with Answer Beam, Single-Sided Application

Personal								
16"	63"	15"	3	CROH	\$1173	\$1267	\$1466	N.A.
16"	69"	15"	4	CROH	\$1232	\$1330	\$1539	N.A.
16"	75"	15"	4	CROH	\$1270	\$1372	\$1588	N.A.

Overhead with Sliding Doors

Personal								
16"	36"	15"	1	CROH	\$568	\$613	\$710	+\$100
16"	42"	15"	1	CROH	\$672	\$725	\$839	+\$121
16"	48"	15"	1	CROH	\$782	\$845	\$978	+\$134
16"	54"	15"	1	CROH	\$894	\$966	\$1117	+\$164
16"	60"	15"	1	CROH	\$991	\$1069	\$1237	+\$190
16"	66"	15"	1	CROH	\$1099	\$1188	\$1375	+\$226
16"	72"	15"	1	CROH	\$1160	\$1254	\$1452	+\$243

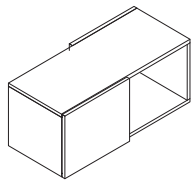
► Product Information continued on next page

Currency Enhanced

Overheads and Organizer

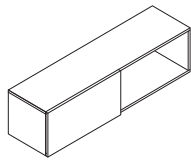
► Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

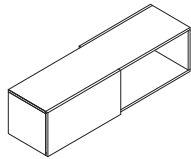


Dimensions			Number of Doors	Style Number	Base Prices			Option
D	W	H			LPL Case			(Add \$ to Base Price)
					HPL Case			Markerboard Door
					LPL Headset	HPL Headset	HPL Headset	
Shared								
16"	36"	15"	2	CROH	\$763	\$823	\$952	+\$217
16"	42"	15"	2	CROH	\$867	\$937	\$1085	+\$255
16"	48"	15"	2	CROH	\$976	\$1053	\$1219	+\$283
16"	54"	15"	2	CROH	\$1089	\$1177	\$1363	+\$338
16"	60"	15"	2	CROH	\$1187	\$1282	\$1484	+\$391
16"	66"	15"	2	CROH	\$1294	\$1397	\$1616	+\$456
16"	72"	15"	2	CROH	\$1355	\$1463	\$1694	+\$503

Overhead with Sliding Doors for Use with Answer Beam, Dual-Sided Application

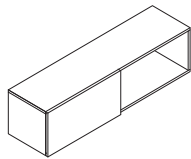


Personal								
16"	61 1/2"	15"	1	CROH	\$1078	\$1164	\$1347	+\$204
16"	67 1/2"	15"	1	CROH	\$1137	\$1229	\$1422	+\$231
16"	73 1/2"	15"	1	CROH	\$1172	\$1266	\$1465	+\$245

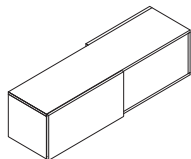


Shared								
16"	61 1/2"	15"	2	CROH	\$1269	\$1371	\$1587	+\$423
16"	67 1/2"	15"	2	CROH	\$1328	\$1435	\$1661	+\$475
16"	73 1/2"	15"	2	CROH	\$1368	\$1477	\$1710	+\$518

Overhead with Sliding Doors for Use with Answer Beam, Single-Sided Application



Personal								
16"	63"	15"	1	CROH	\$1088	\$1176	\$1362	+\$208
16"	69"	15"	1	CROH	\$1149	\$1242	\$1438	+\$236
16"	75"	15"	1	CROH	\$1182	\$1277	\$1479	+\$255



Shared								
16"	63"	15"	2	CROH	\$1282	\$1385	\$1603	+\$433
16"	69"	15"	2	CROH	\$1342	\$1449	\$1677	+\$486
16"	75"	15"	2	CROH	\$1383	\$1493	\$1729	+\$527

► Product Information continued on next page

Currency Enhanced

Overheads and Organizer

► Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions		H	Number of Doors	Style Number	Base Prices			Option	
D	W				LPL Case			HPL Case	(Add \$ to Base Price)
			LPL Headset	HPL Headset	HPL Headset	Markerboard Door			

Overhead with No Doors, Open

Pricing at right is for case only. Headsets are not available on open units.

Personal

15"	36"	15"	N.A.	CROH	\$410	N.A.	\$513	N.A.
15"	42"	15"	N.A.	CROH	\$515	N.A.	\$643	N.A.
15"	48"	15"	N.A.	CROH	\$623	N.A.	\$780	N.A.
15"	54"	15"	N.A.	CROH	\$736	N.A.	\$920	N.A.
15"	60"	15"	N.A.	CROH	\$833	N.A.	\$1041	N.A.
15"	66"	15"	N.A.	CROH	\$941	N.A.	\$1177	N.A.
15"	72"	15"	N.A.	CROH	\$1000	N.A.	\$1252	N.A.

Shared

15"	36"	15"	N.A.	CROH	\$605	N.A.	\$756	N.A.
15"	42"	15"	N.A.	CROH	\$710	N.A.	\$887	N.A.
15"	48"	15"	N.A.	CROH	\$820	N.A.	\$1025	N.A.
15"	54"	15"	N.A.	CROH	\$932	N.A.	\$1165	N.A.
15"	60"	15"	N.A.	CROH	\$1030	N.A.	\$1287	N.A.
15"	66"	15"	N.A.	CROH	\$1137	N.A.	\$1420	N.A.
15"	72"	15"	N.A.	CROH	\$1197	N.A.	\$1497	N.A.

Overhead with No Doors for Use with Answer Beam, Dual-Sided Application

Pricing at right is for case only. Headsets are not available on open units.

Personal

15"	61 1/2"	15"	N.A.	CROH	\$922	N.A.	\$1153	N.A.
15"	67 1/2"	15"	N.A.	CROH	\$984	N.A.	\$1228	N.A.
15"	73 1/2"	15"	N.A.	CROH	\$1013	N.A.	\$1267	N.A.

Shared

15"	61 1/2"	15"	N.A.	CROH	\$1115	N.A.	\$1394	N.A.
15"	67 1/2"	15"	N.A.	CROH	\$1174	N.A.	\$1467	N.A.
15"	73 1/2"	15"	N.A.	CROH	\$1210	N.A.	\$1512	N.A.

► Product Information continued on next page

Currency Enhanced

Overheads and Organizer

► Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions		Number of Doors	Style Number	Base Prices			Option	
D	W			H	LPL Case		HPL Case	(Add \$ to Base Price)
								Markerboard Door
				LPL Headset	HPL Headset	HPL Headset		

Overhead with No Doors for Use with Answer Beam, Single-Sided Application

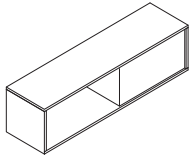
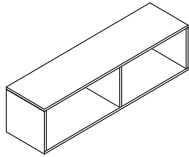
Pricing at right is for case only. Headsets are not available on open units.

Personal

15"	63"	15"	N.A.	CROH	\$934	N.A.	\$1167	N.A.
15"	69"	15"	N.A.	CROH	\$992	N.A.	\$1242	N.A.
15"	75"	15"	N.A.	CROH	\$1022	N.A.	\$1278	N.A.

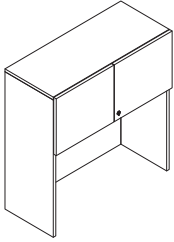
Shared

15"	63"	15"	N.A.	CROH	\$1125	N.A.	\$1406	N.A.
15"	69"	15"	N.A.	CROH	\$1186	N.A.	\$1482	N.A.
15"	75"	15"	N.A.	CROH	\$1221	N.A.	\$1527	N.A.



Currency Enhanced

Overheads and Organizer



Tip: Stacking overheads with sliding doors do not lock.

Tip: Stacking overheads with three doors will have two doors hinged right. Overheads with four doors will have two doors hinged left, and two hinged right. Doors will always open from the center out.

Tip: 37.98725"H overheads align with 66 1/2"H storage. 44.17475"H overheads align with 72"H storage.

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Markerboard headset finish available with sliding doors only.

Tip: 15"H refers to the height of the storage case.

Tip: Stacking overheads cannot be used with lateral file/lateral file credenza configurations.

Standard Includes

- Stacking overhead:
 - Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
 - Low-Pressure Laminate case with High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
 - High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
- Lock plug on overheads with hinged doors only:
- Attachment hardware

Options

Height	37.98725 in	Price below
	44.17475 in	Price below
Width	36"	Price below
	42"	Price below
	48"	Price below
	54"	Price below
	60"	Price below
	66"	Price below
Case Finish	72"	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$94
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
Door Option	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Hinged Doors	Price below
	No Door Option	Price below
Door Surface Type	Sliding Doors	Price below
	Laminate	Price below
Headset Finish	Markerboard	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$94
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
Keys	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Key Plug	No cost
	Master Key Plug	+\$33

► Product Information continued on next page

Currency Enhanced

Overheads and Organizer

► Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Number of Doors	Style Number	Base Prices			Option
D	W	H			LPL Case			(Add \$ to Base Price)
					HPL Case			Markerboard Door
			LPL Headset	HPL Headset	HPL Headset			

Stacking Overhead with Hinged Doors

16"	36"	15"	2	CROHS	\$969	\$1046	\$1211	N.A.
16"	42"	15"	3	CROHS	\$1076	\$1162	\$1345	N.A.
16"	48"	15"	3	CROHS	\$1186	\$1281	\$1483	N.A.
16"	54"	15"	3	CROHS	\$1270	\$1372	\$1588	N.A.
16"	60"	15"	3	CROHS	\$1395	\$1507	\$1745	N.A.
16"	66"	15"	4	CROHS	\$1505	\$1626	\$1882	N.A.
16"	72"	15"	4	CROHS	\$1610	\$1738	\$2013	N.A.

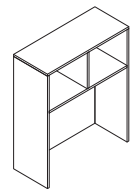
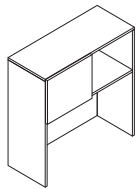
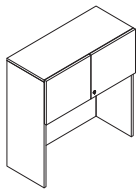
Stacking Overhead with Sliding Door

16"	36"	15"	1	CROHS	\$884	\$955	\$1105	+\$158
16"	42"	15"	1	CROHS	\$991	\$1069	\$1237	+\$177
16"	48"	15"	1	CROHS	\$1100	\$1189	\$1376	+\$189
16"	54"	15"	1	CROHS	\$1186	\$1281	\$1483	+\$217
16"	60"	15"	1	CROHS	\$1310	\$1414	\$1637	+\$253
16"	66"	15"	1	CROHS	\$1419	\$1533	\$1774	+\$291
16"	72"	15"	1	CROHS	\$1526	\$1649	\$1908	+\$330

Stacking Overhead with No Doors, Open

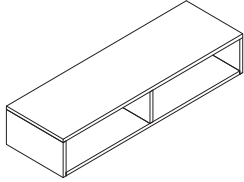
Pricing at right is for case only. Headsets are not available on open units.

15"	36"	15"	N.A.	CROHS	\$550	N.A.	\$689	N.A.
15"	42"	15"	N.A.	CROHS	\$660	N.A.	\$825	N.A.
15"	48"	15"	N.A.	CROHS	\$763	N.A.	\$953	N.A.
15"	54"	15"	N.A.	CROHS	\$889	N.A.	\$1111	N.A.
15"	60"	15"	N.A.	CROHS	\$977	N.A.	\$1220	N.A.
15"	66"	15"	N.A.	CROHS	\$1087	N.A.	\$1359	N.A.
15"	72"	15"	N.A.	CROHS	\$1189	N.A.	\$1486	N.A.



Currency Enhanced

Overheads and Organizer



Tip: For appropriate use of Answer Beam, mid-storage, and stanchion supports, see Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide.

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Not all attachment brackets are included within the style number. See Understanding content for more information.

Standard Includes

- Organizer:
 - Low-Pressure Laminate case, price group 1
 - High-Pressure Laminate case, price group 1, if selected

Options

Width	36"	Price below
	42"	Price below
	48"	Price below
	54"	Price below
	60"	Price below
	61 1/2"	Price below
	63"	Price below
	66"	Price below
	67 1/2"	Price below
	69"	Price below
	72"	Price below
Case Finish	73 1/2"	Price below
	75"	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$94
Storage Configuration	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Attachment Brackets	Personal	No cost
	Shared	No cost
Attachment Brackets	Answer Beam	No cost
	Frameone Stanchion Mount	No cost
	Suspended between Towers	No cost
	Top Cap Mount on Answer	No cost
	Wall Mount Brackets	36-66"W: +\$126 72"W: +\$171
	Answer Panel	+\$42
	Answer Duo Support Column	+\$350

► **Product Information continued on next page**

Currency Enhanced

Overheads and Organizer

► Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions D W H	Style Number	Base Prices	
		LPL Case	HPL Case

Organizer

Personal

15"	36"	8 27/32"	CROR	\$791	\$989
15"	42"	8 27/32"	CROR	\$864	\$1080
15"	48"	8 27/32"	CROR	\$874	\$1092
15"	54"	8 27/32"	CROR	\$884	\$1104
15"	60"	8 27/32"	CROR	\$900	\$1126
15"	66"	8 27/32"	CROR	\$941	\$1177
15"	72"	8 27/32"	CROR	\$992	\$1242

Shared

15"	36"	8 27/32"	CROR	\$822	\$1027
15"	42"	8 27/32"	CROR	\$894	\$1117
15"	48"	8 27/32"	CROR	\$904	\$1130
15"	54"	8 27/32"	CROR	\$915	\$1143
15"	60"	8 27/32"	CROR	\$931	\$1164
15"	66"	8 27/32"	CROR	\$971	\$1213
15"	72"	8 27/32"	CROR	\$1022	\$1278

Organizer for use with Answer Beam, Dual-Sided Application

Personal

15"	61 1/2"	8 27/32"	CROR	\$922	\$1153
15"	67 1/2"	8 27/32"	CROR	\$972	\$1214
15"	73 1/2"	8 27/32"	CROR	\$1000	\$1252

Shared

15"	61 1/2"	8 27/32"	CROR	\$954	\$1192
15"	67 1/2"	8 27/32"	CROR	\$1005	\$1257
15"	73 1/2"	8 27/32"	CROR	\$1033	\$1291

► Product Information continued on next page

Currency Enhanced

Overheads and Organizer

► Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Prices	
D	W	H		LPL Case	HPL Case

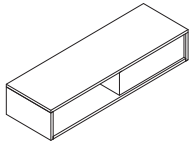
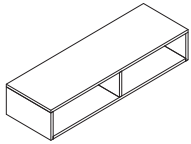
Organizer for use with Answer Beam, Single-Sided Application

Personal

15"	63"	8 27/32"	CROR	\$934	\$1167
15"	69"	8 27/32"	CROR	\$984	\$1228
15"	75"	8 27/32"	CROR	\$1012	\$1266

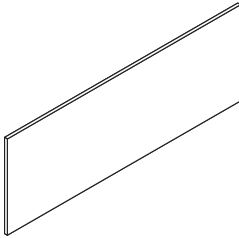
Shared

15"	63"	8 27/32"	CROR	\$963	\$1203
15"	69"	8 27/32"	CROR	\$1013	\$1267
15"	75"	8 27/32"	CROR	\$1042	\$1303



Currency Enhanced

Tackboard



Tip: Tackboard comes with a spacer for a shelf light cord to be routed to the cable passthrough at the bottom of the overhead storage cabinet.

Tip: Tackboards cannot be attached to walls covered by textured paint or wallpaper.

Tip: Width is specifiable in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Width denotes the width of the overhead the tackboard is paring with. The application option will account for any dimensional changes needed. By selecting stacking, 2 1/4" will be removed from the overall width of the tackboard. By selecting wall mount, tackboard will ship with the exact specified width.

Standard Includes

- Tackboard: fabric price group A
- Attachment hardware
- Modular sizes:
 - Width: 36"W–72"W
 - Height: 20 1/4"H and 26 1/4"H
- Parametric sizes:
 - Width: 30"W–78"W
 - Height: 9 1/2"H–28"H

Options

Size Option	Modular	No cost
	Parametric	No cost
Height	20 1/4"	Price below
	26 1/4"	Price below
Width	36"	Price below
	42"	Price below
	48"	Price below
	54"	Price below
	60"	Price below
	66"	Price below
	72"	Price below
Application	Stacking	No cost
	Wall Mount	No cost
Tackboard Finish	Fabric Price Group A	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	+\$5
	Fabric Price Group 02	+\$29
	Fabric Price Group 03	+\$45
	Fabric Customer's Own Material	+\$56
	Fabric Price Group 04	+\$112
	Fabric Price Group 05	+\$166
Fabric Direction	Horizontal	No cost
	Vertical	No cost

Specification Information

Dimensions			Base Prices					
Modular Height	Parametric Height	Style Number	Modular Width	N.A.	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W
			Parametric Width	30"W–	36"W–	42"W–	48"W–	54"W–
				35 15/16"W	41 15/16"W	47 15/16"W	53 15/16"W	59 15/16"W

Fabric Tackboard

N.A.	9 1/2–15 7/16"H	CRTB	\$312	\$328	\$347	\$363	\$388
20 1/4"H	15 1/2–21 7/16"H	CRTB	\$346	\$364	\$385	\$402	\$431
26 1/4"H	21 1/2–27 7/16"H	CRTB	\$381	\$400	\$423	\$443	\$474
N.A.	27 1/2–28"H	CRTB	\$419	\$441	\$466	\$489	\$521

► Product Information continued on next page

Currency Enhanced

Tackboard

► Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Base Prices				
Modular	Parametric	Style	Modular				
Height	Height	Number	Width	60"W	66"W	72"W	N.A.
			Parametric	60"W–	66"W–	72"W–	78"W
			Width	65 15/16"W	71 15/16"W	77 15/16"W	

Fabric Tackboard

N.A.	9 1/2–15 7/16"H	CRTB		\$412	\$447	\$498	\$548
20 1/4"H	15 1/2–21 7/16"H	CRTB		\$459	\$497	\$552	\$609
26 1/4"H	21 1/2–27 7/16"H	CRTB		\$503	\$547	\$609	\$669
N.A.	27 1/2–28"H	CRTB		\$553	\$601	\$669	\$736

Currency Enhanced

Storage Filler Panels

Tip: Storage filler panels are used for units of same height with finished backs only; not for use with recessed or open back units.

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes

- Filler panel:
 - Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1
 - High-Pressure Laminate price group 1, if selected

Options

Panel Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	+\$47
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$94
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
Storage Height	1 High	+\$62
	1.5 High	+\$70
	2 High	+\$73

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base	
D	W	H	Number	Prices	
				LPL	HPL PG1



One-High Filler Panel

1"	5 1/8"	15 3/8"	CRFP	\$62	\$81
----	--------	---------	-------------	------	------



1.5-High Filler Panel

1"	5 1/8"	21 3/8"	CRFP	\$70	\$89
----	--------	---------	-------------	------	------

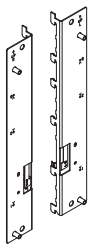


Two-High Filler Panel

1"	5 1/8"	27 5/16"	CRFP	\$73	\$92
----	--------	----------	-------------	------	------

Currency Enhanced

Storage to Beam Connector



Standard Includes

- Skin material: fabric or steel, laminate or veneer
- Connector: black paint
- Attachment hardware

Options

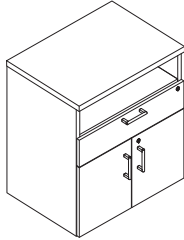
Skin Material	Fabric or Steel	No cost
	Laminate or Veneer	No cost
Storage Height	1 High	No cost
	1.5 High or 2 High	No cost
Application	Full	No cost
	Recessed	No cost
Handedness	Left Hand	No cost
	Right Hand	No cost

Specification Information

Style Price
Number

Storage to Beam Connector

CRSTBC \$112

Currency Enhanced**Conference Room Furniture****Standard Includes**

- Service cart:
 - Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate headset
 - Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate top, if selected
 - High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate headset, if selected
- Storage drawer
- Adjustable shelf: laminate to match case
- Lock plug
- Casters: black plastic, if selected
- Shipped fully assembled

Options

Width	30" 36"	Price below Price below
Case Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02 Laminate HPL Price Group 03 OLL Price Group 1 Laminate HPL Price Group 01 Laminate LPL Price Group 01	See information at left See information at left +\$94 Price below Price below
Headset Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02 Laminate HPL Price Group 03 OLL Price Group 1 Laminate HPL Price Group 01 Laminate LPL Price Group 01	See information at left See information at left +\$94 Price below Price below
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02 Laminate HPL Price Group 03 OLL Price Group 1 Laminate HPL Price Group 01 Laminate LPL Price Group 01	See information at left See information at left +\$94 Price below Price below
Pull	Contemporary Pull Handle Pull Ledge Pull Jazz Pull Inset Pull Nile Pull Transitional Pull Bar Pull	No cost No cost No cost +\$25 +\$33 +\$34 +\$34 +\$36
Keys	Key Plug Master Key Plug	No cost +\$33
Lock Finish	Ember Chrome Polished Chrome	No cost No cost
Caster Type	No Caster With Caster	No cost +\$47
Worksurface Thickness	1 1/8" 1 3/8"	No cost +\$147

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Price is per pull.

Tip: Height of the service cart will increase when casters are optioned on, making the overall height 35 1/4".

► **Product Information continued on next page**

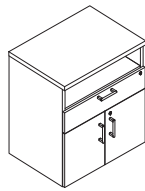
Currency Enhanced

Conference Room Furniture

► Product Information continued from previous page

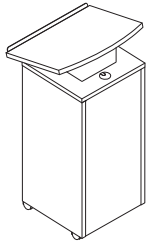
Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Prices		Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	
D	W	H		LPL Case	HPL Case	Top Surface HPL PG1	
				LPL Headset	HPL Headset	HPL Headset	



Service Carts

22"	30"	34 5/8"	CRSC	\$1085	\$1139	\$1302	+\$54
22"	36"	34 5/8"	CRSC	\$1247	\$1309	\$1496	+\$62



Standard Includes

- Lectern:
 - Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate top
 - Low-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate top, if selected
 - High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate top, if selected
 - High-Pressure Laminate case with matching or contrasting High-Pressure Laminate top, if selected
- Fixed shelf: laminate to match case
- Casters: black plastic
- Shipped ready to assemble

Options

Case Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$94
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$94
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
Support Finish	Smooth Paint PG2	No cost

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Prices		HPL Case	
D	W	H		LPL Case	HPL Case	HPL Top	
				LPL Top	HPL Top	LPL Top	HPL Top

Lectern

18 7/8"	24"	44 7/8"	CRLCTRN	\$1208	\$1305	\$1414	\$1511
---------	-----	---------	----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Currency Enhanced

Tables

Standard Includes

- Top: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic square edge
- Table base
- Shipped ready to assemble

Options

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Prices below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$94
Base Type	Square Leg	See "Leg Height"
	X-Base	+\$424
	Post Leg	+\$1688
X-Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$22
	Paint Price Group 03	+\$32
	Polished Chrome	+\$154
Post Leg Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$22
Square Leg Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	No cost
	Paint Price Group 03	No cost
	Polished Chrome	No cost
Column Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	No cost
	Paint Price Group 03	No cost
	Polished Chrome	No cost
Leg Height	28"	+\$716
	16"	+\$812
	19"	+\$848
Worksurface Thickness	1 1/8"	No cost
	1 3/8"	+\$147

Tip: Leg height is only an option when a base type of "Square Leg" is selected.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Base Prices	
	Modular Diameter/Width	Parametric Diameter/Width	LPL	HPL PG1
 Round Table CRRTBL	36"	36"–41.9375"	\$480	\$601
	42"	42"–47.9375"	\$624	\$781
	48"	48"–53.9375"	\$716	\$896
	54"	54"	\$839	\$1048

► Product Information continued on next page

Currency Enhanced

Tables

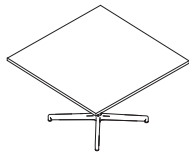
► Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

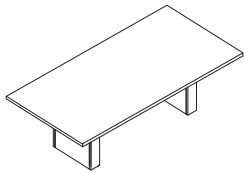
Style Number	Dimensions		Base Prices	
	Modular Diameter/Width	Parametric Diameter/Width	LPL	HPL PG1

Square Table

CRSQTBL



36"	36"–41.9375"	\$480	\$601
42"	42"–47.9375"	\$624	\$781
48"	48"–53.9375"	\$716	\$896
54"	54"	\$839	\$1048



Tip: 36"W–59 15/16"W rectangular shaped tops are also available. For the complete parametric size offering and pricing, please refer to SmartTools.

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes

- Top: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic square edge
- Table base
- Reinforcing channels, if selected
- Shipped ready to assemble

Options

Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Prices below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$94
Base Type	Column	Prices below
	Post Leg	Prices below
	Rectangular Base	Prices below
	Square Leg	Prices below
	T-Base	Prices below
	X-Base	Prices below
Worksurface Thickness	1 1/8"	No cost
	1 3/8"	+\$147
Grommet	No Grommet	No cost
	Hinged Door	+\$485

► Product Information continued on next page

Currency Enhanced

Tables

► Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Base Type Upcharges

Base Type	Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
		Paint Price Group 2	Paint Price Group 3	Polished Chrome	High-Pressure Laminate PG1
Column	+\$296	+\$22	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Post Leg	+\$422	+\$22	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rectangular Base					
17 9/16"W	+\$716	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	+\$180
23 9/16"W	+\$806	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	+\$202
Square Leg					
16"H	+\$203	+\$30	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
19"H	+\$212	+\$30	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
27 1/4"H	+\$179	+\$30	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
T-Base					
26"W	+\$291	+\$22	+\$32	+\$154	N.A.
36"W	+\$362	+\$22	+\$32	+\$154	N.A.
X-Base					
26"W	+\$329	+\$22	+\$32	+\$154	N.A.
36"W	+\$424	+\$22	+\$32	+\$154	N.A.

► Product Information continued on next page

Currency Enhanced

Tables

► Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Base Prices										
	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	Modular										
			Width	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	
			Parametric	60"W–	66"W–	72"W–	78"W–	84"W–	90"W–	96"W–	102"W–	108"W–	
			Width	65 15/16"W	71 15/16"W	77 15/16"W	83 15/16"W	89 15/16"W	95 15/16"W	101 15/16"W	107 15/16"W	113 15/16"W	

Rectangular Table: Low-Pressure Laminate

Tip: For the complete range of parametric sizes available, please refer to SmartTools.

CRRECTBL	24"D	24"D– 29.9375"D	\$546	\$590	\$629	\$667	\$708	\$750	\$795	\$839	\$884
	30"D	30"D– 35.9375"D	\$590	\$629	\$668	\$709	\$751	\$796	\$844	\$890	\$939
	36"D	36"D– 41.9375"D	\$631	\$676	\$723	\$765	\$811	\$860	\$913	\$962	\$1015
	42"D	42"D– 47.9375"D	\$694	\$742	\$795	\$843	\$893	\$947	\$1005	\$1060	\$1117
	48"D	48"D	\$764	\$818	\$875	\$927	\$984	\$1042	\$1134	\$1196	\$1262

Rectangular Table: High-Pressure Laminate

CRRECTBL	24"D	24"D– 29.9375"D	\$682	\$737	\$787	\$833	\$885	\$937	\$994	\$1048	\$1104
	30"D	30"D– 35.9375"D	\$737	\$787	\$834	\$886	\$938	\$995	\$1054	\$1112	\$1174
	36"D	36"D– 41.9375"D	\$789	\$844	\$904	\$956	\$1015	\$1075	\$1141	\$1202	\$1270
	42"D	42"D– 47.9375"D	\$867	\$928	\$994	\$1053	\$1116	\$1184	\$1257	\$1324	\$1397
	48"D	48"D	\$954	\$1023	\$1093	\$1159	\$1228	\$1302	\$1417	\$1494	\$1577

► Product Information continued on next page

Currency Enhanced

Tables

► Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimen- sions		Base Prices										
	Modular	Parametric	Modular										
	Depth	Depth	Width	114"W	120"W	126"W	138"W	144"W	150"W	156"W	162"W	168"W	
			Parametric	114"W–	120"W–	126"W–	138"W–	144"W–	150"W–	156"W–	162"W–	168"W	
			Width	119 15/16"W	125 15/16"W	137 15/16"W	143 15/16"W	149 15/16"W	155 15/16"W	161 15/16"W	167 15/16"W		

Rectangular Table: Low-Pressure Laminate

Tip: For the complete range of parametric sizes available, please refer to SmartTools.

CRRECTBL	24"D	24"D– 29.9375"D	\$934	\$985	\$1034	\$1135	\$1186	\$1238	\$1294	\$1353	\$1414
	30"D	30"D– 35.9375"D	\$991	\$1045	\$1098	\$1204	\$1257	\$1316	\$1375	\$1436	\$1502
	36"D	36"D– 41.9375"D	\$1070	\$1130	\$1187	\$1302	\$1361	\$1422	\$1486	\$1554	\$1622
	42"D	42"D– 47.9375"D	\$1178	\$1244	\$1305	\$1433	\$1496	\$1564	\$1635	\$1708	\$1786
	48"D	48"D	\$1329	\$1403	\$1473	\$1617	\$1690	\$1766	\$1845	\$1929	\$1951

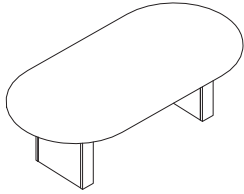
Rectangular Table: High-Pressure Laminate

CRRECTBL	24"D	24"D– 29.9375"D	\$1168	\$1230	\$1293	\$1418	\$1482	\$1548	\$1618	\$1690	\$1768
	30"D	30"D– 35.9375"D	\$1237	\$1306	\$1373	\$1505	\$1571	\$1645	\$1719	\$1795	\$1876
	36"D	36"D– 41.9375"D	\$1338	\$1412	\$1484	\$1629	\$1700	\$1777	\$1857	\$1942	\$2028
	42"D	42"D– 47.9375"D	\$1472	\$1555	\$1632	\$1792	\$1870	\$1955	\$2043	\$2134	\$2232
	48"D	48"D	\$1662	\$1753	\$1842	\$2022	\$2112	\$2208	\$2307	\$2411	\$2440

Tip: Grommet options allow for either no grommet or hinged power door unit(s). Grommets are available for order as a separate style number, and are field installed.

Currency Enhanced

Tables



Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Grommet options allow for either no grommet or hinged power door unit(s). Grommets are available for order as a separate style number, and are field installed.

Standard Includes

- Top: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic square edge
- Table base
- Reinforcing channels, if selected
- Shipped ready to assemble

Options

Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Prices below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	No cost
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$94
Base Type	Column	Prices below
	Post Leg	Prices below
	Rectangular Base	Prices below
	T-Base	Prices below
	X-Base	Prices below
Worksurface Thickness	1 1/8"	No cost
	1 3/8"	+\$147
Grommet	No Grommet	No cost
	Hinged Door	+\$485

Specification Information

Base Type Upcharges

Base Type	Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
		Paint Price Group 2	Paint Price Group 3	Polished Chrome	High-Pressure Laminate PG1
Column	+\$296	+\$22	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Post Leg	+\$422	+\$22	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rectangular Base					
17 9/16"W	+\$716	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	+\$180
23 9/16"W	+\$806	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	+\$202
T-Base					
26"W	+\$291	+\$22	+\$32	+\$154	N.A.
36"W	+\$362	+\$22	+\$32	+\$154	N.A.
X-Base					
26"W	+\$329	+\$22	+\$32	+\$154	N.A.
36"W	+\$424	+\$22	+\$32	+\$154	N.A.

► Product Information continued on next page

Currency Enhanced**Tables**► **Product Information continued from previous page****Specification Information**

Style Number	Dimensions		Base Prices										
	Modular	Parametric	Modular										
	Depth	Depth	Width	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	
			Parametric	66"W–	72"W–	78"W–	84"W–	90"W–	96"W–	102"W–	108"W–	114"W–	
			Width	71 15/16"W	77 15/16"W	83 15/16"W	89 15/16"W	95 15/16"W	101 15/16"W	107 15/16"W	113 15/16"W	119 15/16"W	

Racetrack Table: Low-Pressure Laminate

CRRCTRKTBL	36"D	36"D– 41.9375"D		\$709	\$758	\$805	\$852	\$904	\$958	\$1011	\$1066	\$1125
	42"D	42"D– 47.9375"D		\$780	\$834	\$884	\$938	\$994	\$1054	\$1111	\$1173	\$1237
	48"D	48"D		\$858	\$918	\$973	\$1032	\$1094	\$1190	\$1254	\$1324	\$1397

Racetrack Table: High-Pressure Laminate

CRRCTRKTBL	36"D	36"D– 41.9375"D		\$886	\$947	\$1007	\$1065	\$1130	\$1197	\$1265	\$1333	\$1406
	42"D	42"D– 47.9375"D		\$976	\$1042	\$1104	\$1173	\$1244	\$1317	\$1389	\$1466	\$1547
	48"D	48"D		\$1073	\$1149	\$1215	\$1290	\$1368	\$1487	\$1567	\$1655	\$1746

Style Number	Dimensions		Base Prices									
	Modular	Parametric	Modular									
	Depth	Depth	Width	120"W	126"W	138"W	144"W	150"W	156"W	162"W	168"W	
			Parametric	120"W–	126"W–	138"W–	144"W–	150"W–	156"W–	162"W–	168"W	
			Width	125 15/16"W	137 15/16"W	143 15/16"W	149 15/16"W	155 15/16"W	161 15/16"W	167 15/16"W		

Racetrack Table: Low-Pressure Laminate

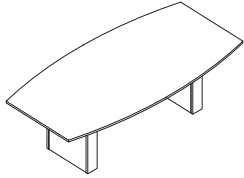
CRRCTRKTBL	36"D	36"D– 41.9375"D		\$1187	\$1247	\$1367	\$1430	\$1492	\$1560	\$1631	\$1705	
	42"D	42"D– 47.9375"D		\$1305	\$1371	\$1505	\$1572	\$1642	\$1716	\$1794	\$1874	
	48"D	48"D		\$1473	\$1548	\$1697	\$1774	\$1854	\$1938	\$2025	\$2048	

Racetrack Table: High-Pressure Laminate

CRRCTRKTBL	36"D	36"D– 41.9375"D		\$1484	\$1558	\$1710	\$1787	\$1865	\$1950	\$2039	\$2130	
	42"D	42"D– 47.9375"D		\$1632	\$1714	\$1880	\$1965	\$2052	\$2144	\$2242	\$2343	
	48"D	48"D		\$1842	\$1935	\$2121	\$2218	\$2318	\$2423	\$2531	\$2561	

Currency Enhanced

Tables



Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Grommet options allow for either no grommet or hinged power door unit(s). Grommets are available for order as a separate style number, and are field installed.

Standard Includes

- Top: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic square edge
- Table base
- Reinforcing channels, if selected
- Shipped ready to assemble

Options

Depth	48"	Prices below
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01 Laminate HPL Price Group 02 Laminate HPL Price Group 03 Laminate LPL Price Group 01 OLL Price Group 1	Prices below See information at left See information at left No cost +\$94
Base Type	Column Rectangular Base T-Base X-Base	Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below
Worksurface Thickness	1 1/8" 1 3/8"	No cost +\$147
Grommet	No Grommet Hinged Door	No cost +\$485

Specification Information

Base Type Upcharges

Base Type	Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
		Paint Price Group 2	Paint Price Group 3	Polished Chrome	High-Pressure Laminate PG1
Column	+\$296	+\$22	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rectangular Base					
17 9/16"W	No cost	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	No cost
23 9/16"W	+\$806	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	+\$202
T-Base					
26"W	No cost	No cost	No cost	No cost	N.A.
36"W	+\$362	+\$22	+\$32	+\$154	N.A.
X-Base					
26"W	No cost	No cost	No cost	No cost	N.A.
36"W	+\$424	+\$22	+\$32	+\$154	N.A.

► Product Information continued on next page

Currency Enhanced**Tables**► **Product Information continued from previous page****Specification Information**

Style Number	Dimensions		Base Prices						
	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	Modular						
			Width	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W	126"W
			Parametric	96"W–	102"W–	108"W–	114"W–	120"W–	126"W–
			Width	101 15/16"W	107 15/16"W	113 15/16"W	119 15/16"W	125 15/16"W	137 15/16"W

Boat-Shaped Table: Low-Pressure Laminate

CRBTTBL	48"	48"		\$1190	\$1254	\$1324	\$1397	\$1473	\$1548
----------------	-----	-----	--	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Boat-Shaped Table: High-Pressure Laminate

CRBTTBL	48"	48"		\$1487	\$1567	\$1655	\$1746	\$1842	\$1935
----------------	-----	-----	--	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Base Prices**Modular**

Width	138"W	144"W	150"W	156"W	162"W	168"W
Parametric	138"W–	144"W–	150"W–	156"W–	162"W–	168"W
Width	143 15/16"W	149 15/16"W	155 15/16"W	161 15/16"W	167 15/16"W	

Boat-Shaped Table: Low-Pressure Laminate

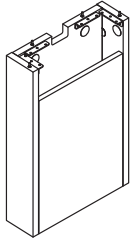
CRBTTBL	48"	48"		\$1697	\$1774	\$1854	\$1938	\$2025	\$2048
----------------	-----	-----	--	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Boat-Shaped Table: High-Pressure Laminate

CRBTTBL	48"	48"		\$2121	\$2218	\$2318	\$2423	\$2531	\$2561
----------------	-----	-----	--	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Currency Enhanced

Legs and Table Bases



Standard Includes

- Base: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- Adjusting leveling glides: black plastic
- Shipped ready to assemble

Options

Width	18"	Price below
	24"	Price below
Base Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at left
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at left
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$94
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number	Base Price		
D	W			LPL	HPL
4 9/16"	17 9/16"	28" CRRECB	\$716	\$896	
4 9/16"	23 9/16"	28" CRRECB	\$806	\$1008	

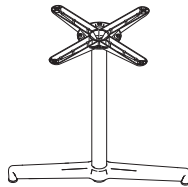
Standard Includes

- Column: paint
- Base: paint price group 1
- Adjusting leveling glides: black plastic
- Shipped ready to assemble

Options

Width	26"	Price below
	36"	Price below
Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$22
	Paint Price Group 03	+\$32
	Polished Chrome	+\$154
Column Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	No cost
	Paint Price Group 03	No cost
	Polished Chrome	No cost

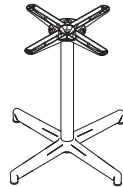
► **Product Information continued on next page**

Currency Enhanced**Legs and Table Bases**► **Product Information continued from previous page****Specification Information**

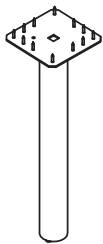
Width	Column Diameter	Style Number	Base Price
-------	--------------------	-----------------	---------------

T-Bases

26"	2 1/4"	CRSTB	\$291
36"	2 1/4"	CRSTB	\$362

**X-Bases**

26"	2 1/4"	CRSXB	\$329
36"	2 1/4"	CRSXB	\$424

**Standard Includes**

- Post leg: paint price group 1
- Adjustable leveling glide
- Attachment hardware

Options

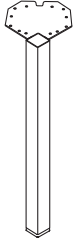
Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$22

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
3"	3"	27 3/4"	CRPB	\$422

Currency Enhanced

Legs and Table Bases



Standard Includes

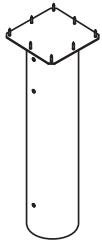
- Square legs: paint price group 1
- Adjusting leveling glides: black plastic
- Shipped ready to assemble

Options

Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$30
	Paint Price Group 03	+\$38
	Polished Chrome	+\$180
Leg Height	16"	Price below
	19"	Price below
	28"	Price below

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
2"	2"	15 1/4"	CRSQB	\$203
2"	2"	18 1/4"	CRSQB	\$212
2"	2"	27 1/4"	CRSQB	\$179



Standard Includes

- Column leg: paint price group 1
- Adjusting leveling glides: black plastic
- Shipped ready to assemble

Options

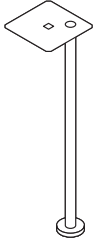
Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$22

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
6"	6"	27 5/16"	CRCLMB	\$296

Currency Enhanced

Legs and Table Bases



Standard Includes

- Post leg: paint price group 1
- Adjusting leveling glides: black plastic
- Shipped ready to assemble

Options

Basic (Primary Finish)	Paint 2	+\$17
------------------------	---------	-------

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	Base Price
27 3/8"	TSATP27	\$177

Tip: Support plates are available to connect two worksurfaces and allow one to support the other.

Tip: Tie plates are available to provide added strength and alignment between two worksurfaces.

Tip: Reinforcing channels are needed for 54"W of unsupported kneespace.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface support: black paint

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	Price
------------	--------------	-------

In-Line Support Plates

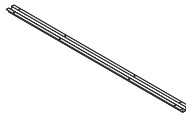
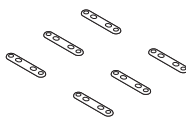
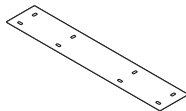
14"D	TSATPL14	\$96
20"D	TSATPL20	\$96

Package of Six Tie Plates for Side-by-Side Worksurfaces

7"L	TSATTIE	\$136
-----	----------------	-------

Reinforcing Channels

39"W	TSATRC39	\$68
48"W	TSATRC48	\$71
57"W	TSATRC57	\$74
72"W	TSATRC72	\$160



Currency Enhanced

Legs and Table Bases

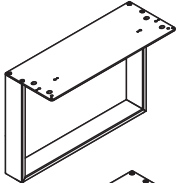
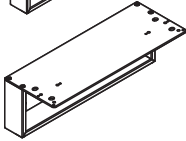
Standard Includes

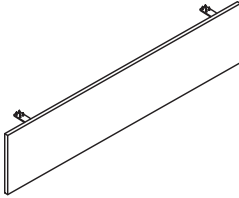
- Intermediate support: paint
- Attachment hardware

Options

Basic (Primary Finish)	Paint 2	+\$17
	Paint 3	+\$30

Specification Information

	Planning Height	Depth	Style Number	Base Price
For Use with One-High Currency Enhanced Storage				
	28 1/2"	16"	UFS1610H	\$364
For Use with 1.5-High Currency Enhanced Storage				
	28 1/2"	16"	UFS1615H	\$334

Currency Enhanced**Modesty Panel**

Tip: For laminate price group 2 and higher pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- Bracket: paint price group 1
- Shipped ready to assemble

Options

Modesty Panel Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Prices below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	See information at right
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	See information at right
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Prices below
Bracket Finish	OLL Price Group 1	+\$94
	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Height	Base Prices							
		Modular Width	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W
		Parametric Width	24"W-	30"W-	36"W-	42"W-	48"W-	54"W-	60"W
			29.9375"	35.9375"W	41.9375"W	47.9375"W	53.9375"W	59.9375"W	

Low-Pressure Laminate

CRMP	13 3/4"	\$323	\$349	\$369	\$398	\$418	\$442	\$466
-------------	---------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

High-Pressure Laminate

CRMP	13 3/4"	\$403	\$437	\$462	\$497	\$522	\$552	\$582
-------------	---------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Currency Enhanced

Accessories

Tip: Ganging hardware is used to provide rigidity between cabinets mounted side by side in a panel or wall-mounted application.

Standard Includes

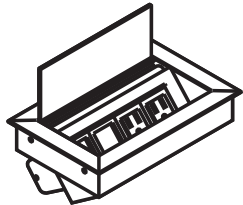
- Attachment kit, four bolts and nuts per kit, if selected: bronze only

Specification Information

Style	Quantity	Price
Number		

Attachment Kit, Cabinet to Cabinet Application

AWAK	1	\$42
-------------	---	------



Standard Includes

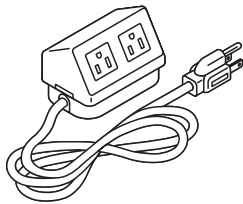
- Hinged door power unit:
 - Two electrical outlets
 - Two open ports for data adapters
 - 6 ft. power cord
- Power unit: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum
- Outlet: black plastic
- Power cord: black plastic
- Shipped ready to assemble

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Price
D	W	H	Number	

Hinged Door Power Unit

4 1/4"	5 1/2"	2"	AWVHD	\$485
--------	--------	----	--------------	-------



Standard Includes

- Package of three
- Duplex receptacles: black plastic only
- 9' cord with three-prong plug: black plastic only

Specification Information

Style	Price
Number	

Worksurface-Mounted Receptacle Package

TSAERPW	\$254
----------------	-------

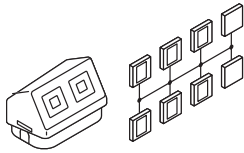
► **Product Information continued on next page**

Currency Enhanced

Accessories

► Product Information continued from previous page

Tip: For designation of controlled receptacles, order permanent ink stamp with controlled icon; service part (1063909001SR). It includes a pair of stamps, one white and one black. Appropriate receptacles can be stamped at the job site during installation.



Tip: Many of the AMP, AT&T, Krone, Leviton, and other commercially available data terminals can be used—terminals must be of a design that will snap into 0.695 x 0.650, 0.590 x 0.790, or 0.590 x 0.750 openings, in 0.064 maximum thick face plates.

Standard Includes

- Package of three
- Communication housing includes face plates to accommodate customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic only

Specification Information

Style	Price
Number	

Worksurface-Mounted Communication Module Package

TSAERDW	\$162
----------------	-------

Tip: Order jacks by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:

- AMP Corporation
1.800.522.6752
- Leviton
1.800.722.2082
- Lucent
1.800.344.0223
- Krone
1.800.775.5766
- Panduit
1.800.777.3300

Slim Leg HAD



Statement of Line	154
-------------------	-----



Product Details	
Slim Leg HAD	155

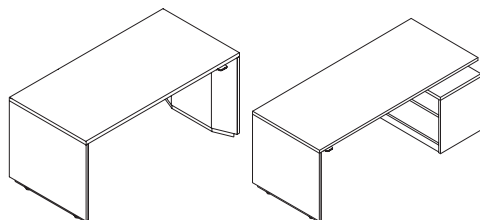
Application Topics	
Dimensions	160
Weight Limit Chart	164
Power and Cable Management	166
Routing the Slim Leg HAD Power Strip Cord	168



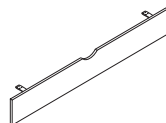
Specifying	
Slim Leg HAD Freestanding	170
Slim Leg HAD Integrated Storage	174
Slim Leg HAD Modesty Panel	178
Slim Leg HAD Vertical Cable Manager	181

Statement of Line

Slim Leg HAD



Understanding
► Pages 155–158
Specifying
► Pages 170–174



Specifying
► Page 178

Slim Leg HAD

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W
28"D	•	•	•	•	•
29"D	•	•	•	•	•
30"D	•	•	•	•	•
34"D	•	•	•	•	•
35"D	•	•	•	•	•
36"D	•	•	•	•	•

Tip: Widths are specifiable in 1/16" increments.
Tip: 22"–24" depths are available through specials.

Slim Leg HAD—Modesty Panel

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W
9"D	•	•	•	•	•
10"D	•	•	•	•	•
11"D	•	•	•	•	•
12"D	•	•	•	•	•
13"D	•	•	•	•	•
14"D	•	•	•	•	•
15"D	•	•	•	•	•
16"D	•	•	•	•	•
17"D	•	•	•	•	•
18"D	•	•	•	•	•

Tip: Modesty panel height should be specified in 1" increments between 9" and 18".
Tip: Modesty panel width is driven by the worksurface width.



Understanding
► Page 156
Specifying
► Page 181

Slim Leg HAD—Vertical Cable Manager

Depth	2 ³ / ₄ "
Width	1 ¹ / ₈ "
Height	24 ¹ / ₈ "
Flange	1 ³ / ₁₆ "

Slim Leg HAD

Freestanding

Slim Leg HAD

Slim Leg HAD

Height-adjustable desks support single users. They allow users to quickly and effortlessly raise and lower their desks between seated and standing positions.

Lifting column is activated by a central control box for synchronization. Columns are precision balanced to minimize surface vibrations.

Tip: The control box power cord is not to be installed inside the shroud.

Desk surface is 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick and is available only with a square profile. The user and guest edge have a 3 mm edge band.

There is a 2" gap between the floor and the bottom of the end panel waterfall. As well as a $\frac{5}{8}$ " gap between the floor and bottom of the shroud.

The cable tray is metal. The width is driven from the worksurface plan width. There is a $\frac{1}{2}$ " gap between the bottom of the surface and the top of the cable tray.
► See page 161

A modesty panel is available as an option or as a separate style. The modesty width is driven by the worksurface width and is available in 1" parametric heights from 9" to 18".

Active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.
Tip: Active touch controller is standard.

Tip: Steelcase rise mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.

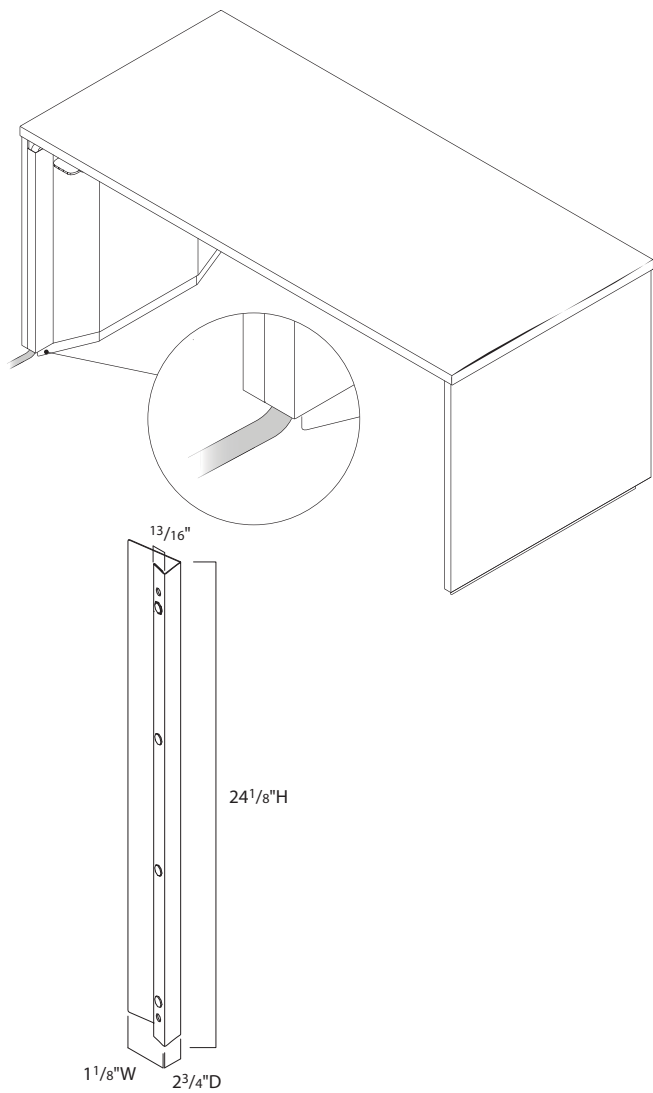
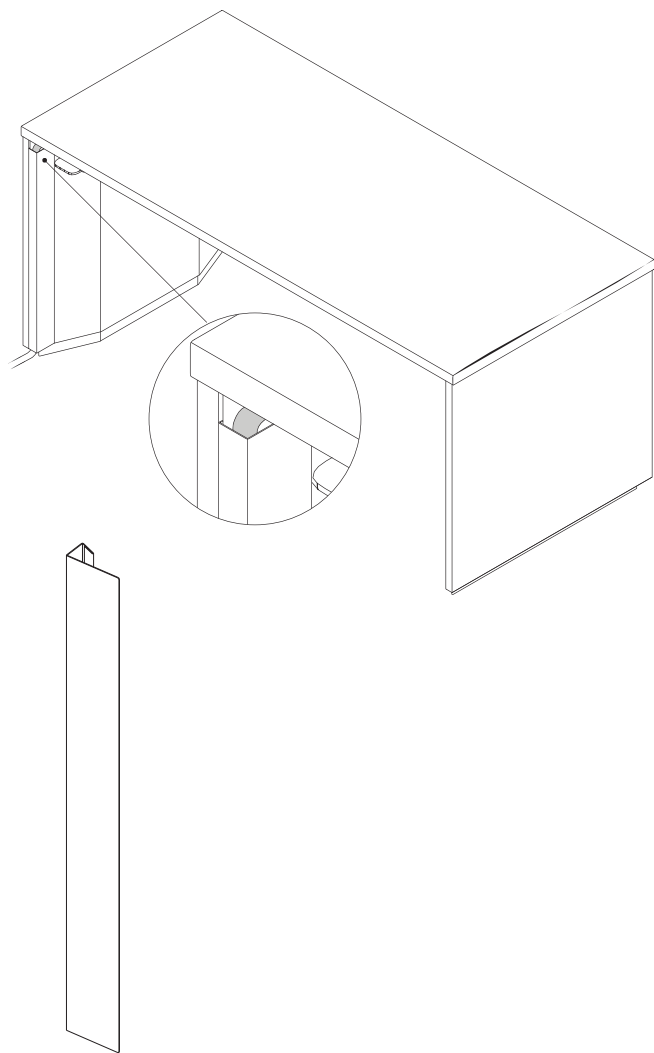
Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 295 pounds. For further information on weight limits, see Weight Limit Chart on page 164.

Height-adjustable base adjusts from 28 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H to 47 $\frac{13}{16}$ "H in any increment.

Shrouds include glides and conceal columns. Two glides per shroud are provided and have varying adjustment ranges per product. **SLHAD1S** adjusts $\frac{1}{2}$ " whereas **SLHAD2S** adjusts 1".

Slim Leg HAD

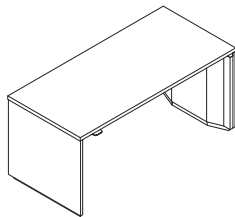
Vertical Cable Manager



Actual Dimensions

Depth	$2\frac{3}{4}"$
Width	$1\frac{1}{8}"$
Height	$24\frac{1}{8}"$
Flange	$1\frac{3}{16}"$

Product Details



The Slim Leg HAD magnetic vertical cable manager may be specified as an option on **SLHAD2S** or as a separate style number.



Four magnets secure the vertical cable manager to the metal shroud.

Refrain from sliding the vertical cable manager against the shroud. Sliding the vertical cable manager may cause scuffing to the metal shroud.

Surface Materials

Cable Cover

- Paint

Tip: It is recommended to match the vertical cable manager to the shroud finish color.

Slim Leg HAD

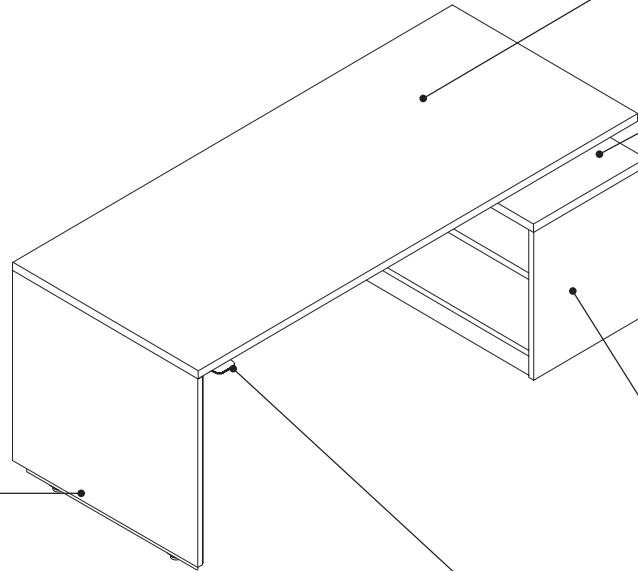
Integrated Storage

Height-adjustable desks support single users. They allow users to quickly and effortlessly raise and lower their desks between seated and standing positions.

Lifting column is activated by a central control box for synchronization. Columns are precision balanced to minimize surface vibrations.

Tip: The control box power cord is not to be installed inside the shroud.

There is a 2" gap between the floor and the bottom of the end panel waterfall. As well as a $\frac{5}{8}$ " gap between the floor and bottom of the shroud.



Desk surface is $1\frac{1}{8}$ " thick and is available only with a square profile. The user and guest edge have a 3 mm edge band.

Integrated Slim Leg HAD provides a standard 1" pinch point on the storage side of the surface. A 2" pinch point may be specified when nesting the application against a wall with a tack-board or other panel.

See Currency Enhanced specification pages for integrated storage style numbers. Styles shown: **CRHAD15H** and **CRHADCT**.

For integration with Elective Elements, please submit a special quote using styles shown: **E6PDHAD** and **E6WSHAD**.

Active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.

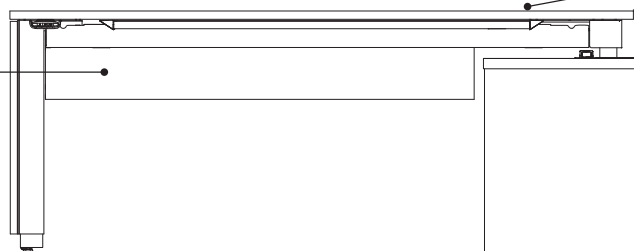
Tip: Active touch controller is standard.

Tip: Steelcase rise mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 295 pounds. For further information on weight limits, see Weight Limit Chart on page 164.

Height-adjustable base adjusts from $28\frac{1}{8}$ "H to $47\frac{13}{16}$ "H in any increment.

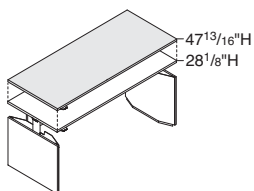
A modesty panel is available as an option or as a separate style. The modesty width is driven by the worksurface width and is available in 1" parametric heights from 9" to 18".



The cable tray is metal. The width is driven from the worksurface plan width. There is a $\frac{1}{2}$ " gap between the bottom of the surface and the top of the cable tray.
▶ See page 161

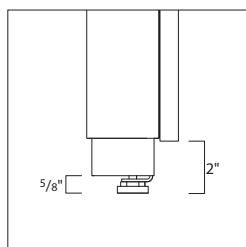
Product Details

Wood Veneer, Low-Pressure Laminate, or High-Pressure Laminate Desks



Height-adjustable desks adjust 28 1/8"H to 47 13/16"H in any increment.

End panels connect to the outside of the metal shrouds. To remove the end panel(s), lift up and slide to the right. ▶ See assembly directions for further information.



End panels provide a gap of 50 mm (2") between the bottom of the end panel and the floor.

Wiring and Cabling

Low surge electric motor with whisper quiet operation adjusts at 1 1/2" per second. Motor is 120 VAC +/- 10% and includes a 10' power cord (9 foot for Illinois). Motor also has 0.1W standby power. The motor is rated for 300 watts (2.5 amps at 120V).

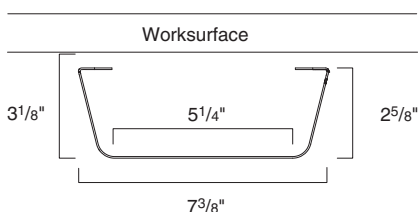
Tip: Travel speed does not slow. Collision detection is included as standard.

Soft stop DC motor eliminates abrupt stops and starts and is housed inside the lifting column. Max decibels: 55dB.

Built-in limiter switch is standard.

The control box power cord and other wires are not able to be routed through the interior of the shroud. The only power cable permitted to pass through the shroud is the cord from the Slim Leg HAD power distribution unit. The shroud cannot be placed directly over a power outlet.

Cable tray side view



A cable tray is provided to manage excess base controller wires and cables from surface electronics. Please see dimension page for cable tray measurements.

The cable tray has two molded attachment knobs that allow the installer to lower the cable tray so cables may be secured inside. Once cables are secure, the cable tray can be lifted and secured back into place by a quarter turn of the knobs.

Grain Direction

Worksurface grain directions default to long grain. Short grain laminate is only available on max 60"W surfaces. End panel grain direction defaults to vertical. Horizontal grain direction is available as an option.

Controllers

Both active touch and simple touch controllers are available on Slim Leg HAD. Active touch is the default.

Active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled and is standard and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.

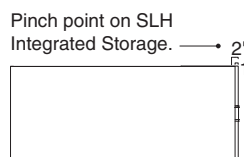
Tip: Steelcase rise mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.

Simple touch controller is available as an option and easily adjusts height of desk at a rate of 1 1/2" per second, by lifting or pressing down on the controller.

Integrated Storage

Slim Leg HAD with integrated storage blends with Currency Enhanced One-High and 1.5-High storage elements.

Blending Slim Leg HAD with Elective Elements storage elements must be specified through a special quote request.



The integrated storage

Slim Leg HAD provides a 1" pinch point on the top surface side closest to the storage. If specifying the storage and HAD next to a tackboard, dry erase board, or other panel, a 2" pinch point may be specified as standard.

Surface Materials

Desk top surface

- Low-Pressure Laminate, High-Pressure Laminate, and veneer are available.
- Laminate with 3 mm edge profile on guest and user side. 1 mm plastic edge band for the sides.
- Veneer with 3 mm veneer profile on guest and user side. 0.5 mm veneer edge band for the sides.
- Open Line laminate (option)
A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*

Height-adjustable base

- 0835 Black
- 4243 Merle
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Cable tray

- Cable tray default finish is 7360 Merle.
Tip: Additional finishes are available.

Dimensions

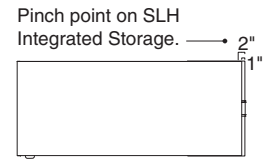
Slim Leg HAD

Slim Leg HAD

Height-Adjustable Desk—Plan Width

Depth	28", 29", 30", 34", 35", 36"
Width	Full width freestanding desk surface = 60", 66", 72", 78", 84" Partial width integrated desk surface with 1" pinch point = 60"(59"), 66"(65"), 72"(71"), 78"(77"), 84"(83") Partial width integrated desk surface with 2" pinch point = 60"(58"), 66"(64"), 72"(70"), 78"(76"), 84"(82")
Height	28 ¹ / ₈ "–47 ¹³ / ₁₆ "

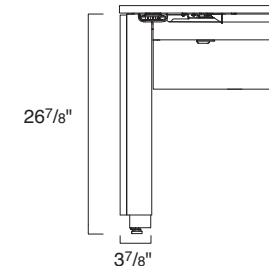
Tip: Worksurface widths are available in parametric sizes by ¹/₁₆" increments.



Shroud

Depth	Equals plan depth
Width	37 ⁷ / ₈ "
Height	26 ⁷ / ₈ "

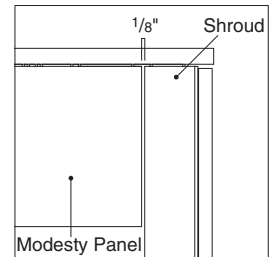
Tip: 26⁷/₈" height is from the bottom of the surface where the shroud attaches to the bottom of the glide.



Hanging Modesty Panel—Inset For Use with Freestanding Slim Leg HAD

Depth	3/4"
Width	See chart on page 163
Height	9", 12", 15", 18"

Tip: Heights are available in parametric sizes by 1" increments.

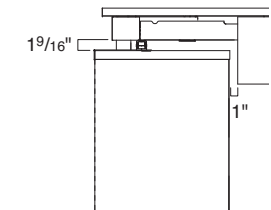


Hanging Modesty Panel—Partial For Use with Integrated Slim Leg HAD

Depth	3/4"
Width	See chart on page 163
Height	9", 12", 15", 18"

Tip: Heights are available in parametric sizes by 1" increments.

Represents gap between partial modesty and integrated storage element.



Slim Leg HAD

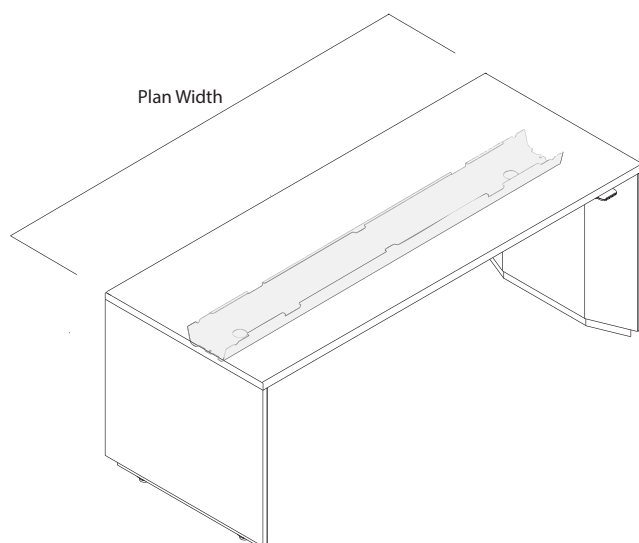
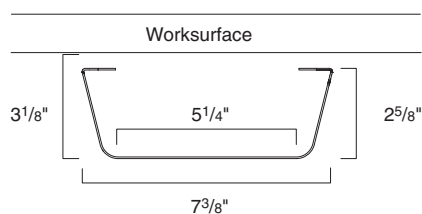
Cable Tray

Depth	See <i>Cable tray side view</i> illustration
Width	See chart below
Height	See <i>Cable tray side view</i> illustration

Cable Management Tray Width

Plan Width	Freestanding	Integrated Storage
60"	52"	49 ⁷ / ₈ "
66"	58"	55 ⁷ / ₈ "
72"	64"	61 ⁷ / ₈ "
78"	70"	67 ⁷ / ₈ "
84"	76"	73 ⁷ / ₈ "

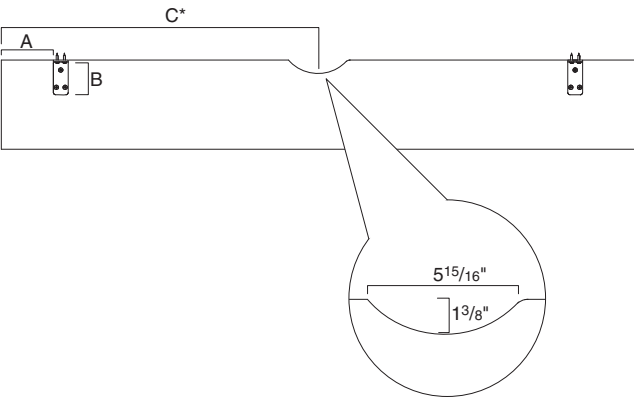
Cable tray side view



Slim Leg HAD Modesty Panel

Freestanding			
Worksurface	A	B	C
Plan Width			
60"	5 1/4"	3 1/2"	26"
66"	5 1/4"	3 1/2"	29"
72"	5 1/4"	3 1/2"	32"
78"	5 1/4"	3 1/2"	35"
84"	5 1/4"	3 1/2"	38"

Integrated			
Worksurface	A	B	C
Plan Width			
60"	5 1/4"	3 1/2"	18 3/8"
66"	5 1/4"	3 1/2"	21 3/8"
72"	5 1/4"	3 1/2"	24 3/8"
78"	5 1/4"	3 1/2"	27 3/8"
84"	5 1/4"	3 1/2"	30 3/8"



Tip: Scallop dimensions do not change based on modesty panel size.

Dimensions

Slim Leg HAD Knee Space

Dimensions

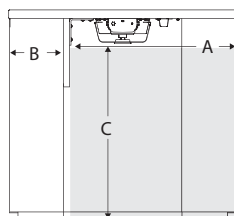
Slim Leg HAD Knee Space

Freestanding and Integrated Slim Leg HAD—full width/partial width top considers seated height of 28¹/₈"

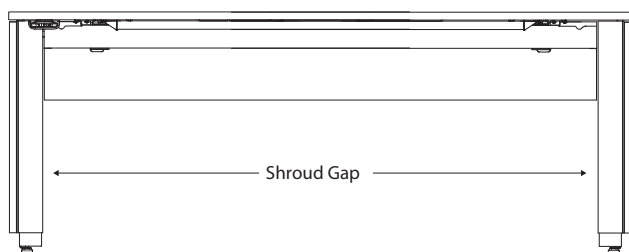
Depth 28", 29", 30", 34", 35", 36"

Knee Space With modesty panel

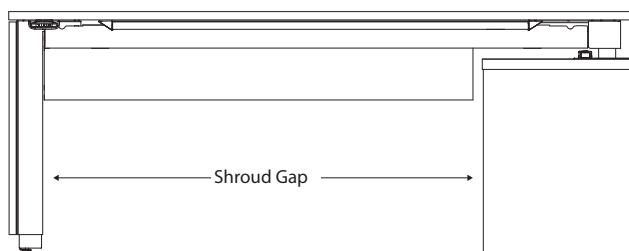
Tip: Dimensions A and B only apply to a surface with a modesty panel. Dimension C is constant with or without a modesty panel.



Plan Depth	A	B	C
28"	20"	7 ¹ / ₄ "	23 ³ / ₄ "
29"	21"	7 ¹ / ₄ "	23 ³ / ₄ "
30"	22"	7 ¹ / ₄ "	23 ³ / ₄ "
34"	26"	7 ¹ / ₄ "	23 ³ / ₄ "
35"	27"	7 ¹ / ₄ "	23 ³ / ₄ "
36"	28"	7 ¹ / ₄ "	23 ³ / ₄ "



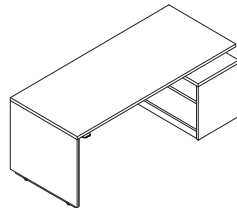
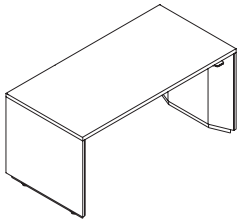
Plan Width	Gap
60"	52 ¹ / ₄ "
66"	58 ¹ / ₄ "
72"	64 ¹ / ₄ "
78"	70 ¹ / ₄ "
84"	76 ¹ / ₄ "



Plan Width	Gap
60"	38 ¹ / ₈ "
66"	44 ¹ / ₈ "
72"	50 ¹ / ₈ "
78"	56 ¹ / ₈ "
84"	62 ¹ / ₈ "

Slim Leg HAD

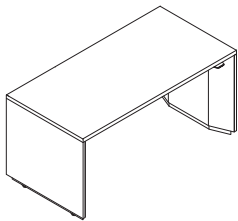
Weight Limit Chart



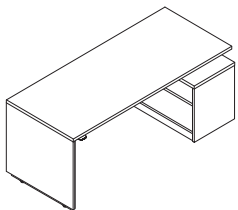
Weight Limit by Size and Configuration Chart						
Weight Limit Chart, Freestanding	28"D	29"D	30"D	34"D	35"D	36"D
60" Plan Width						
No Hanging Modesty Panel	174 lb	170 lb	166 lb	151 lb	148 lb	144 lb
Inset Hanging Modesty Panel (18")	154 lb	150 lb	147 lb	132 lb	128 lb	124 lb
66" Plan Width						
No Hanging Modesty Panel	168 lb	164 lb	160 lb	145 lb	141 lb	137 lb
Inset Hanging Modesty Panel (18")	146 lb	142 lb	138 lb	123 lb	119 lb	115 lb
72" Plan Width						
No Hanging Modesty Panel	162 lb	158 lb	154 lb	138 lb	134 lb	129 lb
Inset Hanging Modesty Panel (18")	138 lb	134 lb	130 lb	114 lb	110 lb	106 lb
78" Plan Width						
No Hanging Modesty Panel	156 lb	152 lb	148 lb	131 lb	126 lb	122 lb
Inset Hanging Modesty Panel (18")	130 lb	126 lb	122 lb	105 lb	100 lb	96 lb
84" Plan Width						
No Hanging Modesty Panel	150 lb	146 lb	141 lb	124 lb	119 lb	115 lb
Inset Hanging Modesty Panel (18")	122 lb	118 lb	113 lb	96 lb	91 lb	87 lb
Weight Limit Chart, Integrated						
60" Plan Width						
No Hanging Modesty Panel	201 lb	198 lb	195 lb	184 lb	181 lb	179 lb
Partial Hanging Modesty Panel (18")	186 lb	184 lb	181 lb	170 lb	167 lb	164 lb
66" Plan Width						
No Hanging Modesty Panel	195 lb	192 lb	189 lb	177 lb	174 lb	171 lb
Partial Hanging Modesty Panel (18")	178 lb	175 lb	173 lb	161 lb	158 lb	155 lb
72" Plan Width						
No Hanging Modesty Panel	189 lb	186 lb	183 lb	170 lb	167 lb	164 lb
Partial Hanging Modesty Panel (18")	170 lb	167 lb	164 lb	152 lb	149 lb	146 lb
78" Plan Width						
No Hanging Modesty Panel	183 lb	180 lb	177 lb	163 lb	160 lb	157 lb
Partial Hanging Modesty Panel (18")	162 lb	159 lb	156 lb	143 lb	140 lb	136 lb
84" Plan Width						
No Hanging Modesty Panel	177 lb	174 lb	170 lb	157 lb	153 lb	150 lb
Partial Hanging Modesty Panel (18")	154 lb	151 lb	148 lb	134 lb	130 lb	127 lb

Power and Cable Management

Product Details



Slim Leg HAD offers an option to conceal the power cord through the shroud. The only power cord permitted to pass through the shroud is the cord from the Slim Leg HAD power distribution unit (PDU) that is specified with **SLHAD2S** or **SLHAD1S**. The power distribution cord may be routed through the left or right shroud, and then either the user or visitor side.

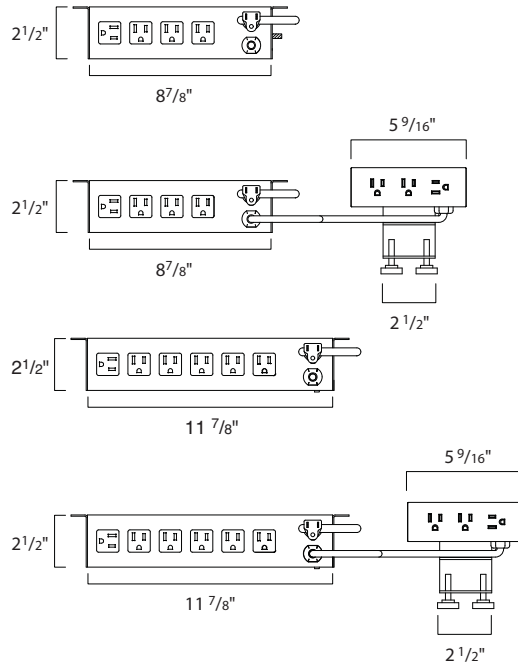


Requirements to conceal the power cord through a shroud include:

- The Slim Leg HAD power option must be selected. A four-outlet or six-outlet configuration is available. Convenience power is also available.
- The Slim Leg HAD PDU cord is the only cable permitted to pass through a shroud. No other power strip cord or HAD power cord is permitted to pass through the shroud.
- The metal shrouds must be grounded to the PDU.
- A data cable is permitted to pass through a shroud and should be secured to the power cord to ensure proper routing through the shroud.

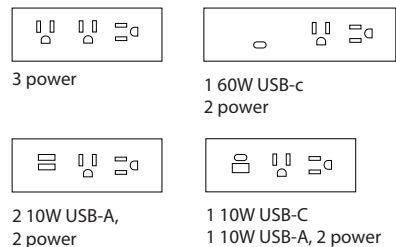
On style number, SLHAD1S, the power cord may be routed through the shroud or the plastic vertebrae that feeds into the storage element.

Under Worksurface Power Distribution Unit (PDU)



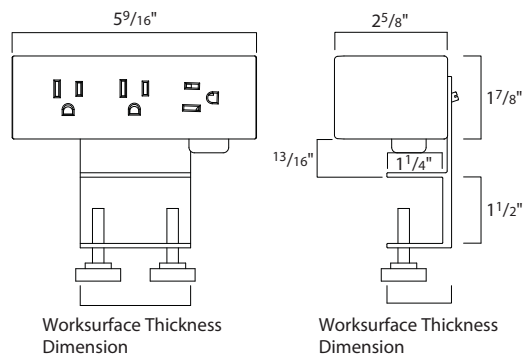
The under worksurface power distribution unit installs underneath Slim Leg HAD, and is a black steel box with optional four or six outlets.

Clamp-on Power Configuration



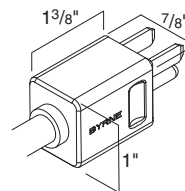
Under worksurface PDU and clamp-on accessory installs below and above the worksurface and has the following optional power configurations:

- 3 power
- 2 power, 1 USB-A
- 2 power, 1 USB-C (18W), 1 USB-A
- 2 power, 1 USB-C (60W)



C-clamp is designed to accommodate worksurfaces up to 1 1/2" thick.

Standard NEMA 3-Prong Plug



Surface Materials

Utility and clamp-on power standard plastic cord

Price group 1:

- 6000 Black
- 6009 White

Price group 2:

- 6BD1 Aubergine
- 6BD2 Peacock
- 6BD3 Jungle
- 6BD4 Merlot
- 6BD5 Honey
- 6BD6 Lagoon
- 6BD7 Saffron

Utility and clamp-on power braided cord

- 9005 White Braided Cord Cover
- 9007 Sterling Braided Cord
- 9009 Black Braided Cord
- 9011 Seagull Braided Cord
- 9014 Black/White Stripe
- 9015 White Seagull Stripe
- 9016 Black/White Chevron
- 9017 Black/Sterling Chevron

Actual Dimensions

Under Worksurface Power Distribution Unit (PDU)

	4-outlet	6-outlet
Depth	2"	2"
Width	8 ⁷ / ₈ "	11 ⁷ / ₈ "
Height	2 ¹ / ₂ "	2 ¹ / ₂ "

Clamp-on Accessory Power

Depth	2 ⁵ / ₈ "
Width	5 ⁹ / ₁₆ "
Height	1 ⁷ / ₈ "

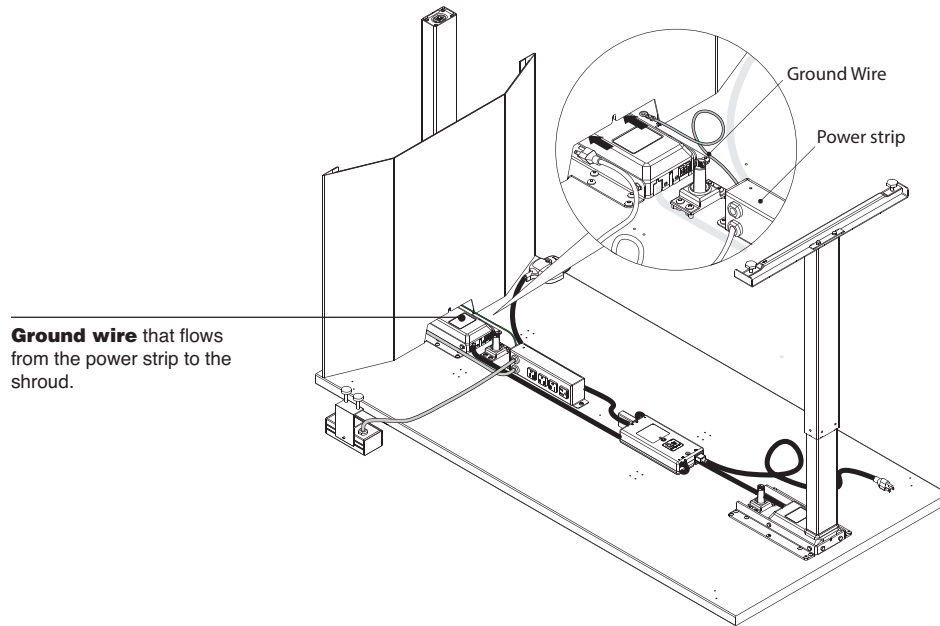
Underwriters Laboratory (UL) Listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code.

Certifications include:

- cULus

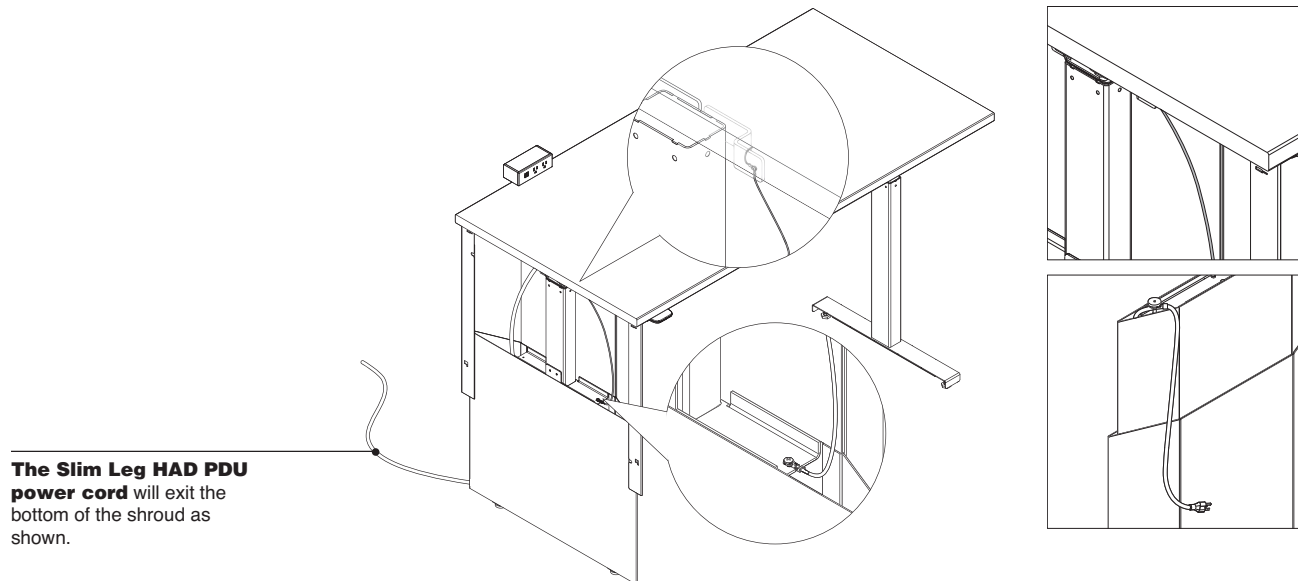
Routing the Slim Leg HAD Power Strip Cord

The following images and statements depict the general process of grounding and routing the PDU power cord. For detailed information, please reference the Slim Leg HAD assembly directions.

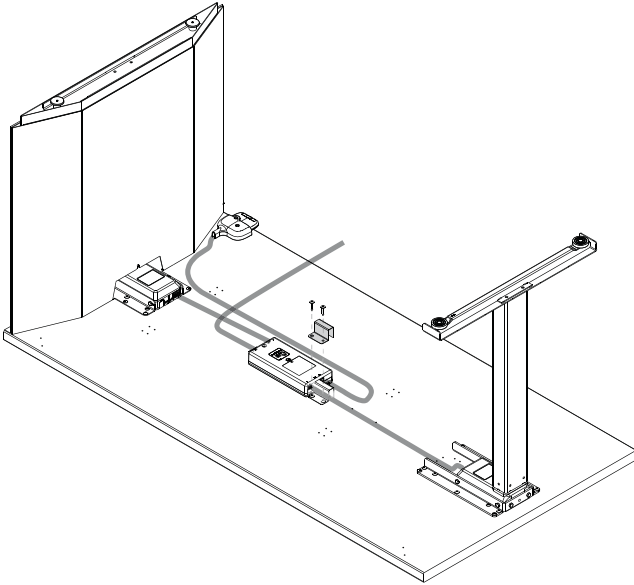


Ground wire that flows from the power strip to the shroud.

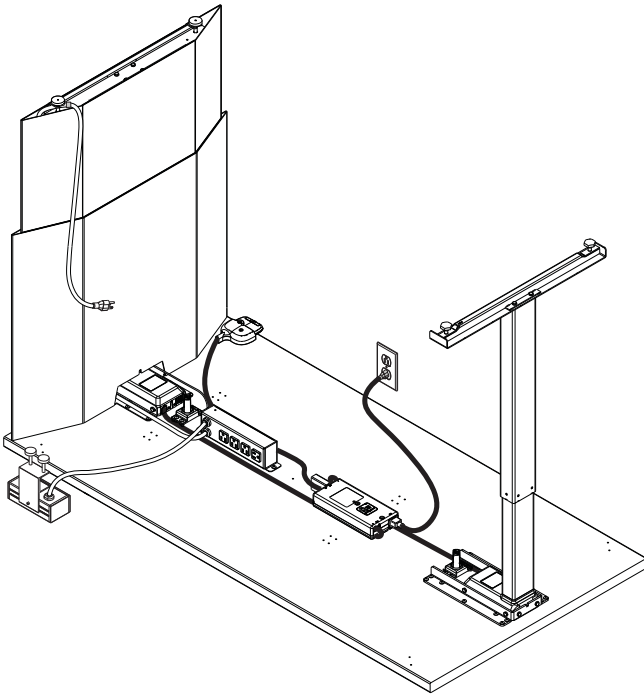
A **primary ground wire** connects and earths the upper shroud to the Slim Leg HAD PDU. A secondary ground wire connects and earths the lower shroud back to the Slim Leg HAD PDU. These ground wires run through the leg that routes power and are on the opposite side of the power cord.



Power Schematic Without Concealed Power Capabilities

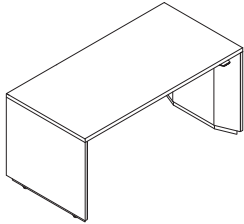


Power Schematic With Concealed Power Capabilities



Slim Leg HAD

Slim Leg HAD Freestanding



Tip: Modular width sizes are available only in SmartTools.

Tip: 22"D–24"D available through special quote request.

Tip: Top grain direction defaults to long grain.

Tip: End panel grain direction defaults to vertical.

Tip: The cable tray is 2 5/8"H by 7 3/8"D. There is a 1/2" gap between the bottom of the surface and the top of the tray.

Standard Includes

- Top: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- End panel: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- Modesty panel: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1, if selected
- Edge: 3 mm edgeband on user's side or veneer edge to match top
- Column: paint
- Two shrouds: paint price group 1
- End cover: paint
- Cable tray: paint price group 1
- Active touch controller

Options

Depth	28"	Price below
	29"	Price below
	30"	Price below
	34"	Price below
	35"	Price below
	36"	Price below
Top Surface Finish	Veneer Customiz Stain	No cost
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$94
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Veneer Full Fill	Price below
	Veneer Price Group 01	Price below
Grain Direction Top	Veneer Price Group 03	Price below
Grain Direction Top	Long Grain	No cost
	Short Grain	No cost
End Panel Finish	Veneer Customiz Stain	No cost
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$94
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Veneer Price Group 01	Price below
	Veneer Price Group 03	Price below
End Panel Grain Direction	Horizontal Grain Direction	No cost
	No Grain Direction	No cost
	Vertical Grain Direction	No cost
Shroud Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$81
	Paint Price Group 03	+\$134
Cable Tray Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$24
	Paint Price Group 03	+\$49
Controller	Simple Touch Controller	-\$68
	Active Touch Controller	No cost
Cable Cover Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$19

► **Product Information continued on next page**

Slim Leg HAD

Slim Leg HAD Freestanding

► Product Information continued from previous page

Options		
Cable Cover Finish	Paint Price Group 03	+\$36
Modesty Panel	No Modesty Panel	No cost
	Modesty Panel	Price below
Modesty Panel Finish	Veneer Customiz Stain	No cost
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$94
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Veneer Price Group 01	Price below
Modesty Panel Grain Direction	Veneer Price Group 03	Price below
	Horizontal Grain Direction	No cost
Scallop	Vertical Grain Direction	No cost
	No Scallop	No cost
Infeed Location	With Scallop	+\$29
	Inside Shroud	No cost
Cord Management	Outside Shroud	No cost
	No Cord Management	No cost
Power Configuration	With Vert Cable Magnet Cover	+\$92
	No Power	No cost
	Under Worksurface 4 Outlet	No cost
Clamp on Power Configuration	Under Worksurface 6 Outlet	+\$45
	Utility Power Only	+\$326
Clamp on Power Finish	Utility Power with Clamp-on	+\$612
	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Tamper Resistance	Plastic - PG2	+\$44
	No Tamper Resistance	No cost
Power Option	With Tamper Resistance	Utility Power Only: +\$52 Utility Power with Clamp-on: +\$78
	3 Power	No cost
	2 Power 1 USB A	+\$122
	2 Power 1 USB A + C	+\$346
Cord Length	2 Power 1 USB C	+\$364
	9 Feet (Chicago)	+\$22
Cord Type	10 Feet	+\$24
	Standard	No cost
Cord Color	Braided	+\$73
	Black	No cost
Power Cord Finish	White	No cost
	Braided Cord	No cost

► Product Information continued on next page

Tip: The cable tray finish defaults to 7360 Merle.

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

Tip: The vertical cable manager finish will default to match the shroud finish, but may be specified otherwise.

Tip: Modesty panel grain direction defaults to horizontal.

Tip: When selecting an inside shroud for infeed location, select no cord management for the cord management option. The cord management option is used when an outside shroud is selected, as the infeed location and a vertical magnetic cable manager is desired.

Tip: The vertical cable manager is magnetic. Do not slide cable manager against shroud once attached.

Tip: Standard cord is available in black or white only. Braided cord is available in several colors. The cord type that is chosen drives the available cord color choices.

Slim Leg HAD

Slim Leg HAD Freestanding

► Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions		Base Prices					
W	H	LPL	HPL	HPL 02	HPL 03	Veneer	Veneer 03
End Panel							
28", 29", or 30"	25 1/8"	No cost	+\$7	+\$24	+\$68	+\$837	+\$1241
34", 35", or 36"	25 1/8"	No cost	+\$8	+\$29	+\$80	+\$898	+\$1300

Dimensions		Modesty Panel Height		Base Prices					
Worksurface Width		H	H						
W	W	H	H						
Modular	Parametric	Modular	Parametric	LPL	HPL	HPL 02	HPL 03	Veneer	Veneer 03
3/4" Thick Modesty Panel									
<i>Tip: Modesty panel width is driven by the worksurface width.</i>									
60"	60"	9"	9"	+\$324	+\$339	+\$353	+\$391	+\$789	+\$1140
66"	60 1/16"–66"	9"	9"	+\$334	+\$350	+\$364	+\$402	+\$811	+\$1200
72"	66 1/16"–72"	9"	9"	+\$341	+\$359	+\$371	+\$409	+\$831	+\$1259
78"	72 1/16"–78"	9"	9"	+\$352	+\$369	+\$383	+\$421	+\$857	+\$1323
84"	78 1/16"–84"	9"	9"	+\$360	+\$375	+\$390	+\$427	+\$882	+\$1389
60"	60"	12"	10"–12"	+\$330	+\$347	+\$367	+\$415	+\$804	+\$1155
66"	60 1/16"–66"	12"	10"–12"	+\$341	+\$359	+\$378	+\$425	+\$828	+\$1217
72"	66 1/16"–72"	12"	10"–12"	+\$348	+\$365	+\$385	+\$433	+\$849	+\$1275
78"	72 1/16"–78"	12"	10"–12"	+\$360	+\$375	+\$396	+\$444	+\$875	+\$1341
84"	78 1/16"–84"	12"	10"–12"	+\$365	+\$384	+\$404	+\$451	+\$900	+\$1407
60"	60"	15"	13"–15"	+\$337	+\$354	+\$380	+\$439	+\$822	+\$1181
66"	60 1/16"–66"	15"	13"–15"	+\$348	+\$365	+\$390	+\$449	+\$844	+\$1246
72"	66 1/16"–72"	15"	13"–15"	+\$355	+\$372	+\$397	+\$457	+\$865	+\$1306
78"	72 1/16"–78"	15"	13"–15"	+\$365	+\$384	+\$408	+\$469	+\$892	+\$1372
84"	78 1/16"–84"	15"	13"–15"	+\$372	+\$392	+\$417	+\$476	+\$918	+\$1438
60"	60"	18"	16"–18"	+\$344	+\$361	+\$390	+\$463	+\$837	+\$1198
66"	60 1/16"–66"	18"	16"–18"	+\$354	+\$372	+\$402	+\$474	+\$862	+\$1264
72"	66 1/16"–72"	18"	16"–18"	+\$363	+\$381	+\$409	+\$482	+\$882	+\$1324
78"	72 1/16"–78"	18"	16"–18"	+\$372	+\$392	+\$422	+\$494	+\$911	+\$1390
84"	78 1/16"–84"	18"	16"–18"	+\$381	+\$400	+\$428	+\$501	+\$937	+\$1457

► Product Information continued on next page

Slim Leg HAD

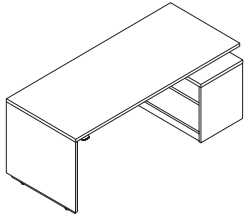
Slim Leg HAD Freestanding

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		W Modular	W Parametric	Base Prices					
	D				LPL	HPL	HPL 02	HPL 03	Veneer	Veneer 03
Top										
SLHAD2S	28", 29", or 30"	60"	60"	\$4698	\$4916	\$4938	\$4990	\$5735	\$5905	\$5802
	28", 29", or 30"	66"	60 1/16"–66"	\$4738	\$4957	\$4979	\$5031	\$5797	\$5984	\$5870
	28", 29", or 30"	72"	66 1/16"–72"	\$4775	\$4997	\$5018	\$5072	\$5853	\$6060	\$5933
	28", 29", or 30"	78"	72 1/16"–78"	\$4820	\$5043	\$5064	\$5118	\$5919	\$6146	\$6004
	28", 29", or 30"	84"	78 1/16"–84"	\$4845	\$5071	\$5091	\$5146	\$5964	\$6213	\$6058
SLHAD2S	34", 35", or 36"	60"	60"	\$4791	\$5013	\$5034	\$5088	\$5838	\$6008	\$5906
	34", 35", or 36"	66"	60 1/16"–66"	\$4830	\$5055	\$5075	\$5130	\$5900	\$6086	\$5973
	34", 35", or 36"	72"	66 1/16"–72"	\$4870	\$5097	\$5120	\$5172	\$5959	\$6168	\$6040
	34", 35", or 36"	78"	72 1/16"–78"	\$4913	\$5141	\$5164	\$5217	\$6026	\$6253	\$6111
	34", 35", or 36"	84"	78 1/16"–84"	\$4940	\$5171	\$5193	\$5246	\$6074	\$6321	\$6167

Slim Leg HAD

Slim Leg HAD Integrated Storage



Tip: Modesty panel grain direction defaults to horizontal.

Tip: Modular width sizes are available only in SmartTools.

Tip: 22"D–24"D available through special quote request.

Tip: Width is specifiable in 1/16" increments between 60"W and 84"W.

Tip: The cable tray is 2 5/8"H by 7 3/8"D. There is a 1/2" gap between the bottom of the surface and the top of the tray.

Standard Includes

- Top: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- End panel: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- Modesty panel: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1, if selected
- Edge: 3 mm edgeband on user's side or veneer edge to match top
- Column: paint
- One shroud: paint price group 1
- End cover: paint
- Cable tray: paint price group 1
- Active touch controller

Options

Depth	28"	Price below
	29"	Price below
	30"	Price below
	34"	Price below
	35"	Price below
	36"	Price below
Top Surface Finish	Veneer Customiz Stain	No cost
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$94
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Veneer Full Fill	Price below
	Veneer Price Group 01	Price below
Grain Direction Top	Veneer Price Group 03	Price below
End Panel Finish	Long Grain	No cost
	Short Grain	No cost
End Panel Grain Direction	Veneer Customiz Stain	No cost
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$94
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Veneer Price Group 01	Price below
	Veneer Price Group 03	Price below
Shroud Finish	Horizontal Grain Direction	No cost
	No Grain Direction	No cost
	Vertical Grain Direction	No cost
Cable Tray Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$41
	Paint Price Group 03	+\$67
Controller	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$24
	Paint Price Group 03	+\$49
Modesty Panel	Simple Touch Controller	-\$68
	Active Touch Controller	No cost
Modesty Panel	No Modesty Panel	No cost
	Modesty Panel	Price below

► Product Information continued on next page

Slim Leg HAD

Slim Leg HAD Integrated Storage

► Product Information continued from previous page

Options		
Modesty Panel Finish	Veneer Customiz Stain	No cost
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$94
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Veneer Price Group 01	Price below
Modesty Panel Grain Direction	Veneer Price Group 03	Price below
	Horizontal Grain Direction	No cost
Modesty Panel Grain Direction	Vertical Grain Direction	No cost
Scallop	No Scallop	No cost
	With Scallop	+\$29
Pinch Point	1 Inch	No cost
	2 Inches	No cost
Infeed Location	Inside Shroud	No cost
	Outside Shroud	No cost
Power Configuration	No Power	No cost
	Under Worksurface 4 Outlet	No cost
	Under Worksurface 6 Outlet	+\$45
Clamp on Power Configuration	Utility Power Only	+\$326
	Utility Power with Clamp-on	+\$612
Clamp on Power Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
	Plastic - PG2	+\$44
Tamper Resistance	No Tamper Resistance	No cost
	With Tamper Resistance	Utility Power Only: +\$52 Utility Power with Clamp-on: +\$78
Power Option	3 Power	No cost
	2 Power 1 USB A	+\$122
	2 Power 1 USB A + C	+\$346
	2 Power 1 USB C	+\$364
Cord Length	9 Feet (Chicago)	+\$22
	10 Feet	+\$24
Cord Type	Standard	No cost
	Braided	+\$73
Cord Color	Black	No cost
	White	No cost
Power Cord Finish	Braided Cord	No cost

► Product Information continued on next page

Tip: The cable tray finish defaults to 7360 Merle.

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

Tip: A 2" pinch point is preferred when a tackboard or panel is mounted to the wall on the storage side of the height-adjustable desk.

Tip: When selecting an inside shroud for infeed location, select no cord management for the cord management option. The cord management option is used when an outside shroud is selected, as the infeed location and a vertical magnetic cable manager is desired.

Tip: Standard cord is available in black or white only. Braided cord is available in several colors. The cord type that is chosen drives the available cord color choices.

Slim Leg HAD

Slim Leg HAD Integrated Storage

► Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions		Base Prices					
W	H						
		LPL	HPL	HPL 02	HPL 03	Veneer	Veneer 03

End Panel

28", 29", or 30"	25 1/8"	No cost	+\$3	+\$14	+\$34	+\$419	+\$620
34", 35", or 36"	25 1/8"	No cost	+\$4	+\$16	+\$41	+\$448	+\$650

Dimensions		Modesty Panel Height		Base Prices					
Worksurface Width		H	H						
W	W	H	H						
Modular	Parametric	Modular	Parametric						
				LPL	HPL	HPL 02	HPL 03	Veneer	Veneer 03

3/4" Thick Modesty Panel - Partial

Tip: Modesty panel width is driven by the worksurface width.

60"	60"	9"	9"	+\$317	+\$333	+\$345	+\$373	+\$774	+\$1045
66"	60 1/16"-66"	9"	9"	+\$328	+\$345	+\$355	+\$385	+\$796	+\$1107
72"	66 1/16"-72"	9"	9"	+\$334	+\$352	+\$363	+\$392	+\$815	+\$1165
78"	72 1/16"-78"	9"	9"	+\$345	+\$362	+\$372	+\$402	+\$840	+\$1228
84"	78 1/16"-84"	9"	9"	+\$352	+\$369	+\$381	+\$409	+\$865	+\$1293
60"	60"	12"	10"-12"	+\$324	+\$339	+\$354	+\$393	+\$789	+\$1062
66"	60 1/16"-66"	12"	10"-12"	+\$334	+\$350	+\$365	+\$405	+\$811	+\$1123
72"	66 1/16"-72"	12"	10"-12"	+\$341	+\$359	+\$372	+\$411	+\$831	+\$1181
78"	72 1/16"-78"	12"	10"-12"	+\$352	+\$369	+\$384	+\$423	+\$857	+\$1246
84"	78 1/16"-84"	12"	10"-12"	+\$360	+\$375	+\$391	+\$430	+\$882	+\$1310
60"	60"	15"	13"-15"	+\$330	+\$347	+\$367	+\$415	+\$804	+\$1085
66"	60 1/16"-66"	15"	13"-15"	+\$341	+\$359	+\$378	+\$425	+\$828	+\$1147
72"	66 1/16"-72"	15"	13"-15"	+\$348	+\$365	+\$385	+\$433	+\$849	+\$1208
78"	72 1/16"-78"	15"	13"-15"	+\$360	+\$375	+\$396	+\$444	+\$875	+\$1274
84"	78 1/16"-84"	15"	13"-15"	+\$365	+\$384	+\$404	+\$451	+\$900	+\$1342
60"	60"	18"	16"-18"	+\$337	+\$354	+\$378	+\$436	+\$822	+\$1102
66"	60 1/16"-66"	18"	16"-18"	+\$348	+\$365	+\$388	+\$447	+\$844	+\$1164
72"	66 1/16"-72"	18"	16"-18"	+\$355	+\$372	+\$396	+\$454	+\$865	+\$1226
78"	72 1/16"-78"	18"	16"-18"	+\$365	+\$384	+\$407	+\$466	+\$892	+\$1292
84"	78 1/16"-84"	18"	16"-18"	+\$372	+\$392	+\$416	+\$474	+\$918	+\$1360

► Product Information continued on next page

Slim Leg HAD

Slim Leg HAD Integrated Storage

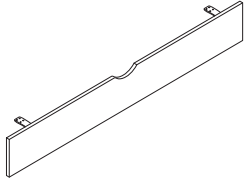
► Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		W Modular	W Parametric	Base Prices					
	D				LPL	HPL	HPL 02	HPL 03	Veneer	Veneer 03
Top										
SLHAD1S	28", 29", or 30"	60"	60"	\$3720	\$3891	\$3913	\$3965	\$4745	\$4914	\$4812
	28", 29", or 30"	66"	60 1/16"–66"	\$3759	\$3931	\$3955	\$4005	\$4805	\$4978	\$4878
	28", 29", or 30"	72"	66 1/16"–72"	\$3800	\$3974	\$3997	\$4050	\$4865	\$5057	\$4945
	28", 29", or 30"	78"	72 1/16"–78"	\$3841	\$4018	\$4040	\$4093	\$4928	\$5141	\$5014
	28", 29", or 30"	84"	78 1/16"–84"	\$3867	\$4047	\$4069	\$4121	\$4975	\$5209	\$5067
SLHAD1S	34", 35", or 36"	60"	60"	\$3793	\$3967	\$3990	\$4043	\$4826	\$4998	\$4892
	34", 35", or 36"	66"	60 1/16"–66"	\$3832	\$4009	\$4031	\$4084	\$4887	\$5078	\$4959
	34", 35", or 36"	72"	66 1/16"–72"	\$3872	\$4052	\$4074	\$4126	\$4947	\$5157	\$5025
	34", 35", or 36"	78"	72 1/16"–78"	\$3915	\$4096	\$4118	\$4170	\$5011	\$5242	\$5096
	34", 35", or 36"	84"	78 1/16"–84"	\$3943	\$4125	\$4147	\$4200	\$5060	\$5313	\$5153

Slim Leg HAD

Slim Leg HAD Modesty Panel



Tip: Modesty panel height should be specified in 1" increments between 9" and 18".

Tip: Partial modesty panel is for use with Slim Leg HAD integrated storage.

Tip: Full modesty panel is for use with Slim Leg HAD freestanding.

Tip: Modesty panel grain direction defaults to horizontal.

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- Edge: 3 mm edgeband on user's side or veneer edge to match top

Options

Modesty Panel Finish	Veneer Customiz Stain	No cost
	OLL Price Group 1	+\$94
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	Price below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	Price below
	Laminate LPL Price Group 01	Price below
	Veneer Price Group 01	Price below
Inset	Veneer Price Group 03	Price below
	Full	Price below
Modesty Panel Grain Direction	Partial	Price below
	Horizontal Grain Direction	No cost
Scallop	Vertical Grain Direction	No cost
	No Scallop	No cost
	With Scallop	+\$29

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Modesty Panel Height		Base Prices					
	W Modular	W Parametric	H Modular	H Parametric	LPL	HPL	HPL 02	HPL 03	Veneer	Veneer 03

3/4" Thick Modesty Panel - Full

For use with Slim Leg HAD Freestanding

Tip: Modesty panel width is driven by the worksurface width.

SLHMOD	60"	60"	9"	9"	\$324	\$339	\$353	\$391	\$789	\$1140
	66"	60 1/16"-66"	9"	9"	\$334	\$350	\$364	\$402	\$811	\$1200
	72"	66 1/16"-72"	9"	9"	\$341	\$359	\$371	\$409	\$831	\$1259
	78"	72 1/16"-78"	9"	9"	\$352	\$369	\$383	\$421	\$857	\$1323
	84"	78 1/16"-84"	9"	9"	\$360	\$375	\$390	\$427	\$882	\$1389
SLHMOD	60"	60"	12"	10"-12"	\$330	\$347	\$367	\$415	\$804	\$1155
	66"	60 1/16"-66"	12"	10"-12"	\$341	\$359	\$378	\$425	\$828	\$1217
	72"	66 1/16"-72"	12"	10"-12"	\$348	\$365	\$385	\$433	\$849	\$1275
	78"	72 1/16"-78"	12"	10"-12"	\$360	\$375	\$396	\$444	\$875	\$1341
	84"	78 1/16"-84"	12"	10"-12"	\$365	\$384	\$404	\$451	\$900	\$1407

► Product Information continued on next page

Slim Leg HAD

Slim Leg HAD Modesty Panel

► Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Modesty Panel Height		Base Prices					
	Worksurface Width									
	W Modular	W Parametric	H Modular	H Parametric	LPL	HPL	HPL 02	HPL 03	Veneer	Veneer 03

3/4" Thick Modesty Panel - Full

For use with Slim Leg HAD Freestanding

Tip: Modesty panel width is driven by the worksurface width.

SLHMOD	60"	60"	15"	13"-15"	\$337	\$354	\$380	\$439	\$822	\$1181
	66"	60 1/16"-66"	15"	13"-15"	\$348	\$365	\$390	\$449	\$844	\$1246
	72"	66 1/16"-72"	15"	13"-15"	\$355	\$372	\$397	\$457	\$865	\$1306
	78"	72 1/16"-78"	15"	13"-15"	\$365	\$384	\$408	\$469	\$892	\$1372
	84"	78 1/16"-84"	15"	13"-15"	\$372	\$392	\$417	\$476	\$918	\$1438
SLHMOD	60"	60"	18"	16"-18"	\$344	\$361	\$390	\$463	\$837	\$1198
	66"	60 1/16"-66"	18"	16"-18"	\$354	\$372	\$402	\$474	\$862	\$1264
	72"	66 1/16"-72"	18"	16"-18"	\$363	\$381	\$409	\$482	\$882	\$1324
	78"	72 1/16"-78"	18"	16"-18"	\$372	\$392	\$422	\$494	\$911	\$1390
	84"	78 1/16"-84"	18"	16"-18"	\$381	\$400	\$428	\$501	\$937	\$1457

Style Number	Dimensions		Modesty Panel Width		Base Prices					
	Worksurface Width									
	W Modular	W Parametric	H Modular	H Parametric	LPL	HPL	HPL 02	HPL 03	Veneer	Veneer 03

3/4" Thick Modesty Panel - Partial

For use with Slim Leg HAD Integrated Storage

3/4" Thick Modesty Panel - Partial

SLHMOD	60"	60"	9"	9"	\$317	\$333	\$345	\$373	\$774	\$1045
	66"	60 1/16"-66"	9"	9"	\$328	\$345	\$355	\$385	\$796	\$1107
	72"	66 1/16"-72"	9"	9"	\$334	\$352	\$363	\$392	\$815	\$1165
	78"	72 1/16"-78"	9"	9"	\$345	\$362	\$372	\$402	\$840	\$1228
	84"	78 1/16"-84"	9"	9"	\$352	\$369	\$381	\$409	\$865	\$1293

► Product Information continued on next page

Slim Leg HAD

Slim Leg HAD Modesty Panel

► Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style	Dimensions		Modesty Panel Width		Base Prices					
Number	Worksurface Width									
	W	W	H	H						
	Modular	Parametric	Modular	Parametric						
					LPL	HPL	HPL 02	HPL 03	Veneer	Veneer 03
3/4" Thick Modesty Panel - Partial										
For use with Slim Leg HAD Integrated Storage										
3/4" Thick Modesty Panel - Partial										
SLHMOD	60"	60"	12"	10"-12"	\$324	\$339	\$354	\$393	\$789	\$1062
	66"	60 1/16"-66"	12"	10"-12"	\$334	\$350	\$365	\$405	\$811	\$1123
	72"	66 1/16"-72"	12"	10"-12"	\$341	\$359	\$372	\$411	\$831	\$1181
	78"	72 1/16"-78"	12"	10"-12"	\$352	\$369	\$384	\$423	\$857	\$1246
	84"	78 1/16"-84"	12"	10"-12"	\$360	\$375	\$391	\$430	\$882	\$1310
SLHMOD	60"	60"	15"	13"-15"	\$330	\$347	\$367	\$415	\$804	\$1085
	66"	60 1/16"-66"	15"	13"-15"	\$341	\$359	\$378	\$425	\$828	\$1147
	72"	66 1/16"-72"	15"	13"-15"	\$348	\$365	\$385	\$433	\$849	\$1208
	78"	72 1/16"-78"	15"	13"-15"	\$360	\$375	\$396	\$444	\$875	\$1274
	84"	78 1/16"-84"	15"	13"-15"	\$365	\$384	\$404	\$451	\$900	\$1342
SLHMOD	60"	60"	18"	16"-18"	\$337	\$354	\$378	\$436	\$822	\$1102
	66"	60 1/16"-66"	18"	16"-18"	\$348	\$365	\$388	\$447	\$844	\$1164
	72"	66 1/16"-72"	18"	16"-18"	\$355	\$372	\$396	\$454	\$865	\$1226
	78"	72 1/16"-78"	18"	16"-18"	\$365	\$384	\$407	\$466	\$892	\$1292
	84"	78 1/16"-84"	18"	16"-18"	\$372	\$392	\$416	\$474	\$918	\$1360

Slim Leg HAD**Slim Leg HAD Vertical Cable Manager****Standard Includes**

- Cable cover: paint price group 1

Options

Cable Cover Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$19
	Paint Price Group 03	+\$36

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price

Slim Leg HAD Vertical Cable Manager

2 3/4"	1 1/8"	24 1/8"	SLHVCM	\$92
--------	--------	---------	---------------	------

Convene



Statement of Line

184



Product Details

Conference Tables and Coordinating Furniture	189
Conference Tables	190
Contemporary-Style Coordinating Furniture	194
Transitional-Style Coordinating Furniture	195

Application Topics

Convene Credenza Dimensions	196
Conference Table Top and Base Combinations	198
Convene Base Locations	210
Power and Communication Accessory Locations	216
Availability of Conference Top Options	220
Specifying Conference Top Options	224



Specifying

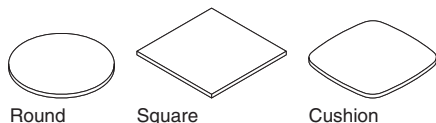
Wood Conference Table Tops	227
Laminate Conference Table Tops	238
Bases for Conference Tables	250
Power and Communication Accessories	258
Contemporary-Style Furniture	260
Transitional-Style Furniture	270
Convene Edge Profile Samples	274
Transitional-Style Wallboards	275

Convene

Statement of Line

Convene

Conference Tables and Bases

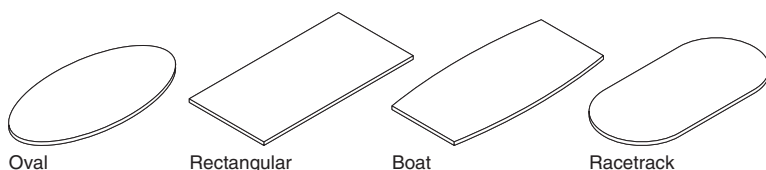


Understanding
 ▶ Page 190
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 227–229,
 238–240

Round, Square, and Cushion Table Tops

	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
36"D	● ■						
42"D		● ■					
48"D			● ■				
54"D				● ■			
60"D					● ■		
66"D						●	
72"D							●

● = Round ■ = Square and Cushion



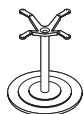
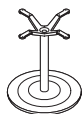
Understanding
 ▶ Page 190
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 230–236,
 242–248

Oval, Rectangular, Boat-Shape, and Racetrack Tops

	60"W	66"W	72"W	84"W	96"W	108"W	120"W	144"W	168"W	192"W	216"W
36"D	● ■	● ■	● ■	● ■							
42"D			● ■	● ■	● ■	● ■					
48"D				■	● ■	● ■	● ■	● ■			
54"D						● ■	● ■	● ■	■		
60"D							● ■	● ■	● ■	■	■
66"D								● ■	● ■	● ■	■
72"D									● ■	● ■	● ■

● = Oval ■ = Rectangular, Boat-Shape, and Racetrack

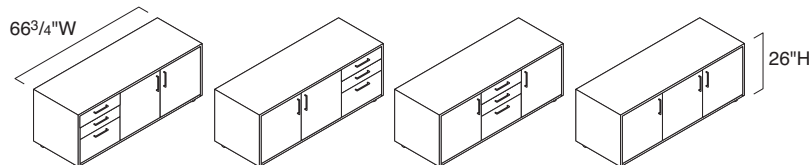
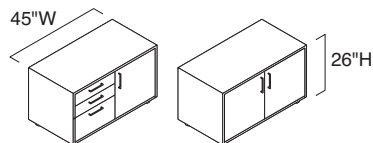
Conference Tables and Bases, continued

T-flex
baseX-flex
baseU-panel
baseX-panel
baseRectangular
baseContemporary
disk baseTransitional
disk baseCircular drum
baseHalf drum
baseElliptical drum
base

Understanding
 ▶ Page 190
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 250–257

Conference Table Bases

Contemporary-Style Coordinating Furniture

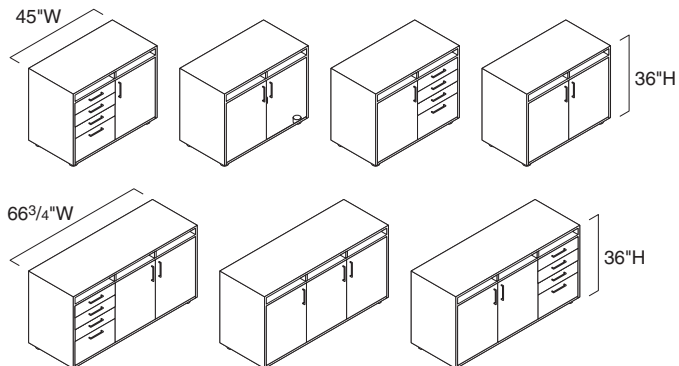


Understanding
 ▶ Page 194
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 260

Storage Credenzas

	45"W	67"W
24"D	●	●

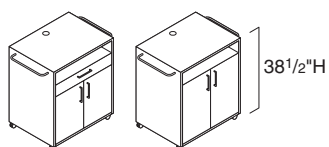
Contemporary-Style Coordinating Furniture, continued



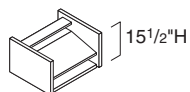
Understanding
 ▶ Page 194
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 262

Buffet-Height Credenzas

	45"W	67"W
24"D	●	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 194
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 264



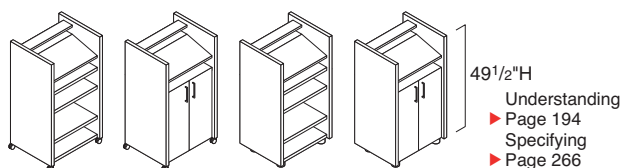
Understanding
 ▶ Page 194
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 266

Media Carts

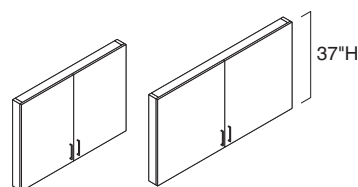
	32"W
24"D	●

Table Top Lectern

	25"W
22"D	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 194
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 266



Understanding
 ▶ Page 189
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 268

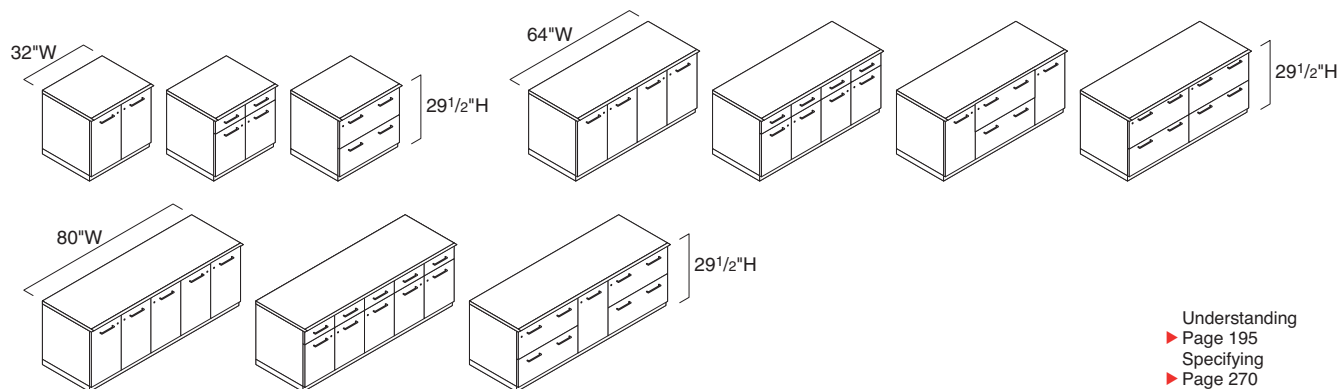
Full-Height Lecterns

	25"W
22"D	●

Wallboards

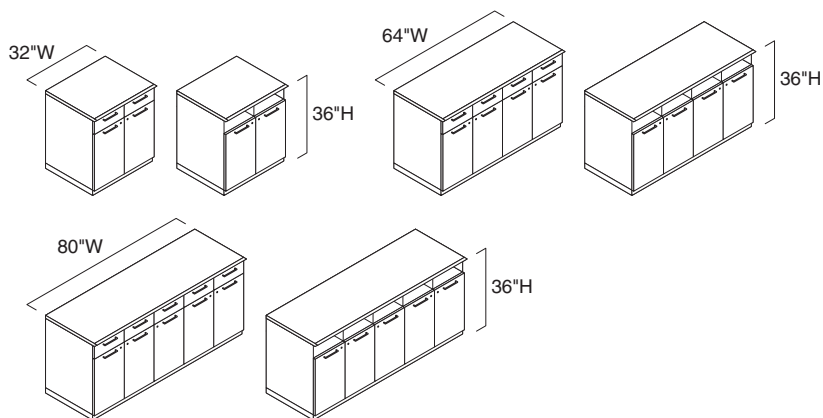
	56"W	70"W
5"D	●	●

Transitional-Style Coordinating Furniture



Storage Credenzas

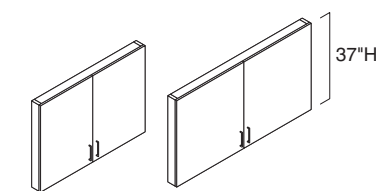
	32"W	64"W	80"W
25 1/4"D	●	●	●



Buffet-Height Credenzas

	32"W	64"W	80"W
25 1/4"D	●	●	●

Transitional-Style Coordinating Furniture, continued



Understanding
▶ Page 189
Specifying
▶ Page 275

Wallboards

	56"W	70"W
5"D	●	●

Convene Conference Tables and Coordinating Furniture

Convene
Conference Tables and
Coordinating Furniture

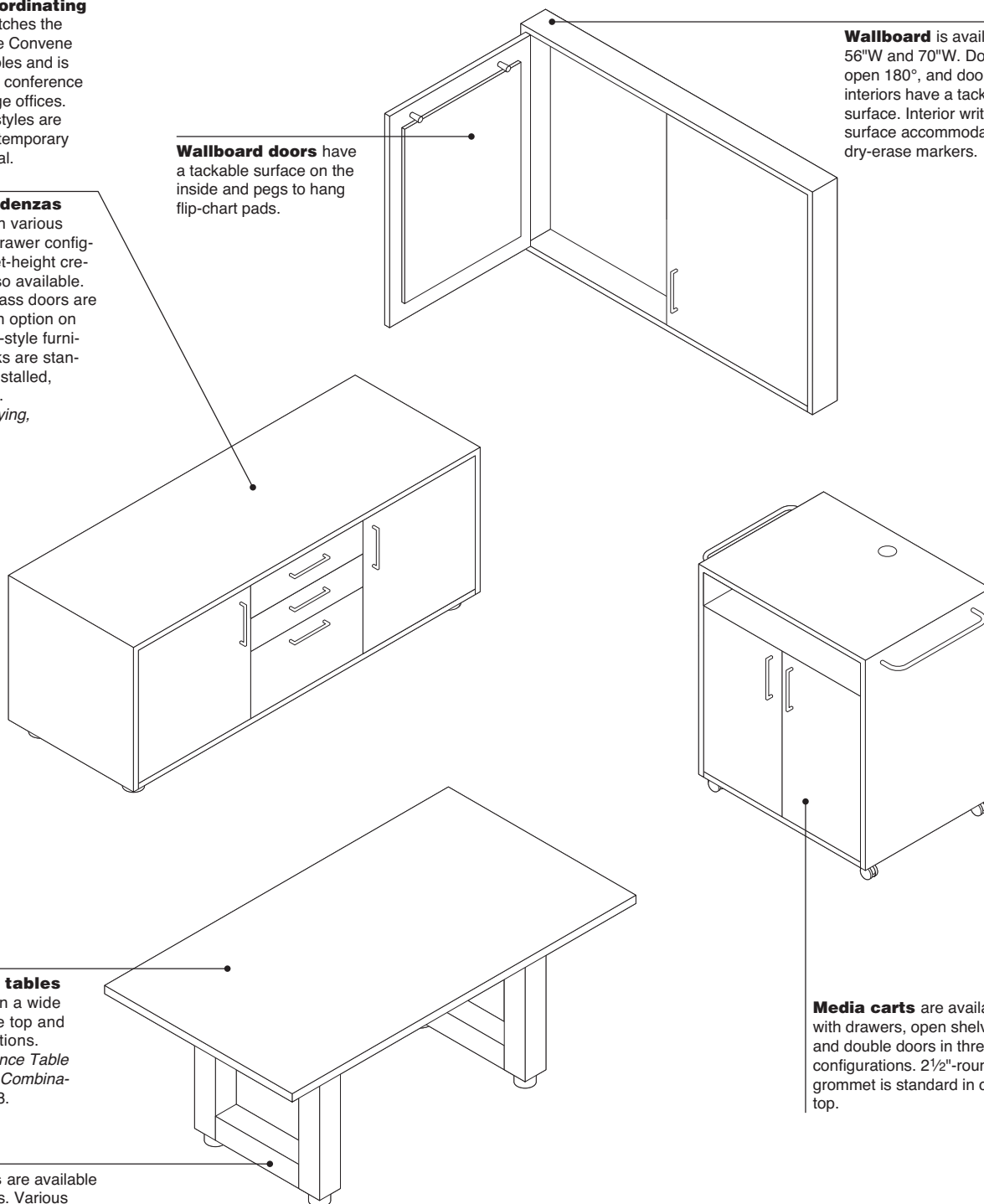
Convene coordinating furniture matches the aesthetic of the Convene conference tables and is ideal for use in conference rooms and large offices. Two furniture styles are available: Contemporary and Transitional.

Storage credenzas are available in various door and file drawer configurations. Buffet-height credenzas are also available. Translucent glass doors are available as an option on Contemporary-style furniture only. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.

► **Lock and Keying**, page 466

Wallboard doors have a tackable surface on the inside and pegs to hang flip-chart pads.

Wallboard is available 56"W and 70"W. Doors open 180°, and door interiors have a tackable surface. Interior writing surface accommodates dry-erase markers.



Conference tables are available in a wide variety of table top and base combinations.

► See *Conference Table Top and Base Combinations*, page 198.

Table bases are available in eleven styles. Various sizes are available in both metal and wood. All bases accommodate cords and cables to bring power and data to the worksurface.

Media carts are available with drawers, open shelves, and double doors in three configurations. 2½"-round grommet is standard in cart top.

Convene

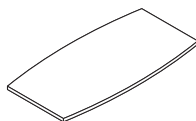
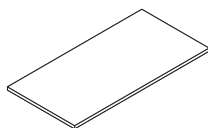
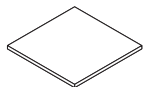
Convene Conference Tables

Convene table collection allows tops and bases to be combined to create a wide variety of conference tables with numerous power and communication options.

Product Details

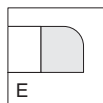
Conference tables include a top and bases that are ordered separately and combined in the field. Conference tables are 29"H. *Tip: Use the Conference Table Top and Base Combinations matrix to determine the type and number of bases you need to order for the table you choose.*

► Page 198

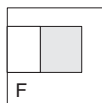


Seven conference table tops are available in a variety of sizes.

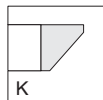
Standard Edge Profiles



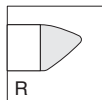
Bullnose



Flat

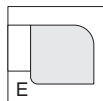


Knife

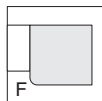


Rei

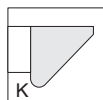
Large Edge Profiles



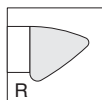
Bullnose



Flat



Knife



Rei

Four edge profiles are available on table tops. To keep the proportions of edge profile and table size visually consistent, tables over a certain size receive a larger edge profile. Standard edge profile is 1¼"D x 1⅝"H, large edge profile is 1⅞"D x 1⅞"H. Edge profiles are solid wood.

Bullnose edge coordinates with the bullnose edge on Elective Elements.

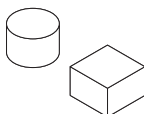
Solid wood edge profiles are achieved by adding a specially shaped wood edge to table tops. Both wood and laminate table tops have solid wood edge profiles.

Grain direction on wood veneer tops runs the width on all tops up to 72"W. Grain direction runs the depth on all tops 84"W or wider.

Directional laminates run the width on all tops up to 60"D. Directional laminates run the depth on tops 66"D or deeper.

Conference table bases are available in nine styles—T-flex, X-flex, U-panel, X-panel, rectangular panel, circular drum, elliptical drum, and half drum. Not all bases can be used on all table tops.

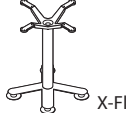
► See *Conference Table Top and Base Combinations* matrix, pages 198–209.



Cylinder and square feet are available on certain conference table bases.



T-Flex

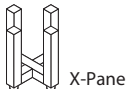


X-Flex

Metal T-flex and X-flex bases are available 24"W and 30"W.



U-Panel



X-Panel

U-panel and X-panel bases are available 24"W, 30"W, and 36"W. U- and X-panel bases are wood and standard with cylinder feet. Square feet are available as an option.



Rectangular with recessed toe kick



Rectangular with wood molding

Rectangular panel bases

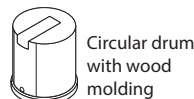
Rectangular panel bases are available 24"W, 30"W, and 36"W. Rectangular panel bases are wood and available with a recessed toe kick plate in a metallic or black finish, cylinder feet, square feet, or with wood molding.



Freestanding table base is available 28"W.



Circular drum with recessed toe kick



Circular drum with wood molding

Circular drum bases

Circular drum bases are available 24"W, 30"W, and 36"W. Circular drum bases are wood and available with a recessed toe kick plate in a metallic or black finish or with wood molding.



Half drum with recessed toe kick



Half drum with wood molding

Half drum bases are available 24"W, 30"W, and 36"W. Half drum bases are wood and available with a recessed toe kick plate in a metallic or black finish or with wood molding.



Elliptical with recessed toe kick



Elliptical with wood molding

Elliptical drum bases

Elliptical drum bases are available 24"W, 30"W, and 36"W. Elliptical drum bases are wood and available with a recessed toe kick plate in a metallic or black finish, or with wood molding.

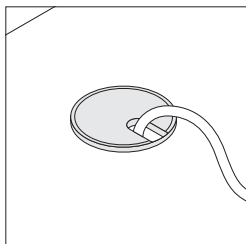
Leveling glides adjust to install tables on uneven floors. Leveling glides are standard on all bases.

Connections

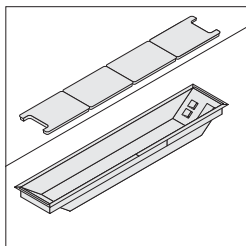
Conference table combinations require a certain size and number of bases to support a specific top.

► Page 198

Wiring & Cabling

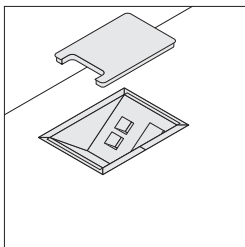


2 1/2"-round grommets are available factory installed on conference tables to allow cords and cables to pass through the top.



Power channels are available in the table top to provide lay-in cable routing and access to electrical outlets and voice and data receptacles. Technology covers are included to conceal outlets and receptacles. Tables can accommodate one or two power channels depending on table dimensions. Power channels are standard with a conduit and must be hardwired in the field.

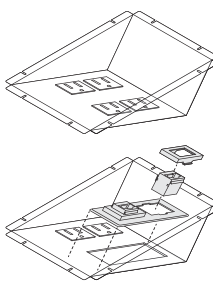
Tip: Power channels cannot be used on any table supported with an X-panel base.
► See Availability of Conference Top Options, page 220.



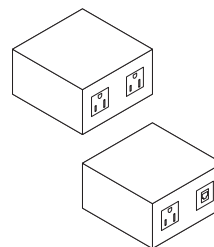
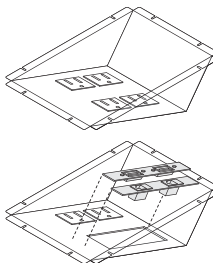
Power units are available in the table top to provide access to electrical outlets and voice and data receptacles. Technology covers are included to conceal outlets and receptacles. Tables can accommodate one, two, four or six power units depending on table dimensions. Power units are standard with a conduit and must be hardwired in the field.

Tip: Power units cannot be used on any table supported with T-flex, or X-flex bases.
► See Availability of Conference Top Options, page 220.

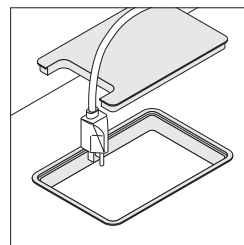
Power channels and power units have an opening for data that can be filled. The first method is two simplex voice/data jacks (customer supplied).



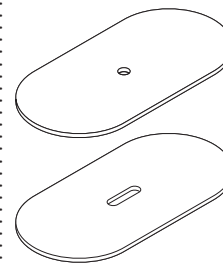
The second method is two single space Extron Electronics Architectural Adapter Plates (AAPs) for data solutions. These are supplied by the customer and can be used in any combination.



Power boxes and power/communication boxes are available to provide additional electrical outlets and voice and data receptacles where needed. They can be used under table tops, in media, and lecterns.



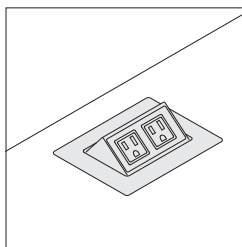
Removable wire access covers on power channels and power units allow cords and cables to pass through the table top. The cover, when replaced, holds cords in place.



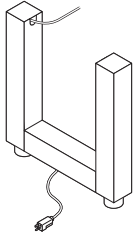
Factory-cut holes for power and communication spheres and ports are available as options on conference table tops. Tables can accommodate one, two, or four holes depending on table dimensions. Power and communication spheres and ports must be specified separately.
► See Availability of Conference Top Options, page 220.

Decorative round and oval port covers snap on to the plastic cover that ships standard with the ports. Covers are metal and available in two metallic finishes.

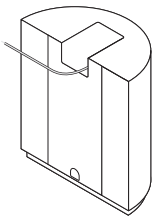
T-flex and X-flex bases can accommodate cords and cables routed through the center and out through an opening in the bottom.



Flip up power unit provides two electrical outlets at worksurface height. Power unit is flush with worksurface when not in use. It has a 6' power cord with grounded plug. This is field-installed only.



X-panel and U-panel bases can accommodate cords and cables through cutouts in the top and cavities that run all the way through to the floor.



Rectangle panel, half drum, elliptical drum, and round drum bases can accommodate cords and cables through a wire access cavity with a removable panel. A hole is standard in the bottom of the half drum, elliptical drum, and round drum for direct access to floor monuments.

Power and Communication Accessory Locations

► Page 216

Surface Materials

Top

- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (optional on wood)
- Full-fill finish (optional on wood)

Edge profile

- Solid wood on wood and laminate tops
- Customiz stain (optional on laminate tops)

T- and X-flex bases

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum
- 8042 Brushed Aluminum (optional)

U-, X- and rectangular panel bases

- Wood*
 - Customiz stain (optional)
- *With the exception of oak, wood bases use flat-cut veneers. Oak bases always use rift-cut veneers.*

Freestanding table base

- 4799 Platinum
- 7207 Black

Circular, half and elliptical drum bases

- Wood*
 - Customiz stain (optional)
- *With the exception of oak, wood bases use flat-cut veneers. Oak bases always use rift-cut veneers.*

Cylinder and square feet

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum
- 8042 Brushed Aluminum (optional)

Toe kick plate

- 0835 Black
- 8042 Brushed Aluminum (optional)
- 8046 Polished Aluminum (optional)

Grommets

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Technology covers

- Solid surface
 - 2868 Cameo White Low Gloss
 - 2869 Nocturne Black Low Gloss

Power channel and power unit sleeves

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum

Round and oval port caps

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Leveling glides

- Black only

9201 Polished Chrome and 8046 Polished Aluminum

are visually very similar and work well together for coordination of finishes.

Wood touch-up kits

- Available in specific finishes for field repairs
- Page 468

Application Topics

Conference tables are shipped knocked down and are assembled in the field. All conference table tops ship as one piece with the following exceptions:

The following table tops are shipped in two pieces:

- 66" and 72" diameter round tops
- 54"D x 144"W oval tops
- 60"D x 144"W/168"W oval tops
- 48"D x 144"W rectangular, boat-shape, and racetrack tops
- 54"D x 144"W/168"W rectangular, boat-shape, and racetrack tops
- 60"D x 144"W/168"W/192"W/216"W rectangular, boat-shape, and racetrack tops

The following table tops are shipped in three pieces:

- 66"D x 144"W/168"W, 72"W x 168"W/ oval tops
- 66"D x 144"W/168"W rectangular, boat-shape, and racetrack tops
- 72"D x 168"W rectangular, boat-shape, and racetrack tops

The following table tops are shipped in four pieces:

- 66"D x 192"W, 72"D x 192"W/216"W oval tops
- 66"D x 192"W/216"W rectangular, boat-shape, and racetrack tops
- 72"W x 192"W/216"W rectangular, boat-shape, and racetrack tops

Actual Dimensions

Conference Table Tops

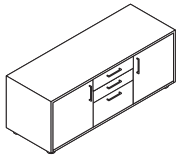
Table top thickness	1 3/8"
Round table top diameter	36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", or 72"
Square and cushion table top depth and width	36", 42", 48", 54", or 60"
Oval table top depth	36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", or 72"
Oval table top width	60", 66", 72", 84", 96", 108", 120", 144", 168", 192", or 216"
Rectangular and racetrack table top depth	36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", or 72"
Boat-shape table top depth	30"/36", 36"/42", 41"/48", 46"/54", 51"/60", 56"/66", or 61"/72"
Rectangular, boat-shape, and racetrack table top width	60", 66", 72", 84", 96", 108", 120", 144", 168", 192", or 216"

Conference Table Bases

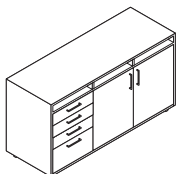
T-flex and X-flex base width	24" or 30"
U-panel and rectangular panel base depth	4" or 6"
U-panel and rectangular panel base width	24", 30", or 36"
X-panel width and depth	24", 30", or 36"
Elliptical drum width	24", 30", or 36"
Circular drum base diameter	24", 30", or 36"
Half drum width	24", 30", or 36"
Freestanding table base	28"

Convene Contemporary-Style Coordinating Furniture

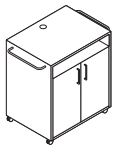
Product Details



Storage credenza assemblies are available 45"W and 67"W. Various door and drawer configurations are available to meet your storage needs.



Buffet-height credenzas are 36"H and available 45"W and 67"W. Various door and drawer configurations are available to meet your storage needs.



Media carts, 32"W and 38½"H, are available with casters or feet. Media carts are available with an open shelf, drawer, and double doors in three configurations.

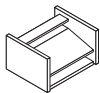
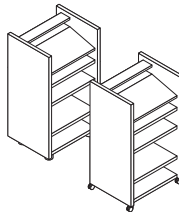
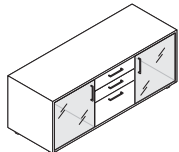


Table top lectern is 16½"H and includes a task light and a wire management channel for routing cords and cables.

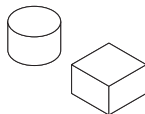


Full-height lecterns are 48"H and are available with casters or feet. Task light and wire management channel for routing cords and cables are included. Full-height lecterns are available with a non-locking door.

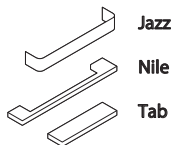


Translucent glass doors are available on credenzas, buffet-height credenzas, and media carts. Doors are aluminum-framed glass. Translucent glass doors do not lock.

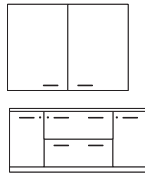
Tip: Specify 4799 Platinum finish on pulls to match door frame.



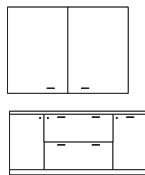
Cylinder feet are standard on credenzas, buffet-height credenzas, and lecterns. They are also available on media carts. Square feet are available as an option wherever cylinder feet are offered.



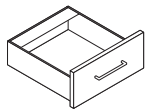
Pulls are available in three styles—jazz, Nile, and tab.



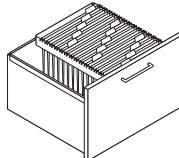
Nile and jazz door and drawer pulls are located in the positions indicated above.



Tab door and drawer pulls are located in the positions indicated above.



Box drawers open 90 percent of their depth.

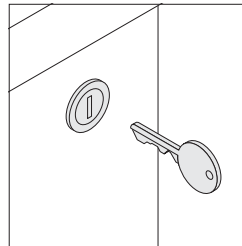


File drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. They are equipped with a hanging file system to accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, legal-, or A4 international-size filing.

Convene edge profile samples can be ordered to meet your specifications. These 12"D x 12"W work-surfaces can be ordered in veneer or laminate and any Convene edge profile.

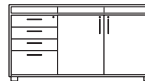
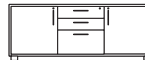
► Page 274

Lock & Keying



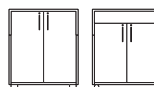
Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 466



Credenzas and buffet-height credenzas

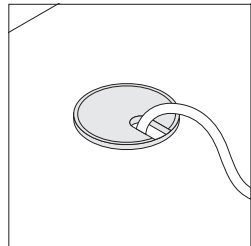
have a lock located in the upper right-hand corner of each top drawer. Door locks are located in the upper corner opposite the door hinge.



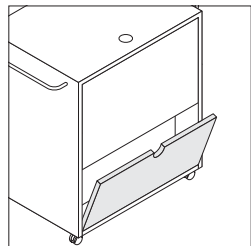
Media carts have locks located on both double doors.

Translucent glass doors do not lock.

Wiring & Cabling



2½"-round grommets are available as a factory-installed option on credenzas and buffet-height credenzas. Media carts are standard with a grommet.



Media cart back panel folds down to allow access to wire management cavity.

Surface Materials

Storage credenzas, buffet-height credenzas, media carts, lecterns and wallboards

- Wood
- Customiz stain (optional)

Door fronts

- Wood
- Translucent glass (optional)

Pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Locks

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Grommets

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

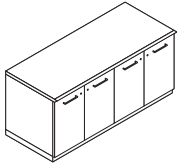
Full-fill finish is not available on contemporary style coordinating furniture.

Convene Transitional-Style Coordinating Furniture

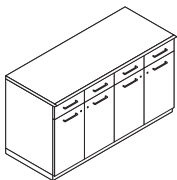
Convene Transitional-Style
Coordinating Furniture

Convene

Product Details

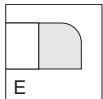


Storage credenza assemblies are available 32"W, 64"W, and 80"W. Various door and drawer configurations are available to meet your storage needs.

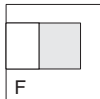


Buffet-height credenzas are 36"H and available 32"W, 64"W, and 80"W. Various door and drawer configurations are available to meet your storage needs.

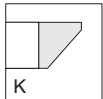
Edge profiles



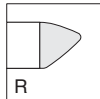
Bullnose



Flat

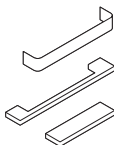


Knife



Rei

Four edge profiles are available on transitional-style furniture to match Convene tables. Edge profiles are solid wood and measure 1¼"D x 1⅜"H.



Jazz

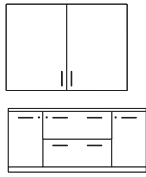


Nile

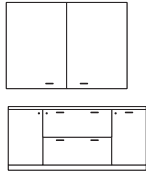


Tab

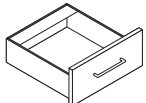
Pulls are available in three styles—jazz, nile, and tab.



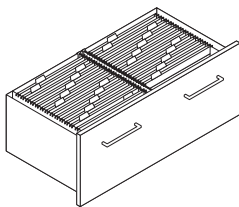
Nile and jazz door and drawer pulls are located in the positions indicated above.



Tab door and drawer pulls are located in the positions indicated above.

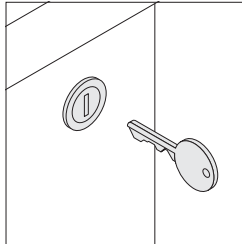


Box drawers open 90 percent of their depth. They are equipped with one pencil tray.

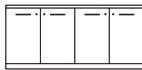


Lateral file drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. They are equipped with a hanging file system to accommodate front-to-back or side-to-side filing.

Lock & Keying

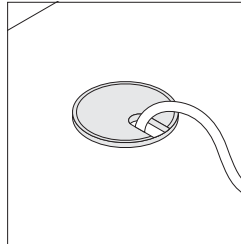


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
► *Lock and Keying*, page 466

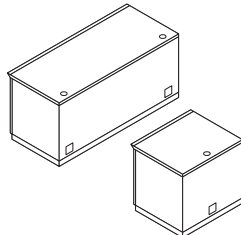


Credenzas and buffet-height credenzas have a lock located in the upper right-hand corner of each top drawer. Door locks are located in the upper corner opposite the door hinge.

Wiring & Cabling



2½"-round grommets are available as a factory-installed option on credenzas and buffet-height credenzas.



Cutouts to accommodate pass-through wiring and cabling are included in the credenza back panel.

Surface Materials

Storage credenzas and buffet-height credenzas

- Wood
- Customiz stain (optional)
- Full-fill finish on top (optional)

Wallboards

- Wood
- Customiz stain (optional)

Door fronts

- Wood

Pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Locks

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Grommets

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Convene Credenza Dimensions

Actual Dimensions

Contemporary Storage Credenzas

	A	B
Depth	21 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	—
Width	20 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	—
Height	22 $\frac{9}{16}$ "	—

Contemporary Buffet Credenzas

	A	B
Depth	21 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	—
Width	20 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	—
Height	28 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	—

Transitional-Style Storage Credenzas

With All Doors

	A	B
Depth	22 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	22 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Width	30 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	14 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Height	24 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	24 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

With Box Drawers and Doors

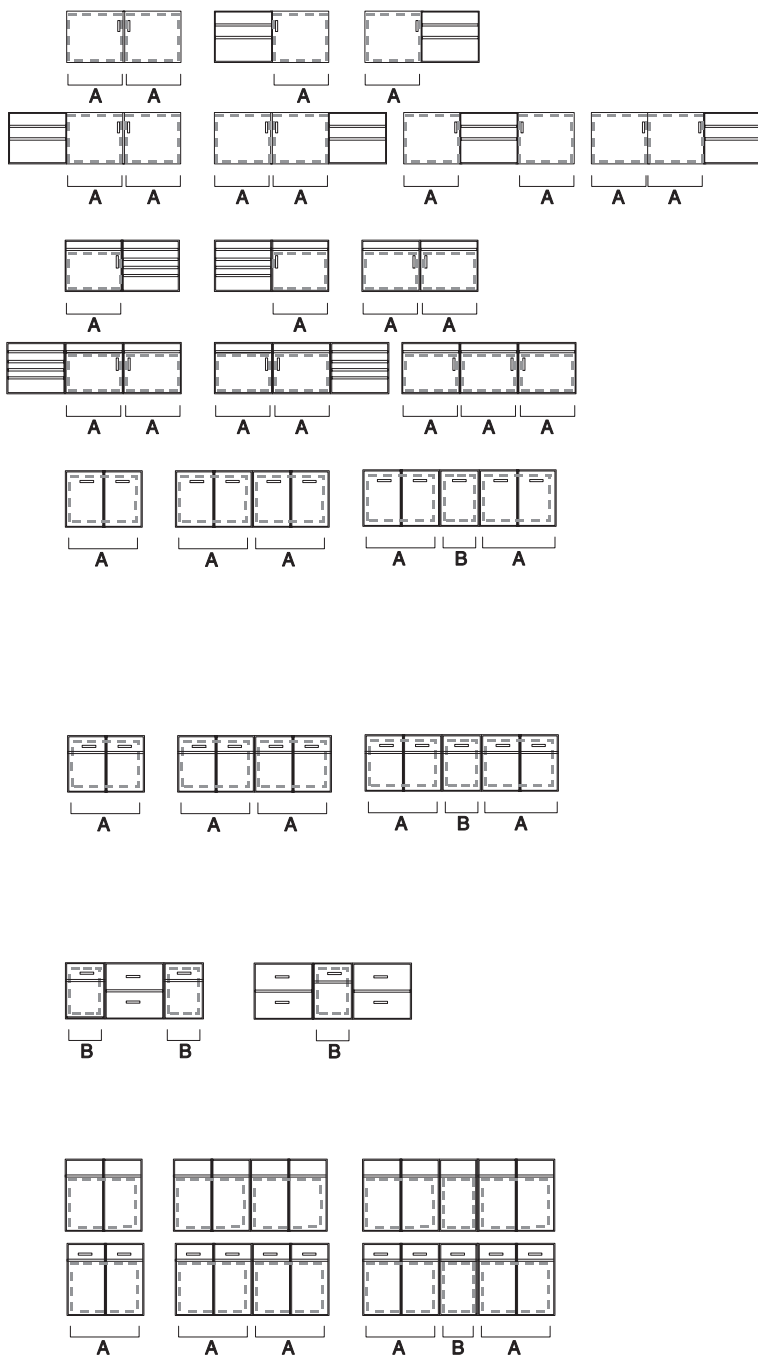
	A	B
Depth	22 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	22 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Width	30 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	14 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Height	18 $\frac{13}{16}$ "	24 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

With Lateral File Drawers and Doors

	A	B
Depth	—	22 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Width	—	14 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Height	—	24 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Transitional-Style Buffet Credenzas

	A	B
Depth	22 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	22 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Width	30 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	14 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Height	24 $\frac{9}{16}$ "	24 $\frac{1}{8}$ "



Convene Conference Table Top and Base Combinations

Round, Square, and Cushion Tops

	Approximate Seating Capacity	24" T Flex Base 	30" T Flex Base 	24" X Flex Base 	30" X Flex Base 	28" Table Base 	24" U Base 	30" U Base 
Round Tops								
36" diameter	4			① 		① 		
42" diameter	4			① 		① 		
48" diameter	5				① 	① 		
54" diameter	5				① 			
60" diameter	6							
66" diameter	7							
72" diameter	8							
Square and Cushion Tops								
36" x 36"	4			① 		① 		
42" x 42"	4				① 	① 	② 	
48" x 48"	4				① 	① 	② 	
54" x 54"	4				① 		② 	
60" x 60"	8							② 

① = Number of base units to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate top and base combinations that are not valid.

Tip: Where square tops are shown, all base configurations apply to square and cushion tops.

	Approximate Seating Capacity	36" U Base 	24" X Base 	30" X Base 	36" X Base 
Round Tops					
36" diameter	4		1 		
42" diameter	4		1 		
48" diameter	5			1 	
54" diameter	5				1 
60" diameter	6				1 
66" diameter	7				1 
72" diameter	8				1 
Square and Cushion Tops					
36" x 36"	4		1 		
42" x 42"	4		1 		
48" x 48"	4			1 	
54" x 54"	4				1 
60" x 60"	8				1 

1 = Number of base units to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate top and base combinations that are not valid.

Tip: Where square tops are shown, all base configurations apply to square and cushion tops.

Convene Conference Table Top and Base Combinations Round, Square, and Cushion Tops, continued

	Approximate Seating Capacity	24" Circular Drum Base	30" Circular Drum Base	36" Circular Drum Base	24" Half Drum Base	30" Half Drum Base	36" Half Drum Base	24" Elliptical Drum Base	30" Elliptical Drum Base
									
Round Tops									
36" diameter	4								
42" diameter	4	1 							
48" diameter	5	1 							
54" diameter	5		1 						
60" diameter	6		1 						
66" diameter	7			1 					
72" diameter	8			1 					
Square and Cushion Tops									
36" x 36"	4								
42" x 42"	4	1 							
48" x 48"	4		1 						
54" x 54"	4		1 						
60" x 60"	8			1 					

1 = Number of base units to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate top and base combinations that are not valid.

Tip: Where square tops are shown, all base configurations apply to square and cushion tops.

	Approximate Seating Capacity	36" Elliptical Drum Base 	24" Rectangular Base 	30" Rectangular Base 	36" Rectangular Base 
Round Tops					
36" diameter	4				
42" diameter	4				
48" diameter	5				
54" diameter	5				
60" diameter	6				
66" diameter	7				
72" diameter	8				
Square and Cushion Tops					
36" x 36"	4				
42" x 42"	4		② 		
48" x 48"	4		② 		
54" x 54"	4		② 		
60" x 60"	8			② 	

① = Number of base units to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate top and base combinations that are not valid.

Tip: Where square tops are shown, all base configurations apply to square and cushion tops.

Convene Conference Table Top and Base Combinations

Oval Tops

	Approximate Seating Capacity	24" T Flex Base 	30" T Flex Base 	24" X Flex Base 	30" X Flex Base 	24" U Base 	30" U Base 
Oval Tops							
36" x 60"	6	② 					
36" x 66"	6	② 					
36" x 72"	6	② 					
36" x 84"	6	② 					
42" x 72"	6	② 					
42" x 84"	6	② 					
42" x 96"	8	② 					
42" x 108"	8	② 					
48" x 84"	6		② 				
48" x 96"	8		② 				
48" x 108"	8		② 				
48" x 120"	10		② 				
54" x 108"	8		② 				
54" x 120"	10		③ 				
54" x 144"	12		③ 				
60" x 120"	10						
60" x 144"	12						
60" x 168"	12						
66" x 144"	12						
66" x 168"	12						
66" x 192"	14						
72" x 168"	12						
72" x 192"	14						
72" x 216"	16						

① = Number of base units to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate top and base combinations that are not valid.

	Approximate Seating Capacity	36" U Base 	24" X Base 	30" X Base 	36" X Base 
Oval Tops					
36" x 60"	6				
36" x 66"	6				
36" x 72"	6				
36" x 84"	6				
42" x 72"	6				
42" x 84"	6				
42" x 96"	8				
42" x 108"	8		② 		
48" x 84"	6			② 	
48" x 96"	8			② 	
48" x 108"	8			② 	
48" x 120"	10			② 	
54" x 108"	8			② 	
54" x 120"	10			② 	
54" x 144"	12			② 	
60" x 120"	10			② 	
60" x 144"	12			② 	
60" x 168"	12			③ 	
66" x 144"	12				② 
66" x 168"	12				② 
66" x 192"	14				③ 
72" x 168"	12				② 
72" x 192"	14				③ 
72" x 216"	16				③ 

① = Number of base units to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate top and base combinations that are not valid.

Convene Conference Table Top and Base Combinations Oval Tops, continued

	Approximate Seating Capacity	24" Circular Drum Base	30" Circular Drum Base	36" Circular Drum Base	24" Half Drum Base	30" Half Drum Base	36" Half Drum Base	24" Elliptical Drum Base
								
Oval Tops								
36" x 60"	6							
36" x 66"	6							
36" x 72"	6							
36" x 84"	6							
42" x 72"	6	2 						
42" x 84"	6	2 						
42" x 96"	8	2 						
42" x 108"	8	2 						
48" x 84"	6	2 						2 
48" x 96"	8	2 						2 
48" x 108"	8	2 						2 
48" x 120"	10	2 						2 
54" x 108"	8	2 						2 
54" x 120"	10	2 						2 
54" x 144"	12	2 						2 
60" x 120"	10		2 					
60" x 144"	12		2 					
60" x 168"	12		3 					
66" x 144"	12		2 					
66" x 168"	12		2 					
66" x 192"	14		3 					
72" x 168"	12		2 					
72" x 192"	14		2    ← 1**					
72" x 216"	16		2     ← 1**					

① = Number of base units to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate top and base combinations that are not valid.

** Tops require two 30" circular drum bases and one 36" circular drum base to support the center of the top.

	Approximate Seating Capacity	30" Elliptical Drum Base	36" Elliptical Drum Base	24" Rectangular Base	30" Rectangular Base	36" Rectangular Base
						
Oval Tops						
36" x 60"	6					
36" x 66"	6					
36" x 72"	6					
36" x 84"	6					
42" x 72"	6					
42" x 84"	6					
42" x 96"	8					
42" x 108"	8					
48" x 84"	6					
48" x 96"	8					
48" x 108"	8					
48" x 120"	10					
54" x 108"	8					
54" x 120"	10					
54" x 144"	12					
60" x 120"	10					
60" x 144"	12					
60" x 168"	12					
66" x 144"	12	 ← 1*				
66" x 168"	12	 ← 1*				
66" x 192"	14	 ← 2**				
72" x 168"	12	 ← 1*				
72" x 192"	14	 ← 2**				
72" x 216"	16	 ← 2**				

1 = Number of base units to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate top and base combinations that are not valid.

* Tops require two 30" elliptical drum bases and one 36" elliptical drum base to support the center of the top.

** Tops require two 30" elliptical drum bases and two 36" elliptical drum bases to support the center of the top.

Convene Conference Table Top and Base Combinations

Rectangular, Boat-Shape, and Racetrack Tops

① = Number of base units to order. Blank spaces in matrix designate top and base combinations that are not valid.

Tip: Racetrack tops are shown. All base configurations shown apply to rectangular, boat-shape, and racetrack tops.

	Approximate Seating Capacity	24" T Flex Base 	30" T Flex Base 	24" X Flex Base 	30" X Flex Base 	24" U Base 	30" U Base 
Rectangular, Boat-Shape, and Racetrack Tops							
36" x 60"	6	② 					
36" x 66"	6	② 					
36" x 72"	6	② 		② 		② 	
36" x 84"	6	② 		② 		② 	
42" x 72"	6	② 		② 		② 	
42" x 84"	6	② 		② 		② 	
42" x 96"	8	② 		② 		② 	
42" x 108"	8	② 		② 		② 	
48" x 84"	6		② 		② 		② 
48" x 96"	8		② 		② 		② 
48" x 108"	8		② 		② 		② 
48" x 120"	10		② 		② 		③ 
48" x 144"	12		③ 		③ 		③ 
54" x 108"	8		② 		② 		③ 
54" x 120"	10		② 		② 		③ 
54" x 144"	12		③ 		③ 		③ 
54" x 168"	12		③ 		③ 		③ 
60" x 120"	12						③ 
60" x 144"	14						③ 
60" x 168"	14						③ 
60" x 192"	16						④ 
60" x 216"	18						④ 
66" x 144"	14						
66" x 168"	14						
66" x 192"	16						
66" x 216"	18						
72" x 168"	14						
72" x 192"	16						
72" x 216"	18						

1 = Number of base units to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate top and base combinations that are not valid.

Tip: Racetrack tops are shown. All base configurations shown apply to rectangular, boat-shape, and racetrack tops.

	Approximate Seating Capacity	36" U Base 	24" X Base 	30" X Base 	36" X Base 
Rectangular, Boat-Shape, and Racetrack Tops					
36" x 60"	6				
36" x 66"	6				
36" x 72"	6				
36" x 84"	6				
42" x 72"	6				
42" x 84"	6		2 		
42" x 96"	8		2 		
42" x 108"	8		2 		
48" x 84"	6			2 	
48" x 96"	8			2 	
48" x 108"	8			2 	
48" x 120"	10			2 	
48" x 144"	12			3 	
54" x 108"	8			2 	
54" x 120"	10			2 	
54" x 144"	12			3 	
54" x 168"	12			3 	
60" x 120"	12			2 	
60" x 144"	14			3 	
60" x 168"	14			3 	
60" x 192"	16			3 	
60" x 216"	18			3 	
66" x 144"	14	3 			2 
66" x 168"	14	3 			2 
66" x 192"	16	4 			3 
66" x 216"	18	4 			3 
72" x 168"	14	3 			2 
72" x 192"	16	4 			3 
72" x 216"	18	4 			3 

Convene Conference Table Top and Base Combinations Rectangular, Boat-Shape, and Racetrack Tops, continued

1 = Number of base units to order.

Blank spaces in matrix designate top and base combinations that are not valid.

* Certain tops with half drum bases also require rectangular bases to support the center of the top. Rectangular bases are shown where applicable. Size of rectangular bases should match the half drum size.

Tip: Racetrack tops are shown. All base configurations shown apply to rectangular, boat-shape, and racetrack tops.

	Approximate Seating Capacity	24" Circular Drum Base	30" Circular Drum Base	36" Circular Drum Base	24" Half Drum Base	30" Half Drum Base	36" Half Drum Base	24" Elliptical Drum Base	30" Elliptical Drum Base
									
Rectangular, Boat-Shape, and Racetrack Tops									
36" x 60"	6								
36" x 66"	6								
36" x 72"	6								
36" x 84"	6								
42" x 72"	6	2 			2 			2 	
42" x 84"	6	2 			2 			2 	
42" x 96"	8	2 			2 			2 	
42" x 108"	8	2 			2 			2 	
48" x 84"	6	2 			2 			2 	
48" x 96"	8	2 			2 			2 	
48" x 108"	8	2 			2 			2 	
48" x 120"	10	2 			2* 			2 	
48" x 144"	12	3 			2* 			3 	
54" x 108"	8	2 			2* 			2 	
54" x 120"	10	2 			2* 			2 	
54" x 144"	12	3 			2* 			3 	
54" x 168"	12	3 			2* 			3 	
60" x 120"	12		2 			2* 			2 
60" x 144"	14		3 			2* 			3 
60" x 168"	14		3 			2* 			3 
60" x 192"	16		3 			2* 			3 
60" x 216"	18		3 			2* 			3 
66" x 144"	14		2 			2* 			
66" x 168"	14		2 			2* 			
66" x 192"	16		3 			2* 			
66" x 216"	18		3 			2* 			
72" x 168"	14			2 			2* 		
72" x 192"	16			3 			2* 		
72" x 216"	18			3 			2* 		

1 = Number of base units to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate top and base combinations that are not valid.

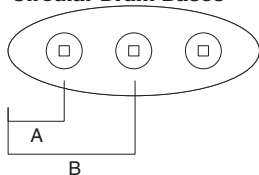
Tip: Racetrack tops are shown. All base configurations shown apply to rectangular, boat-shape, and racetrack tops.

	Approximate Seating Capacity	36" Elliptical Drum Base	24" Rectangular Base	30" Rectangular Base	36" Rectangular Base
					
Rectangular, Boat-Shape, and Racetrack Tops					
36" x 60"	6		2 		
36" x 66"	6		2 		
36" x 72"	6		2 		
36" x 84"	6		2 		
42" x 72"	6		2 		
42" x 84"	6		2 		
42" x 96"	8		2 		
42" x 108"	8		2 		
48" x 84"	6			2 	
48" x 96"	8			2 	
48" x 108"	8			2 	
48" x 120"	10			3 	
48" x 144"	12			3 	
54" x 108"	8			3 	
54" x 120"	10			3 	
54" x 144"	12			3 	
54" x 168"	12			3 	
60" x 120"	12			3 	
60" x 144"	14			3 	
60" x 168"	14			3 	
60" x 192"	16			4 	
60" x 216"	18			4 	
66" x 144"	14	3 			3 
66" x 168"	14	3 			3 
66" x 192"	16	3 			4 
66" x 216"	18	4 			4 
72" x 168"	14	3 			3 
72" x 192"	16	4 			4 
72" x 216"	18	4 			4 

Convene Base Locations

Oval Tops

Circular Drum Bases



Elliptical Drum Bases

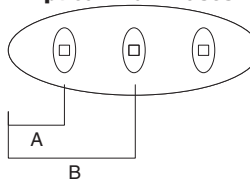


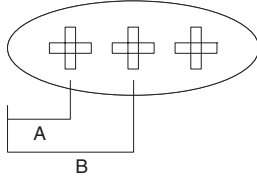
Table Size	Base Size	Number of Bases	A	B	Base Size	Number of Bases	A	B
36" x 60"	N.A.				N.A.			
36" x 66"	N.A.				N.A.			
36" x 72"	N.A.				N.A.			
36" x 84"	N.A.				N.A.			
42" x 72"	24"	2	20"	N.A.	N.A.			
42" x 84"	24"	2	25"	N.A.	N.A.			
42" x 96"	24"	2	26.5"	N.A.	N.A.			
42" x 108"	24"	2	29"	N.A.	N.A.			
48" x 84"	24"	2	25"	N.A.	24"	2	25"	N.A.
48" x 96"	24"	2	27"	N.A.	24"	2	27"	N.A.
48" x 108"	24"	2	29"	N.A.	24"	2	29"	N.A.
48" x 120"	24"	2	32"	N.A.	24"	2	32"	N.A.
54" x 108"	24"	2	29"	N.A.	24"	2	29"	N.A.
54" x 120"	24"	2	32"	N.A.	24"	2	32"	N.A.
54" x 144"	24"	2	36"	N.A.	24"	2	36"	N.A.
60" x 120"	30"	2	30"	N.A.	30"	2	30"	N.A.
60" x 144"	30"	2	32"	N.A.	30"	2	32"	N.A.
60" x 168"	30"	3	37.5"	84"	30"	3	36"	84"
66" x 144"	30"	2	38"	N.A.	30"/36"*	3	27"	72"
66" x 168"	30"	2	41"	N.A.	30"/36"*	3	28"	84"
66" x 192"	30"	3	46"	96"	30"/36"***	4	31"	75.5"
72" x 168"	36"	2	37"	N.A.	30"/36"*	3	31"	84"
72" x 192"	30"/36"**	3	42"	96"	30"/36"***	4	31"	75.5"
72" x 216"	30"/36"*	3	46"	108"	30"/36"***	4	31"	83"

*Two 30" drums, one 36" drum

*Two 30" drums, one 36" drum

**Two 30" drums, two 36" drums

X Bases



T-Flex Bases

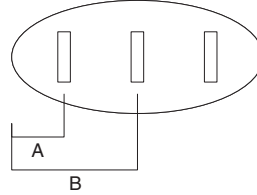
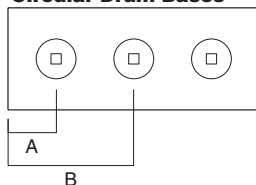


Table Size	Base Size	Number of Bases	A	B	Base Size	Number of Bases	A	B
36" x 60"	N.A.				24"	2	16.5"	N.A.
36" x 66"	N.A.				24"	2	17.8"	N.A.
36" x 72"	N.A.				24"	2	18"	N.A.
36" x 84"	N.A.				24"	2	25"	N.A.
42" x 72"	N.A.				24"	2	20"	N.A.
42" x 84"	N.A.				24"	2	25"	N.A.
42" x 96"	N.A.				24"	2	26.5"	N.A.
42" x 108"	24"	2	29"	N.A.	24"	2	29"	N.A.
48" x 84"	30"	2	25"	N.A.	30"	2	25"	N.A.
48" x 96"	30"	2	27"	N.A.	30"	2	27"	N.A.
48" x 108"	30"	2	29"	N.A.	30"	2	29"	N.A.
48" x 120"	30"	2	32"	N.A.	30"	2	32"	N.A.
54" x 108"	30"	2	29"	N.A.	30"	2	29"	N.A.
54" x 120"	30"	2	32"	N.A.	30"	3	25"	60"
54" x 144"	30"	2	36"	72"	30"	3	27"	72"
60" x 120"	30"	2	30"	N.A.	N.A.			
60" x 144"	30"	2	32"	N.A.	N.A.			
60" x 168"	30"	3	36"	84"	N.A.			
66" x 144"	36"	2	38"	N.A.	N.A.			
66" x 168"	36"	2	41"	84"	N.A.			
66" x 192"	36"	3	46"	96"	N.A.			
72" x 168"	36"	2	37"	84"	N.A.			
72" x 192"	36"	3	42"	96"	N.A.			
72" x 216"	36"	3	46"	108"	N.A.			

Convene Base Locations

Rectangle, Boat, and Racetrack Tops

Circular Drum Bases



Elliptical Drum Bases

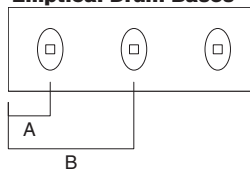
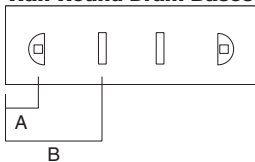


Table Size	Base Size	Number of Bases	A	B	Base Size	Number of Bases	A	B
36" x 60"	N.A.				N.A.			
36" x 66"	N.A.				N.A.			
36" x 72"	N.A.				N.A.			
36" x 84"	N.A.				N.A.			
42" x 72"	24"	2	20.5"	N.A.	24"	2	20.5"	N.A.
42" x 84"	24"	2	21"	N.A.	24"	2	21"	N.A.
42" x 96"	24"	2	25"	N.A.	24"	2	25"	N.A.
42" x 108"	24"	2	27"	N.A.	24"	2	27"	N.A.
48" x 84"	24"	2	21"	N.A.	24"	2	21"	N.A.
48" x 96"	24"	2	25"	N.A.	24"	2	25"	N.A.
48" x 108"	24"	2	27"	N.A.	24"	2	27"	N.A.
48" x 120"	24"	2	30"	N.A.	24"	2	30"	N.A.
48" x 144"	24"	3	24"	72"	24"	3	24"	72"
54" x 108"	24"	2	27.5"	N.A.	24"	2	27.5"	N.A.
54" x 120"	24"	2	35"	N.A.	24"	2	35"	N.A.
54" x 144"	24"	3	27"	72"	24"	3	27"	72"
54" x 168"	24"	3	27"	84"	24"	3	27"	84"
60" x 120"	30"	2	30"	N.A.	30"	2	30"	N.A.
60" x 144"	30"	3	30"	72"	30"	3	30"	72"
60" x 168"	30"	3	30"	84"	30"	3	30"	84"
60" x 192"	30"	3	30"	96"	30"	3	30"	96"
60" x 216"	30"	3	30"	108"	30"	3	30"	108"
66" x 144"	30"	2	33"	N.A.	36"	3	33"	72"
66" x 168"	30"	2	36"	N.A.	36"	3	36"	84"
66" x 192"	30"	3	36"	96"	36"	3	36"	96"
66" x 216"	30"	3	36"	108"	36"	4	36"	81"
72" x 168"	36"	2	36"	N.A.	36"	3	36"	84"
72" x 192"	36"	3	36"	96"	36"	4	36"	72"
72" x 216"	36"	3	36"	108"	36"	4	36"	81"

Half-Round Drum Bases



Rectangle and U-Bases

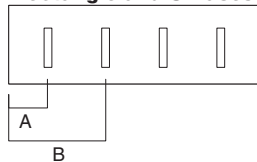
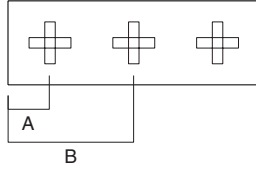


Table Size	Base Size	Number of Bases	A	B	Base Size	Number of Bases	A	B
36" x 60"	N.A.				24"	2	15.5"	N.A.
36" x 66"	N.A.				24"	2	18"	N.A.
36" x 72"	N.A.				24"	2	18"	N.A.
36" x 84"	N.A.				24"	2	20.5"	N.A.
42" x 72"	24"	2	20.5"	N.A.	24"	2	20.5"	N.A.
42" x 84"	24"	2	21"	N.A.	24"	2	21"	N.A.
42" x 96"	24"	2	25"	N.A.	24"	2	25"	N.A.
42" x 108"	24"	2	27"	N.A.	24"	2	27"	N.A.
48" x 84"	24"	2	21"	N.A.	30"	2	21"	N.A.
48" x 96"	24"	2	25"	N.A.	30"	2	25"	N.A.
48" x 108"	24"	2	27"	N.A.	30"	2	27"	N.A.
48" x 120"	24"	2/1*	24"	60"	30"	3	24"	60"
48" x 144"	24"	2/1*	24"	72"	30"	3	24"	72"
54" x 108"	24"	2/1*	24"	N.A.	30"	3	24"	54"
54" x 120"	24"	2/1*	24"	N.A.	30"	3	24"	60"
54" x 144"	24"	2/1*	27"	72"	30"	3	27"	72"
54" x 168"	24"	2/1*	27"	84"	30"	3	27"	84"
60" x 120"	30"	2/1*	24"	N.A.	30"	3	24"	60"
60" x 144"	30"	2/1*	30"	72"	30"	3	30"	72"
60" x 168"	30"	2/1*	30"	84"	30"	3	30"	84"
60" x 192"	30"	2/2*	30"	74"	30"	4	30"	74"
60" x 216"	30"	2/2*	30"	82"	30"	4	30"	82"
66" x 144"	30"	2/1*	24"	72"	36"	3	24"	72"
66" x 168"	30"	2/1*	28"	84"	36"	3	28"	84"
66" x 192"	30"	2/2*	24"	72"	36"	4	24"	72"
66" x 216"	30"	2/2*	27"	81"	36"	4	27"	81"
72" x 168"	36"	2/1*	28"	84"	36"	3	28"	84"
72" x 192"	36"	2/2*	24"	72"	36"	4	24"	72"
72" x 216"	36"	2/2*	27"	81"	36"	4	27"	81"

*Combination of half-drum and rectangle bases
Tip: "A" dimension for half-round drum base is from center of wire-access hole in bottom of base to edge of top.

Convene Base Locations Rectangle, Boat, and Racetrack Tops, continued

X Bases (Wood)



T-Flex Bases

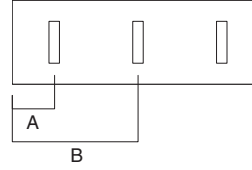


Table Size	Base Size	Number of Bases	A	B	Base Size	Number of Bases	A	B
36" x 60"	N.A.				24"	2	15.5"	N.A.
36" x 66"	N.A.				24"	2	18"	N.A.
36" x 72"	N.A.				24"	2	18"	N.A.
36" x 84"	N.A.				24"	2	20.5"	N.A.
42" x 72"	N.A.				24"	2	20.5"	N.A.
42" x 84"	24"	2	21"	N.A.	24"	2	21"	N.A.
42" x 96"	24"	2	25"	N.A.	24"	2	25"	N.A.
42" x 108"	24"	2	27"	N.A.	24"	2	27"	N.A.
48" x 84"	30"	2	21"	N.A.	30"	2	21"	N.A.
48" x 96"	30"	2	25"	N.A.	30"	2	25"	N.A.
48" x 108"	30"	2	27"	N.A.	30"	2	27"	N.A.
48" x 120"	30"	2	30"	N.A.	30"	2	30"	N.A.
48" x 144"	30"	3	24"	72"	30"	3	24"	72"
54" x 108"	30"	2	27.5"	N.A.	30"	2	27.5"	N.A.
54" x 120"	30"	2	35"	N.A.	30"	2	35"	N.A.
54" x 144"	30"	3	27"	72"	30"	3	27"	72"
54" x 168"	30"	3	27"	84"	30"	3	27"	84"
60" x 120"	30"	2	30"	N.A.	N.A.			
60" x 144"	30"	3	30"	72"	N.A.			
60" x 168"	30"	3	30"	84"	N.A.			
60" x 192"	30"	3	30"	96"	N.A.			
60" x 216"	30"	3	30"	108"	N.A.			
66" x 144"	36"	2	33"	N.A.	N.A.			
66" x 168"	36"	2	36"	N.A.	N.A.			
66" x 192"	36"	3	36"	96"	N.A.			
66" x 216"	36"	3	36"	108"	N.A.			
72" x 168"	36"	2	36"	N.A.	N.A.			
72" x 192"	36"	3	36"	96"	N.A.			
72" x 216"	36"	3	36"	108"	N.A.			

X-Flex Bases

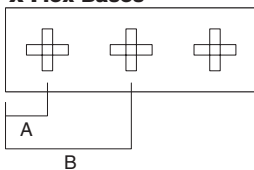
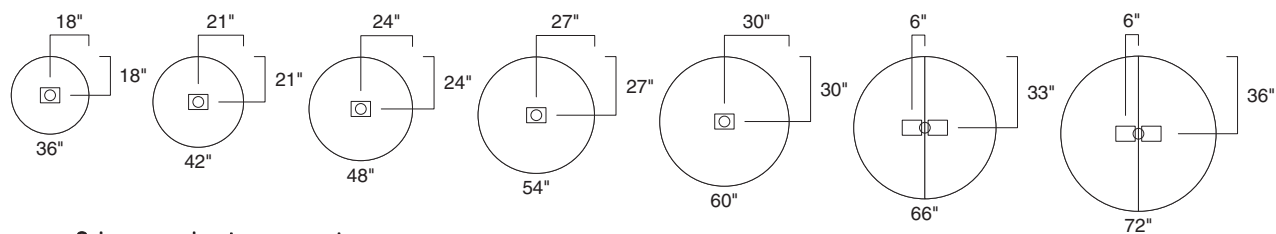


Table Size	Base Size	Number of Bases	A	B
36" x 60"	N.A.			
36" x 66"	N.A.			
36" x 72"	24"	2	18"	N.A.
36" x 84"	24"	2	20.5"	N.A.
42" x 72"	24"	2	20.5"	N.A.
42" x 84"	24"	2	21"	N.A.
42" x 96"	24"	2	25"	N.A.
42" x 108"	24"	2	27"	N.A.
48" x 84"	30"	2	21"	N.A.
48" x 96"	30"	2	25"	N.A.
48" x 108"	30"	2	27"	N.A.
48" x 120"	30"	2	30"	N.A.
48" x 144"	30"	3	24"	72"
54" x 108"	30"	2	27.5"	N.A.
54" x 120"	30"	2	35"	N.A.
54" x 144"	30"	3	27"	72"
54" x 168"	30"	3	27"	84"
60" x 120"	N.A.			
60" x 144"	N.A.			
60" x 168"	N.A.			
60" x 192"	N.A.			
60" x 216"	N.A.			
66" x 144"	N.A.			
66" x 168"	N.A.			
66" x 192"	N.A.			
66" x 216"	N.A.			
72" x 168"	N.A.			
72" x 192"	N.A.			
72" x 216"	N.A.			

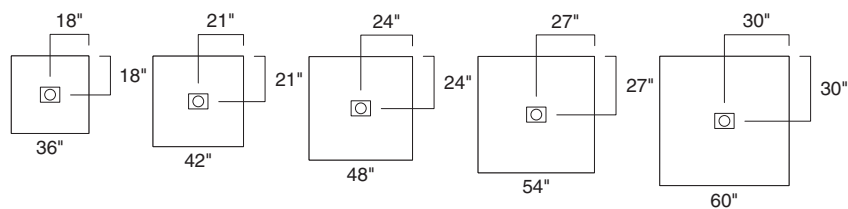
Convene Power and Communication Accessory Locations

Round Conference Table Tops



- Sphere, round port, or grommet
- Power unit
- ◻ Oval port
- ▭ Power channel

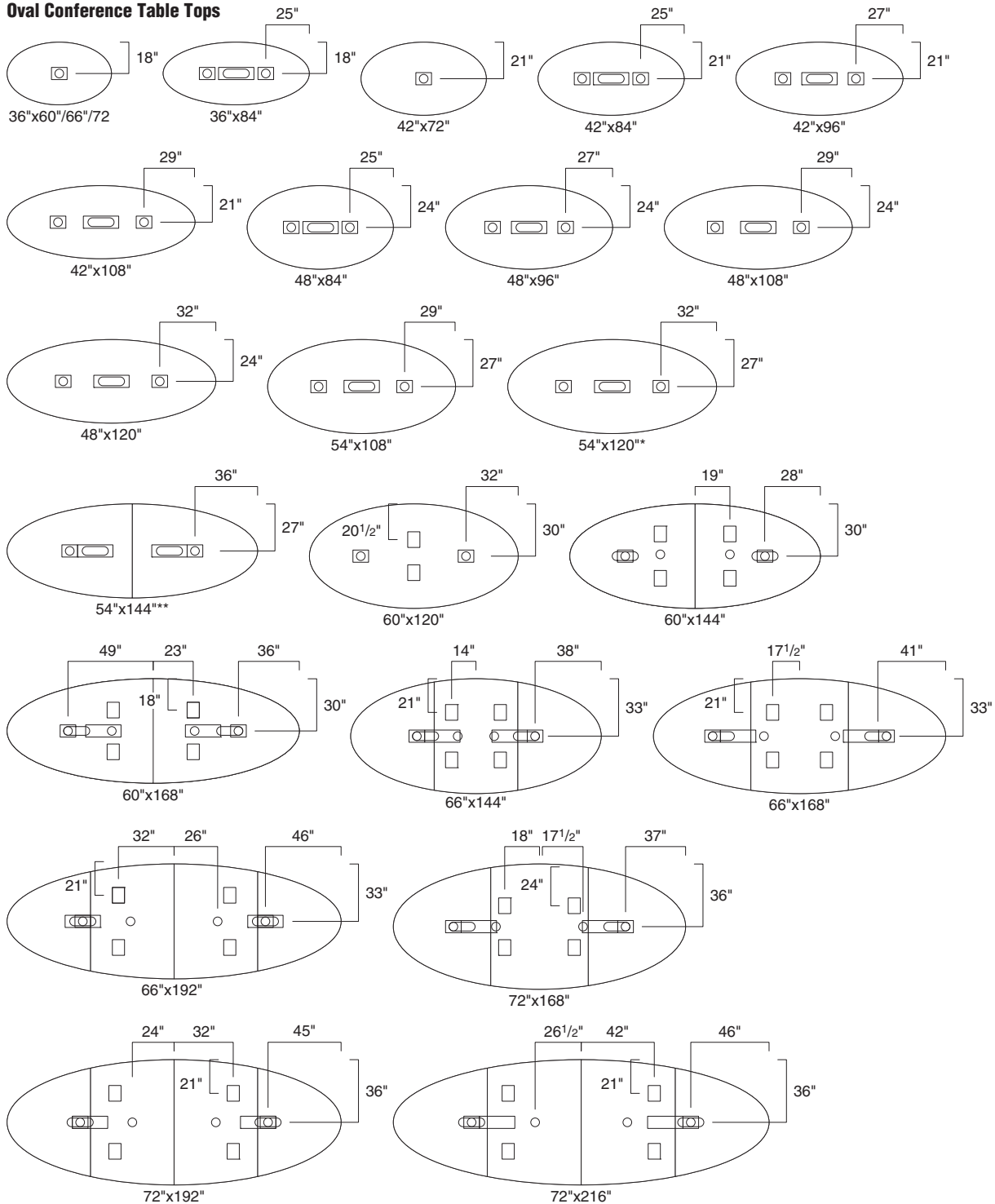
Square and Cushion Conference Table Tops



Tip: Square table tops are shown. The same dimensions apply to cushion table tops.

- Sphere, round port, or grommet
- Power unit
- ◻ Oval port
- ▭ Power channel

Oval Conference Table Tops



- Sphere, round port, or grommet
- Power unit
- ▭ Oval port
- ▭ Power channel

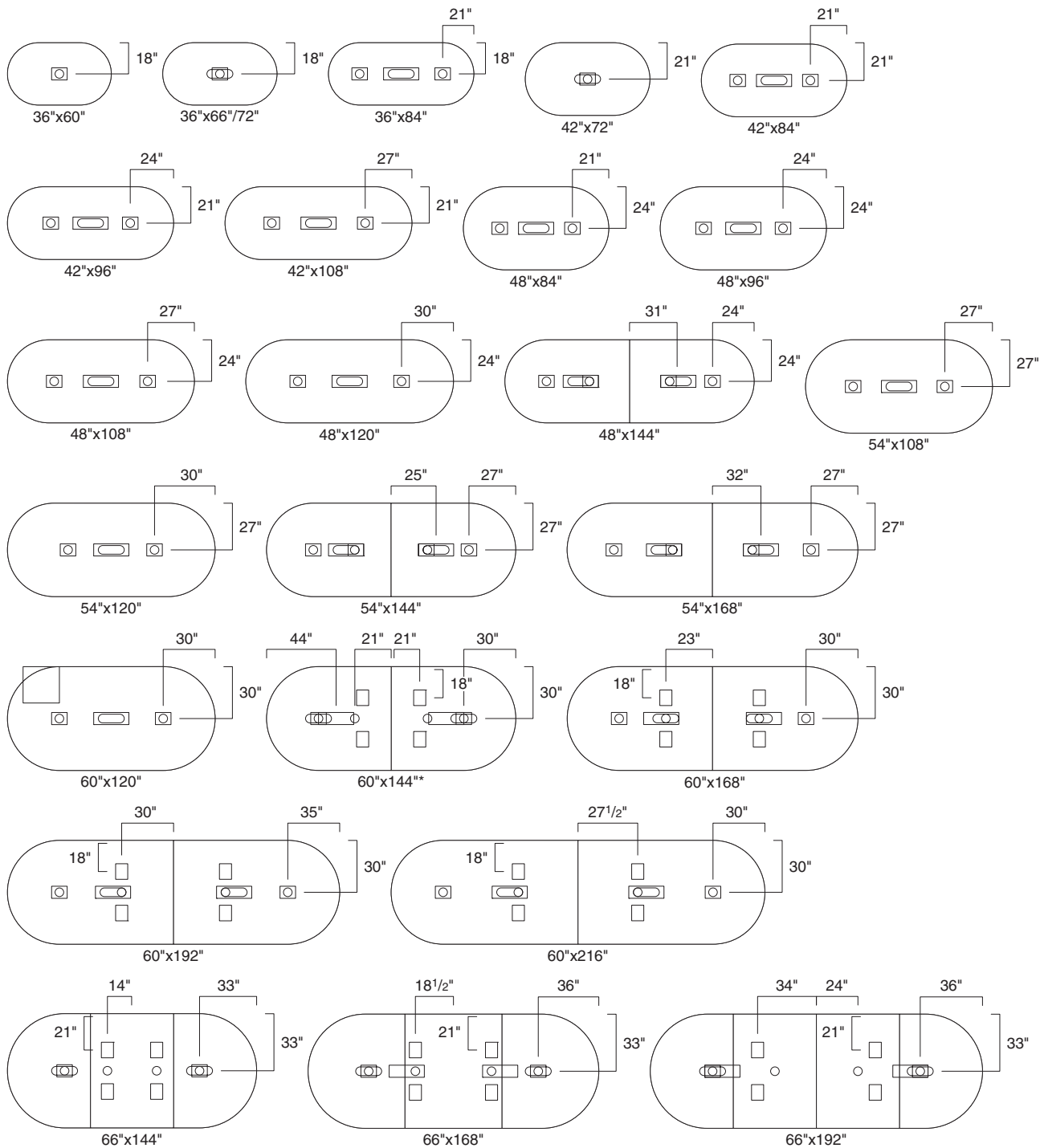
* Do not use oval port or power channel on 54" x 120" oval top with flex bases.

** Do not use oval port on 54" x 144" oval top with x-panel base.

Tip: Spheres, round ports, grommets, and power units are available in quantities of two, four, or six. When you specify an accessory in quantities of two, they will be installed in the outer most left- and right-hand positions.

Tip: Do not use oval port on 60" x 144" oval top with elliptical drum base.

Rectangular, Boat-Shape, and Racetrack Table Tops



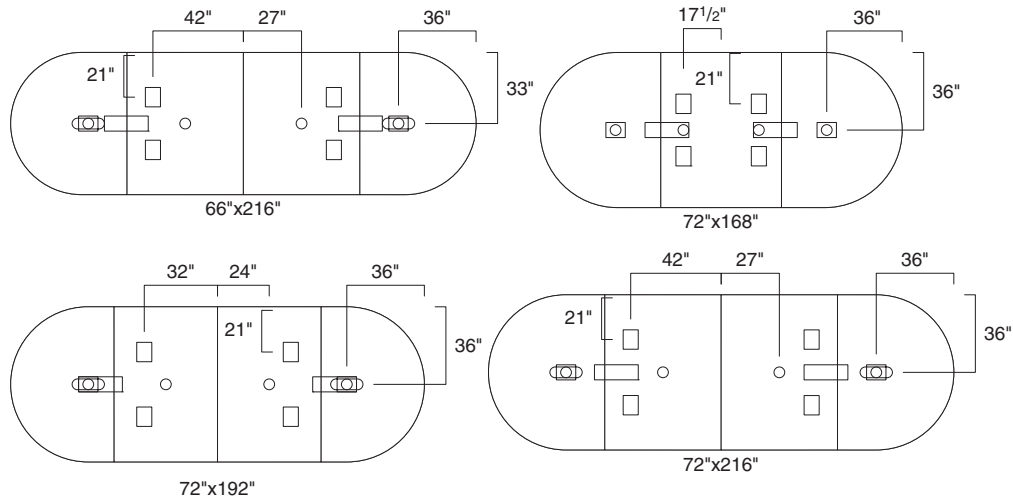
- Sphere, round port, or grommet
- Power unit
- Oval port
- ▬ Power channel

**Do not use oval port on 60" x 144" racetrack, rectangle, and boat-shape tops with elliptical drum bases.*

Tip: Racetrack table tops are shown. The same dimensions apply to rectangular and boat-shape table tops.

Tip: Do not use oval port on 60" x 168" racetrack, rectangular, and boat-shape tops with 30" X-base.

Rectangular, Boat-Shape, and Racetrack Table Tops, continued



Tip: Racetrack table tops are shown. The same dimensions apply to boat-shape table tops.

- Sphere, round port, or grommet
- Power unit
- ◌ Oval port
- ▭ Power channel

Availability of Conference Top Options

Round, Square, and Cushion Tops

► See page 216 for *Power and Communication Accessory Locations*.

	Round Tops							Square Tops					Cushion Tops				
	36" diameter	42" diameter	48" diameter	54" diameter	60" diameter	66" diameter	72" diameter	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W
Grommets																	
► Page 224 for Specifying information																	
One 2 1/2" round	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Two 2 1/2" round	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Four 2 1/2" round	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Power Channels																	
► Page 224 for Specifying information																	
One power channel	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Two power channels	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Power Units																	
► Page 225 for Specifying information																	
One power unit	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Two power units	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Four power units	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Six power units	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Factory-Cut Hole for Power and Communication Sphere																	
► Page 226 for Specifying Information																	
One 3"-diameter hole	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Two 3"-diameter holes	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Four 3"-diameter holes	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Factory-Cut Hole for Round Power and Communication Port																	
► Page 226 for Specifying information																	
One 3 1/2"-diameter hole	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Two 3 1/2"-diameter holes	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Four 3 1/2"-diameter holes	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Factory-Cut Hole for Oval Power and Communication Port																	
► Page 226 for Specifying information																	
One 12"W hole	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Two 12"W holes	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available

Availability of Conference Top Options

Oval Tops

Availability of Conference
Top Options

► See page 216 for *Power and Communication Accessory Locations*.

Oval Tops	36"W				42"W				48"W				54"W				60"W				66"W				72"W			
	60"W				72"W				84"W				108"W				120"W				144"W				168"W			
	66"W				84"W				96"W				108"W				120"W				144"W				168"W			
	72"W				96"W				108"W				120"W				144"W				168"W				192"W			
	84"W				108"W				120"W				144"W				168"W				192"W				216"W			

Grommets

► Page 224 for Specifying information

One 2½" round	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Two 2½" round	•	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Four 2½" round	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Power Channels

► Page 224 for Specifying information

One power channel	•	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Two power channels	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Power Units

► Page 225 for Specifying information

One power unit	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Two power units	•	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Four power units	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Six power units	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Factory-Cut Hole for Power and Communication Sphere

► Page 226 for Specifying Information

One 3"-diameter hole	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Two 3"-diameter holes	•	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Four 3"-diameter holes	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Factory-Cut Hole for Round Power and Communication Port

► Page 226 for Specifying information

One 3½"-diameter hole	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Two 3½"-diameter holes	•	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Four 3½"-diameter holes	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Factory-Cut Hole for Oval Power and Communication Port

► Page 226 for Specifying information

One 12"W hole	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Two 12"W holes	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available

Availability of Conference Top Options

Rectangular, Boat-Shape, and Racetrack Tops

► See page 216 for *Power and Communication Accessory Locations*.

Rectangular, Boat-Shape, and Racetrack Tops

	36°W				42°W				48°W				54°W				60°W				66°W				72°W			
60°W																												
66°W																												
72°W																												
84°W																												
72°W																												
84°W																												
96°W																												
108°W																												
84°W																												
96°W																												
108°W																												
120°W																												
144°W																												
108°W																												
120°W																												
144°W																												
168°W																												
120°W																												
144°W																												
168°W																												
192°W																												
216°W																												
144°W																												
168°W																												
192°W																												
216°W																												
168°W																												
192°W																												
216°W																												

Grommets

► Page 224 for Specifying information

One 2 1/2" round		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Two 2 1/2" round		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Four 2 1/2" round		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Power Channels

► Page 224 for Specifying information

One power channel		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Two power channels		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Power Units

► Page 225 for Specifying information

One power unit		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Two power units		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Four power units		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Six power units		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Factory-Cut Hole for Power and Communication Sphere

► Page 226 for Specifying Information

One 3"-diameter hole		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Two 3"-diameter holes		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Four 3"-diameter holes		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Factory-Cut Hole for Round Power and Communication Port

► Page 226 for Specifying information

One 3 1/2"-diameter hole		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Two 3 1/2"-diameter holes		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Four 3 1/2"-diameter holes		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Factory-Cut Hole for Oval Power and Communication Port

► Page 226 for Specifying information

One 12"W hole		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Two 12"W holes		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available

Specifying Conference Top Options

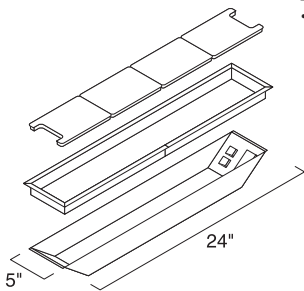
Grommets



► See Availability of Conference Top Options, page 220.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
• One 2½"-round grommet	+\$107	Center: Specify <i>with CGRC</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum Metallic, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
• Two 2½"-round grommets	+\$214	Left/Right: Specify <i>with CGRLR</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum Metallic, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
• Four 2½"-round grommets	+\$428	Left/Center/Center/Right: Specify <i>with CGRLCCR</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum Metallic, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.

Power Channels



► See Availability of Conference Top Options, page 220.

Tip: Power channel conduit must be hard-wired in the field.

Tip: Power channels cannot be used on tops supported by X-panel bases.

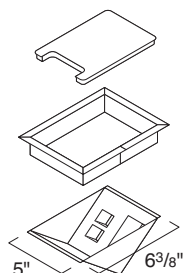
Tip: Power channels cannot be used on 54"D x 120"W oval tops supported by T- or X-flex bases.

Tip: Technology covers are included with power units and power channels. Specify additional covers only if you need a different style or replacements.

Tip: AAPs are available from Extron Electronics. For information on AAPs and to find an Extron Electronics dealer, contact Extron at 800.633.9876 or online at extron.com.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
- One power channel - Power channel with four electrical outlets and 6' conduit for hardwiring in the field - Faceplates to accommodate four customer-supplied voice/data receptacles - Two square and two wire access technology covers - In place of the faceplates provided, up to four single space Extron Electronics Architectural Adapter Plates (AAPs) can be used for data solutions - Sleeve: paint or metal	+\$1035	Center: Specify <i>with CPCC</i> and select technology cover color: 2868 Cameo White Low Gloss (default) or 2869 Nocturne Black Low Gloss. Select sleeve color: 0835 Black or 4799 Platinum (default).
- Two power channels - Two power channels each with four electrical outlets and 6' conduit for hardwiring in the field - Faceplates to accommodate eight customer-supplied voice/data receptacles - Four square and four wire access technology covers - In place of the faceplates provided, up to eight single space Extron Electronics Architectural Adapter Plates (AAPs) can be used for data solutions - Two sleeves: paint or metal	+\$2070	Left/Right: Specify <i>with CPCLR</i> and select technology cover color: 2868 Cameo White Low Gloss (default) or 2869 Nocturne Black Low Gloss. Select sleeve color: 0835 Black or 4799 Platinum (default).

Power Units



► See Availability of Conference Top Options, page 220.

Tip: Power unit conduit must be hardwired in the field.

Tip: Technology covers are included with power units and power channels. Specify additional covers only if you need a different style or replacements.

Tip: AAPs are available from Extron Electronics. For information on AAPs and to find an Extron Electronics dealer, contact Extron at 800.633.9876 or online at extron.com.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
- One power unit —One power unit with two electrical outlets and 6' conduit for hardwiring in the field —Faceplates to accommodate two customer-supplied voice/data receptacles —In place of the faceplates provided, up to two single space Extron Electronics Architectural Adapter Plates (AAPs) can be used for data solutions —One wire access technology cover —Sleeve: paint or metal	+\$ 498	Specify with <i>CPU1</i> and select technology cover color: 2868 Cameo White Low Gloss (default) or 2869 Nocturne Black Low Gloss. Select sleeve color: 0835 Black or 4799 Platinum (default).
- Two power units —Two power units each with two electrical outlets and 6' conduit for hardwiring in the field —Faceplates to accommodate four customer-supplied voice/data receptacles —In place of the faceplates provided, up to four single space Extron Electronics Architectural Adapter Plates (AAPs) can be used for data solutions —Two wire access technology covers —Two sleeves: paint or metal	+\$ 996	Specify with <i>CPU2</i> and select technology cover color: 2868 Cameo White Low Gloss (default) or 2869 Nocturne Black Low Gloss. Select sleeve color: 0835 Black or 4799 Platinum (default).
- Four power units —Four power units each with two electrical outlets and 6' conduit for hardwiring in the field —Faceplates to accommodate eight customer-supplied voice/data receptacles —In place of the faceplates provided, up to eight single space Extron Electronics Architectural Adapter Plates (AAPs) can be used for data solutions —Four wire access technology covers —Four sleeves: paint or metal	+\$1992	Specify with <i>CPU4</i> and select technology cover color: 2868 Cameo White Low Gloss (default) or 2869 Nocturne Black Low Gloss. Select sleeve color: 0835 Black or 4799 Platinum (default).
- Six power units —Six power units each with two electrical outlets and 6' conduit for hardwiring in the field —Faceplates to accommodate twelve customer-supplied voice/data receptacles —In place of the faceplates provided, up to eight single space Extron Electronics Architectural Adapter Plates (AAPs) can be used for data solutions —Six wire access technology covers —Six sleeves: paint or metal	+\$2988	Specify with <i>CPU6</i> and select technology cover color: 2868 Cameo White Low Gloss (default) or 2869 Nocturne Black Low Gloss. Select sleeve color: 0835 Black or 4799 Platinum (default).



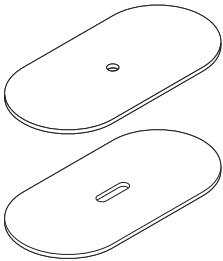
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specifying Conference Top Options, continued

Factory-Cut Hole for Power and Communication Accessories



► See Availability of Conference Top Options, page 220.

Tip: Remember to order the power and communication ports and spheres separately.
► Page 415

Tip: Oval ports cannot be used on the following top and base combinations:
— 54" x 120" oval tops with T- or X-flex bases
— 54" x 144" oval tops with X-panel bases
— 60" x 144" racetrack, rectangle, and boat-shape tops with elliptical drum bases.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Hole for power and communication sphere		
• One 3" diameter hole	+\$ 48	Center: Specify <i>with CPSC</i> . Left/Right: Specify <i>with CPSLR</i> . Left/Center/Center/Right: Specify <i>with CPSLCCR</i> .
• Two 3" diameter holes	+\$ 96	
• Four 3" diameter holes	+\$191	
Hole for round power and communication port		
• One 3½" diameter hole	+\$ 48	Center: Specify <i>with CSPC</i> . Left/Right: Specify <i>with CSPLR</i> . Left/Center/Center/Right: Specify <i>with CSPLCCR</i> .
• Two 3½" diameter holes	+\$ 96	
• Four 3½" diameter holes	+\$191	
Hole for oval power and communication port		
• One 12"W hole	+\$ 48	Center: Specify <i>with CLPC</i> . Left/Right: Specify <i>with CLPLR</i> .
• Two 12"W holes	+\$ 96	



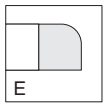
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Round Wood Conference Table Tops

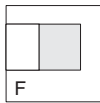


Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a third letter to the style number to define the table top edge profile.

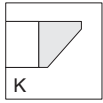
Standard Edge Profiles For Diameter Tops 36"-60"



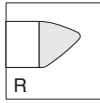
Bullnose



Flat

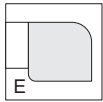


Knife

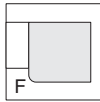


Rei

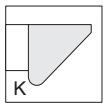
Large Edge Profiles For Diameter Tops 66"-72"



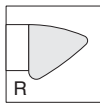
Bullnose



Flat



Knife



Rei

Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? Product details, page 190
- Table top: wood group 1 veneer with solid wood edge

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile letter indicated in the space provided (For example, CW_R36 becomes CWFR36 for flat edge profile)
 - ▶ See edge profiles below.
- 2 Wood veneer color number for top
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
 - ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 442.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Wood group 2 Prices below • Wood group 3 Prices below • Customiz stain on wood No cost • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 Prices below	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.

- Additional Options**
- ▶ See *Availability of Conference Top Options*, page 220.
 - ▶ See *Specifying Conference Top Options*, page 224.

Specification Information

Diameter	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
			Wood	Full-Fill Finish on Wood	Wood
			Group 2	Group 3	Group 1
36"	CW_R36	\$1857	+\$ 63	+\$220	+\$32
42"	CW_R42	\$2234	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$32
48"	CW_R48	\$2812	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$32
54"	CW_R54	\$3650	+\$168	+\$589	+\$61
60"	CW_R60	\$4239	+\$168	+\$589	+\$61
66"	CW_R66	\$5119	+\$213	+\$737	+\$61
72"	CW_R72	\$5968	+\$275	+\$958	+\$61
:	:	:	:	:	:

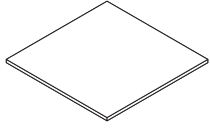


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

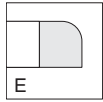
- ▶ See page 1 for details.

Square Wood Conference Table Tops

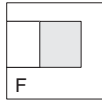


Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a third letter to the style number to define the table top edge profile.

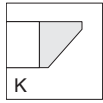
Standard Edge Profiles For Tops 36"W-60"W



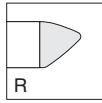
Bullnose



Flat



Knife



Rei

Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? Product details, page 190
- Table top: wood group 1 veneer with solid wood edge

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile letter indicated in the space provided (For example, CW_S36 becomes CWFS36 for flat edge profile)
 - ▶ See edge profiles below.
- 2 Wood veneer color number for top
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
 - ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 442.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Wood group 2 Prices below • Wood group 3 Prices below • Customiz stain on wood No cost • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 Prices below	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Additional Options	▶ See <i>Availability of Conference Top Options</i>, page 220. ▶ See <i>Specifying Conference Top Options</i>, page 224.	

Specification Information

• Dimensions	• Style	• U.S.	• Options			
D W	Number	Base Price	(Add \$ to Base Price)			
			Wood	Full-Fill	Finish on	Wood
			Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 1	
36"	36"	CW_S36	\$1518	+\$ 63	+\$220	+\$32
42"	42"	CW_S42	\$1826	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$32
48"	48"	CW_S48	\$2303	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$61
54"	54"	CW_S54	\$3273	+\$168	+\$589	+\$61
60"	60"	CW_S60	\$4348	+\$168	+\$589	+\$61



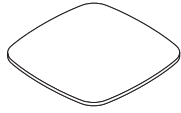
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

- ▶ See page 1 for details.

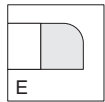
Cushion Wood Conference Table Tops

Cushion Wood Conference
Table Tops

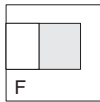


Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a third letter to the style number to define the table top edge profile.

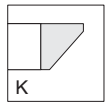
Standard Edge Profiles For Tops 36"W-60"W



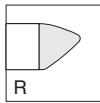
Bullnose



Flat



Knife



Rei

Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? Product details, page 190
- Table top: wood group 1 veneer with solid wood edge

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile letter indicated in the space provided (For example, CW_C36 becomes CWFC36 for flat edge profile)
 - ▶ See edge profiles below.
- 2 Wood veneer color number for top
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
 - ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 442.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Wood group 2 Prices below • Wood group 3 Prices below • Customiz stain on wood No cost • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 Prices below	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.

- Additional Options**
- ▶ See *Availability of Conference Top Options*, page 220.
 - ▶ See *Specifying Conference Top Options*, page 224.

Specification Information

Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
			Wood : Full-Fill : Finish on : Wood : Wood : Group 2 : Group 3 : Group 1
36" 36"	CW_C36	\$1823	+\$ 63 +\$220 +\$32
42" 42"	CW_C42	\$2196	+\$ 94 +\$328 +\$32
48" 48"	CW_C48	\$2763	+\$ 94 +\$328 +\$61
54" 54"	CW_C54	\$3931	+\$168 +\$589 +\$61
60" 60"	CW_C60	\$5220	+\$168 +\$589 +\$61
.	.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

- ▶ See page 1 for details.

Oval Wood Conference Table Tops



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 190	• Table top: wood group 1 veneer with solid wood edge	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile letter indicated in the space provided (For example, CW_J3660 becomes CWFJ3660 for flat edge profile) ► See edge profiles at right. 2 Wood veneer color number for top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 442.	
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain on wood	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify full-fill finish number.
Additional Options	► See <i>Availability of Conference Top Options</i>, page 220. ► See <i>Specifying Conference Top Options</i>, page 224.		



For Canadian Pricing

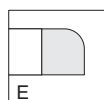
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

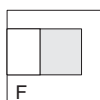


Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a third letter to the style number to define the table top edge profile.

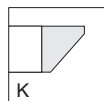
Standard Edge Profiles For Tops 60"W-120"W



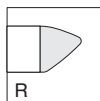
Bullnose



Flat

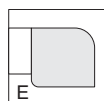


Knife

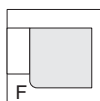


Rei

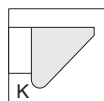
Large Edge Profiles For Tops 144"W and Wider



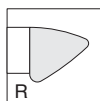
Bullnose



Flat



Knife



Rei

Specification Information

Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
			Wood	Wood	Wood	Full-Fill Finish on
			Group 2	Group 3	Group 1	
36"	60" CW_J3660	\$ 3138	+\$ 94	+\$ 328	+\$ 61	
	66" CW_J3666	\$ 3371	+\$129	+\$ 452	+\$ 61	
	72" CW_J3672	\$ 3616	+\$129	+\$ 452	+\$ 61	
	84" CW_J3684	\$ 4100	+\$168	+\$ 589	+\$ 61	
42"	72" CW_J4272	\$ 4113	+\$168	+\$ 589	+\$ 61	
	84" CW_J4284	\$ 4504	+\$168	+\$ 589	+\$ 61	
	96" CW_J4296	\$ 5081	+\$213	+\$ 737	+\$ 61	
	108" CW_J42108	\$ 5672	+\$213	+\$ 737	+\$ 94	
48"	84" CW_J4884	\$ 4948	+\$213	+\$ 737	+\$ 61	
	96" CW_J4896	\$ 5244	+\$213	+\$ 737	+\$ 94	
	108" CW_J48108	\$ 6406	+\$275	+\$ 958	+\$ 94	
	120" CW_J48120	\$ 7845	+\$275	+\$ 958	+\$ 94	
54"	108" CW_J54108	\$ 7348	+\$309	+\$1087	+\$ 94	
	120" CW_J54120	\$ 8532	+\$309	+\$1087	+\$123	
	144" CW_J54144	\$10,131	+\$387	+\$1348	+\$123	
60"	120" CW_J60120	\$ 9117	+\$341	+\$1191	+\$123	
	144" CW_J60144	\$12,257	+\$409	+\$1434	+\$154	
	168" CW_J60168	\$16,058	+\$436	+\$1518	+\$154	
66"	144" CW_J66144	\$13,595	+\$436	+\$1518	+\$154	
	168" CW_J66168	\$16,738	+\$497	+\$1740	+\$187	
	192" CW_J66192	\$18,256	+\$556	+\$1950	+\$187	
72"	168" CW_J72168	\$19,543	+\$556	+\$1950	+\$187	
	192" CW_J72192	\$21,534	+\$620	+\$2169	+\$217	
	216" CW_J72216	\$23,368	+\$682	+\$2392	+\$245	

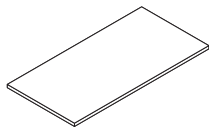


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Rectangular Wood Conference Table Tops



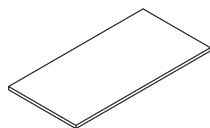
Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 190	Table top: wood group 1 veneer with solid wood edge	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile letter indicated in the space provided (For example, CW_T3660 becomes CWFT3660 for flat edge profile) ► See edge profiles at right. 2 Wood veneer color number for top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 442.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	- Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain on wood	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify full-fill finish number.
	Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	
Additional Options		► See <i>Availability of Conference Top Options</i>, page 220. ► See <i>Specifying Conference Top Options</i>, page 224.	



For Canadian Pricing

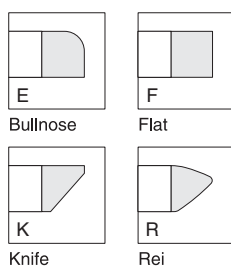
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

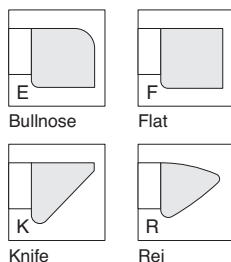


Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a third letter to the style number to define the table top edge profile.

Standard Edge Profiles For Tops 60"W-120"W



Large Edge Profiles For Tops 144"W and Wider



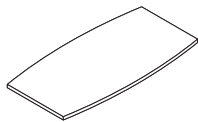
Specification Information

Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
			Wood		Full-Fill Finish on	
			Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Wood Group 1	
36"	60" CW_T3660	\$ 2701	+\$ 94	+\$ 328	+\$ 61	
	66" CW_T3666	\$ 2906	+\$129	+\$ 452	+\$ 61	
	72" CW_T3672	\$ 3115	+\$129	+\$ 452	+\$ 61	
	84" CW_T3684	\$ 3531	+\$168	+\$ 589	+\$ 61	
42"	72" CW_T4272	\$ 3542	+\$168	+\$ 589	+\$ 61	
	84" CW_T4284	\$ 3880	+\$168	+\$ 589	+\$ 61	
	96" CW_T4296	\$ 4375	+\$213	+\$ 737	+\$ 61	
	108" CW_T42108	\$ 4883	+\$213	+\$ 737	+\$ 94	
48"	84" CW_T4884	\$ 4262	+\$213	+\$ 737	+\$ 61	
	96" CW_T4896	\$ 4522	+\$213	+\$ 737	+\$ 94	
	108" CW_T48108	\$ 5518	+\$275	+\$ 958	+\$ 94	
	120" CW_T48120	\$ 6757	+\$275	+\$ 958	+\$ 94	
	144" CW_T48144	\$ 7452	+\$341	+\$1191	+\$123	
54"	108" CW_T54108	\$ 6328	+\$309	+\$1087	+\$ 94	
	120" CW_T54120	\$ 7346	+\$309	+\$1087	+\$123	
	144" CW_T54144	\$ 8726	+\$387	+\$1348	+\$123	
	168" CW_T54168	\$10,568	+\$436	+\$1518	+\$154	
	60" 120" CW_T60120	\$ 7852	+\$341	+\$1191	+\$123	
60"	144" CW_T60144	\$10,556	+\$409	+\$1434	+\$154	
	168" CW_T60168	\$13,830	+\$436	+\$1518	+\$154	
	192" CW_T60192	\$14,271	+\$497	+\$1740	+\$187	
	216" CW_T60216	\$14,717	+\$556	+\$1950	+\$217	
	66" 144" CW_T66144	\$12,361	+\$436	+\$1518	+\$154	
66"	168" CW_T66168	\$15,217	+\$497	+\$1740	+\$187	
	192" CW_T66192	\$16,602	+\$556	+\$1950	+\$187	
	216" CW_T66216	\$19,224	+\$620	+\$2169	+\$217	
	72" 168" CW_T72168	\$17,759	+\$556	+\$1950	+\$187	
	192" CW_T72192	\$19,574	+\$620	+\$2169	+\$217	
72"	216" CW_T72216	\$21,243	+\$682	+\$2392	+\$245	



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Boat-Shape Wood Conference Table Tops



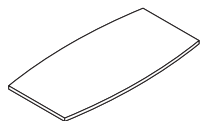
Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 190	Table top: wood group 1 veneer with solid wood edge	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile letter indicated in the space provided (For example, CW_B3660 becomes CWFB3660 for flat edge profile) ► See edge profiles at right. 2 Wood veneer color number for top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 442.	
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	- Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain on wood	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
	Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Additional Options			
	► See <i>Availability of Conference Top Options</i>, page 220. ► See <i>Specifying Conference Top Options</i>, page 224.		



For Canadian Pricing

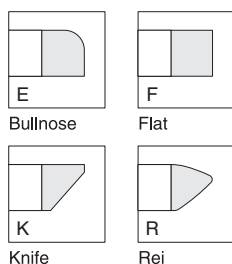
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

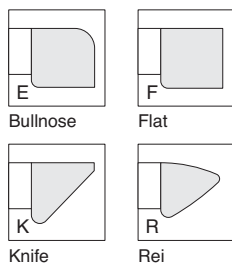


Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a third letter to the style number to define the table top edge profile.

Standard Edge Profiles For Tops 60"W-120"W



Large Edge Profiles For Tops 144"W and Wider



Specification Information

Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
			Wood	Full-Fill Finish on	Wood	Wood
			Group 2	Group 3	Group 1	
30"/36"	60"	CW_B3660	\$ 3138	+\$ 94	+\$ 328	+\$ 61
	66"	CW_B3666	\$ 3371	+\$129	+\$ 452	+\$ 61
	72"	CW_B3672	\$ 3616	+\$129	+\$ 452	+\$ 61
	84"	CW_B3684	\$ 4100	+\$168	+\$ 589	+\$ 61
36"/42"	72"	CW_B4272	\$ 4113	+\$168	+\$ 589	+\$ 61
	84"	CW_B4284	\$ 4504	+\$168	+\$ 589	+\$ 61
	96"	CW_B4296	\$ 5081	+\$213	+\$ 737	+\$ 61
	108"	CW_B42108	\$ 5672	+\$213	+\$ 737	+\$ 94
41"/48"	84"	CW_B4884	\$ 4948	+\$213	+\$ 737	+\$ 61
	96"	CW_B4896	\$ 5244	+\$213	+\$ 737	+\$ 94
	108"	CW_B48108	\$ 6406	+\$275	+\$ 958	+\$ 94
	120"	CW_B48120	\$ 7845	+\$275	+\$ 958	+\$ 94
	144"	CW_B48144	\$ 8651	+\$341	+\$1191	+\$123
46"/54"	108"	CW_B54108	\$ 7348	+\$309	+\$1087	+\$ 94
	120"	CW_B54120	\$ 8532	+\$309	+\$1087	+\$123
	144"	CW_B54144	\$10,131	+\$387	+\$1348	+\$123
	168"	CW_B54168	\$12,273	+\$436	+\$1518	+\$154
51"/60"	120"	CW_B60120	\$ 9117	+\$341	+\$1191	+\$123
	144"	CW_B60144	\$12,257	+\$409	+\$1434	+\$154
	168"	CW_B60168	\$16,058	+\$436	+\$1518	+\$154
	192"	CW_B60192	\$16,568	+\$497	+\$1740	+\$187
	216"	CW_B60216	\$17,088	+\$556	+\$1950	+\$217
56"/66"	144"	CW_B66144	\$13,595	+\$436	+\$1518	+\$154
	168"	CW_B66168	\$16,738	+\$497	+\$1740	+\$187
	192"	CW_B66192	\$18,256	+\$556	+\$1950	+\$187
	216"	CW_B66216	\$21,148	+\$620	+\$2169	+\$217
61"/72"	168"	CW_B72168	\$19,543	+\$556	+\$1950	+\$187
	192"	CW_B72192	\$21,534	+\$620	+\$2169	+\$217
	216"	CW_B72216	\$23,368	+\$682	+\$2392	+\$245



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Racetrack Wood Conference Table Tops



	Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 190	Table top: wood group 1 veneer with solid wood edge		1 Style number with appropriate edge profile letter indicated in the space provided (For example, CW_K3660 becomes CWFK3660 for flat edge profile) ► See edge profiles at right. 2 Wood veneer color number for top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 442.
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Additional Options	► See <i>Availability of Conference Top Options</i> , page 220. ► See <i>Specifying Conference Top Options</i> , page 224.		



For Canadian Pricing

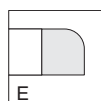
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

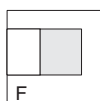


Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a third letter to the style number to define the table top edge profile.

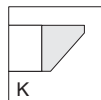
Standard Edge Profiles For Tops 60"W-120"W



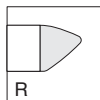
Bullnose



Flat

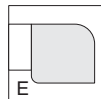


Knife

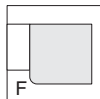


Rei

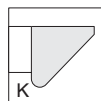
Large Edge Profiles For Tops 144"W and Wider



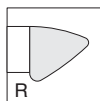
Bullnose



Flat



Knife



Rei

Specification Information

Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
			Wood	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
36"	60" CW_K3660	\$ 2995	+\$ 94	+\$ 328	+\$ 61	
	66" CW_K3666	\$ 3218	+\$129	+\$ 452	+\$ 61	
	72" CW_K3672	\$ 3449	+\$129	+\$ 452	+\$ 61	
	84" CW_K3684	\$ 3912	+\$168	+\$ 589	+\$ 61	
42"	72" CW_K4272	\$ 3925	+\$168	+\$ 589	+\$ 61	
	84" CW_K4284	\$ 4299	+\$168	+\$ 589	+\$ 61	
	96" CW_K4296	\$ 4848	+\$213	+\$ 737	+\$ 61	
	108" CW_K42108	\$ 5413	+\$213	+\$ 737	+\$ 94	
48"	84" CW_K4884	\$ 4722	+\$213	+\$ 737	+\$ 61	
	96" CW_K4896	\$ 5003	+\$213	+\$ 737	+\$ 94	
	108" CW_K48108	\$ 6114	+\$275	+\$ 958	+\$ 94	
	120" CW_K48120	\$ 7486	+\$275	+\$ 958	+\$ 94	
	144" CW_K48144	\$ 8261	+\$341	+\$1191	+\$123	
54"	108" CW_K54108	\$ 7013	+\$309	+\$1087	+\$ 94	
	120" CW_K54120	\$ 8145	+\$309	+\$1087	+\$123	
	144" CW_K54144	\$ 9670	+\$387	+\$1348	+\$123	
	168" CW_K54168	\$11,714	+\$436	+\$1518	+\$154	
60"	120" CW_K60120	\$ 8704	+\$341	+\$1191	+\$123	
	144" CW_K60144	\$11,702	+\$409	+\$1434	+\$154	
	168" CW_K60168	\$15,328	+\$436	+\$1518	+\$154	
	192" CW_K60192	\$15,814	+\$497	+\$1740	+\$187	
	216" CW_K60216	\$16,312	+\$556	+\$1950	+\$217	
	240" CW_K60240	\$17,810	+\$620	+\$2169	+\$217	
66"	144" CW_K66144	\$12,978	+\$436	+\$1518	+\$154	
	168" CW_K66168	\$15,979	+\$497	+\$1740	+\$187	
	192" CW_K66192	\$17,425	+\$556	+\$1950	+\$187	
	216" CW_K66216	\$20,184	+\$620	+\$2169	+\$217	
72"	168" CW_K72168	\$18,650	+\$556	+\$1950	+\$187	
	192" CW_K72192	\$20,555	+\$620	+\$2169	+\$217	
	216" CW_K72216	\$22,304	+\$682	+\$2392	+\$245	



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Round Laminate Conference Table Tops



► Need help?
Product details,
page 190

Standard Includes

- Table top: laminate price group 1 with solid wood group 1 edge

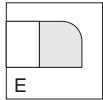
Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile letter indicated in the space provided (For example, CL_R36 becomes CLFR36 for flat edge profile)
- See edge profiles below.
- 2 Laminate color number for top
- 3 Wood finish number for edge profile
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 442.

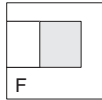
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a third letter to the style number to define the table top edge profile.

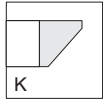
Standard Edge Profiles For Diameter Tops 36"–60"



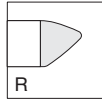
Bullnose



Flat

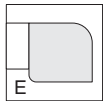


Knife

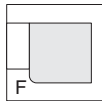


Rei

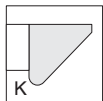
Large Edge Profiles For Diameter Tops 66"–72"



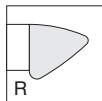
Bullnose



Flat



Knife



Rei

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Wood group 2 on wood edge profile	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood edge profile	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood edge profile	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$94 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Additional Options

- See *Availability of Conference Top Options*, page 220.
- See *Specifying Conference Top Options*, page 224.

Specification Information

Diameter	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
			Wood on Edge Group 2	Wood on Edge Group 3
36"	CL_R36	\$1751	+\$ 38	+\$127
42"	CL_R42	\$2114	+\$ 43	+\$148
48"	CL_R48	\$2652	+\$ 43	+\$148
54"	CL_R54	\$3447	+\$ 89	+\$306
60"	CL_R60	\$4005	+\$ 89	+\$306
66"	CL_R66	\$4837	+\$104	+\$369
72"	CL_R72	\$5643	+\$134	+\$475
:	:	:	:	:



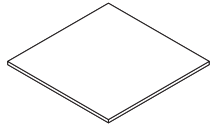
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Square Laminate Conference Table Tops

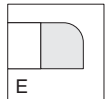
Square Laminate
Conference Table Tops



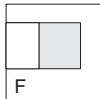
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a third letter to the style number to define the table top edge profile.

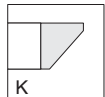
Standard Edge Profiles For Tops 36"W-60"W



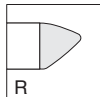
Bullnose



Flat



Knife



Rei

Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? Product details, page 190
- Table top: laminate price group 1 with solid wood group 1 edge

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile letter indicated in the space provided (For example, CL_S36 becomes CLFS36 for flat edge profile)
- ▶ See edge profiles below.
- 2 Laminate color number for top
- 3 Wood finish number for edge profile
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 442.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Wood group 2 on wood edge profile	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3 on wood edge profile	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain on wood edge profile	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+\$94 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Additional Options

- ▶ See *Availability of Conference Top Options*, page 220.
- ▶ See *Specifying Conference Top Options*, page 224.

Specification Information

Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
			Wood on Edge
			Wood : Wood
			Group 2 : Group 3
36" 36"	CL_S36	\$1437	+\$38 +\$127
42" 42"	CL_S42	\$1728	+\$43 +\$148
48" 48"	CL_S48	\$2178	+\$43 +\$148
54" 54"	CL_S54	\$3092	+\$89 +\$306
60" 60"	CL_S60	\$4112	+\$89 +\$306
:	:	:	:

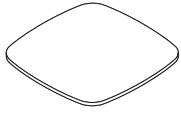


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

- ▶ See page 1 for details.

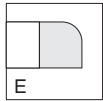
Cushion Laminate Conference Table Tops



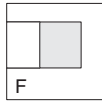
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a third letter to the style number to define the table top edge profile.

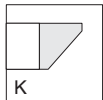
Standard Edge Profiles For Tops 36"W-60"W



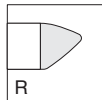
Bullnose



Flat



Knife



Rei

Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? Product details, page 190
- Table top: laminate price group 1 with solid wood group 1 edge

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile letter indicated in the space provided (For example, CL_C36 becomes CLFC36 for flat edge profile)
 - ▶ See edge profiles below.
- 2 Laminate color number for top
- 3 Wood finish number for edge profile
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
 - ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 442.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Wood group 2 on wood edge profile	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood edge profile	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood edge profile	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$94 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Additional Options

- ▶ See *Availability of Conference Top Options*, page 220.
- ▶ See *Specifying Conference Top Options*, page 224.

Specification Information

Dimensions D W		Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
				Wood on Edge	
				Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
36"	36"	CL_C36	\$1726	+\$38	+\$127
42"	42"	CL_C42	\$2079	+\$43	+\$148
48"	48"	CL_C48	\$2614	+\$43	+\$148
54"	54"	CL_C54	\$3711	+\$89	+\$306
60"	60"	CL_C60	\$4930	+\$89	+\$306
:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.



Oval Laminate Conference Table Tops



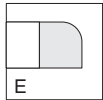
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 190 • Table top: laminate price group 1 with solid wood group 1 edge	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile letter indicated in the space provided (For example, CL_J3660 becomes CLFJ3660 for flat edge profile) ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 Laminate color number for top 3 Wood finish number for edge profile 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 442.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

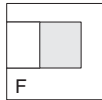
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a third letter to the style number to define the table top edge profile.

Options	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Wood group 2 on wood edge profile • Wood group 3 on wood edge profile • Customiz stain on wood edge profile • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	- Prices at right - Prices at right - No cost - See information at left - See information at left +\$94 plus cost of laminate Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Additional Options	▶ See <i>Availability of Conference Top Options</i>, page 220. ▶ See <i>Specifying Conference Top Options</i>, page 224.

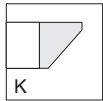
Standard Edge Profiles For Tops 60"W-120"W



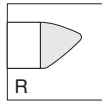
Bullnose



Flat



Knife



Rei



For Canadian Pricing

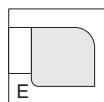
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

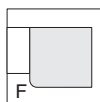


Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a third letter to the style number to define the table top edge profile.

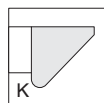
Large Edge Profiles For Tops 144"W and Wider



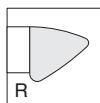
Bullnose



Flat



Knife



Rei

Specification Information

Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
			Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
36"	60" CL_J3660	\$ 2972	+\$ 43	+\$ 148
	66" CL_J3666	\$ 3196	+\$ 63	+\$ 220
	72" CL_J3672	\$ 3424	+\$ 63	+\$ 220
	84" CL_J3684	\$ 3883	+\$ 89	+\$ 306
42"	72" CL_J4272	\$ 3896	+\$ 89	+\$ 306
	84" CL_J4284	\$ 4267	+\$ 89	+\$ 306
	96" CL_J4296	\$ 4812	+\$104	+\$ 369
	108" CL_J42108	\$ 5377	+\$104	+\$ 369
48"	84" CL_J4884	\$ 4686	+\$104	+\$ 369
	96" CL_J4896	\$ 4968	+\$104	+\$ 369
	108" CL_J48108	\$ 6068	+\$134	+\$ 475
	120" CL_J48120	\$ 7431	+\$134	+\$ 475
54"	108" CL_J54108	\$ 6962	+\$155	+\$ 549
	120" CL_J54120	\$ 8082	+\$155	+\$ 549
	144" CL_J54144	\$ 9598	+\$187	+\$ 657
60"	120" CL_J60120	\$ 8639	+\$168	+\$ 589
	144" CL_J60144	\$11,613	+\$207	+\$ 718
	168" CL_J60168	\$15,210	+\$217	+\$ 758
66"	144" CL_J66144	\$12,879	+\$217	+\$ 758
	168" CL_J66168	\$15,859	+\$243	+\$ 864
	192" CL_J66192	\$17,300	+\$281	+\$ 982
72"	168" CL_J72168	\$18,508	+\$281	+\$ 982
	192" CL_J72192	\$20,403	+\$309	+\$1087
	216" CL_J72216	\$22,138	+\$341	+\$1191

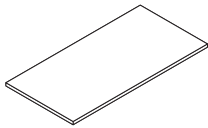


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Rectangular Laminate Conference Table Tops

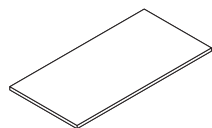


Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 190	Table top: laminate price group 1 with solid wood group 1 edge	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile letter indicated in the space provided (For example, CL_T3660 becomes CLFT3660 for flat edge profile) ► See edge profiles at right. 2 Laminate color number for top 3 Wood finish number for edge profile 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 442.	
Options		Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Wood group 2 on wood edge profile	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3 on wood edge profile	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain on wood edge profile	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate	+\$94 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Additional Options		► See <i>Availability of Conference Top Options</i>, page 220. ► See <i>Specifying Conference Top Options</i>, page 224.	

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

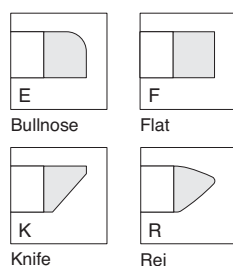


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

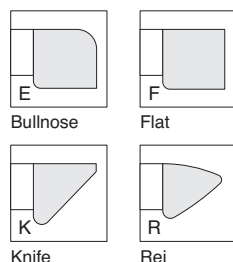


Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a third letter to the style number to define the table top edge profile.

Standard Edge Profiles For Tops 60"W-120"W



Large Edge Profiles For Tops 144"W and Wider



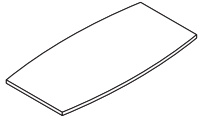
Specification Information

Dimensions D W		Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
				Wood on Edge	
				Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
36"	60"	CL_T3660	\$ 2566	+\$ 43	+\$ 148
	66"	CL_T3666	\$ 2761	+\$ 63	+\$ 220
	72"	CL_T3672	\$ 2955	+\$ 63	+\$ 220
	84"	CL_T3684	\$ 3352	+\$ 89	+\$ 306
42"	72"	CL_T4272	\$ 3362	+\$ 89	+\$ 306
	84"	CL_T4284	\$ 3685	+\$ 89	+\$ 306
	96"	CL_T4296	\$ 4157	+\$104	+\$ 369
	108"	CL_T42108	\$ 4646	+\$104	+\$ 369
48"	84"	CL_T4884	\$ 4052	+\$104	+\$ 369
	96"	CL_T4896	\$ 4288	+\$104	+\$ 369
	108"	CL_T48108	\$ 5241	+\$134	+\$ 475
	120"	CL_T48120	\$ 6419	+\$134	+\$ 475
54"	144"	CL_T48144	\$ 7078	+\$168	+\$ 589
	108"	CL_T54108	\$ 6011	+\$155	+\$ 549
	120"	CL_T54120	\$ 6979	+\$155	+\$ 549
	144"	CL_T54144	\$ 8289	+\$187	+\$ 657
60"	168"	CL_T54168	\$10,039	+\$217	+\$ 758
	120"	CL_T60120	\$ 7461	+\$168	+\$ 589
	144"	CL_T60144	\$10,030	+\$207	+\$ 718
	168"	CL_T60168	\$13,139	+\$217	+\$ 758
66"	192"	CL_T60192	\$13,557	+\$243	+\$ 864
	216"	CL_T60216	\$13,982	+\$281	+\$ 982
	144"	CL_T66144	\$11,711	+\$217	+\$ 758
	168"	CL_T66168	\$14,415	+\$243	+\$ 864
72"	192"	CL_T66192	\$15,723	+\$281	+\$ 982
	216"	CL_T66216	\$18,215	+\$309	+\$1087
	168"	CL_T72168	\$16,827	+\$281	+\$ 982
	192"	CL_T72192	\$18,546	+\$309	+\$1087
	216"	CL_T72216	\$20,127	+\$341	+\$1191



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Boat-Shape Laminate Conference Table Tops

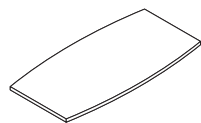


Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 190	Table top: laminate price group 1 with solid wood group 1 edge	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile letter indicated in the space provided (For example, CL_B3660 becomes CLFB3660 for flat edge profile) ► See edge profiles at right. 2 Laminate color number for top 3 Wood finish number for edge profile 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 442.	
Options		Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Wood group 2 on wood edge profile	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3 on wood edge profile	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain on wood edge profile	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate	+\$94 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Additional Options		► See <i>Availability of Conference Top Options</i>, page 220. ► See <i>Specifying Conference Top Options</i>, page 224.	

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

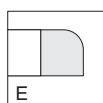


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

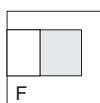


Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a third letter to the style number to define the table top edge profile.

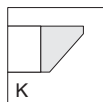
Standard Edge Profiles For Tops 60"W-120"W



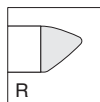
Bullnose



Flat

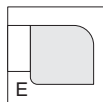


Knife

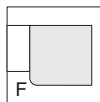


Rei

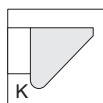
Large Edge Profiles For Tops 144"W and Wider



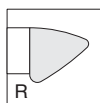
Bullnose



Flat



Knife



Rei

Specification Information

Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
			Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
30"/36"	60" CL_B3660	\$ 2972	+\$ 43	+\$ 148
	66" CL_B3666	\$ 3196	+\$ 63	+\$ 220
	72" CL_B3672	\$ 3424	+\$ 63	+\$ 220
	84" CL_B3684	\$ 3883	+\$ 89	+\$ 306
36"/42"	72" CL_B4272	\$ 3896	+\$ 89	+\$ 306
	84" CL_B4284	\$ 4267	+\$ 89	+\$ 306
	96" CL_B4296	\$ 4812	+\$104	+\$ 369
	108" CL_B42108	\$ 5377	+\$104	+\$ 369
41"/48"	84" CL_B4884	\$ 4686	+\$104	+\$ 369
	96" CL_B4896	\$ 4971	+\$104	+\$ 369
	108" CL_B48108	\$ 6068	+\$134	+\$ 475
	120" CL_B48120	\$ 7431	+\$134	+\$ 475
	144" CL_B48144	\$ 8195	+\$168	+\$ 589
46"/54"	108" CL_B54108	\$ 6962	+\$155	+\$ 549
	120" CL_B54120	\$ 8082	+\$155	+\$ 549
	144" CL_B54144	\$ 9597	+\$187	+\$ 657
	168" CL_B54168	\$11,626	+\$217	+\$ 758
51"/60"	120" CL_B60120	\$ 8639	+\$168	+\$ 589
	144" CL_B60144	\$11,611	+\$207	+\$ 718
	168" CL_B60168	\$15,210	+\$217	+\$ 758
	192" CL_B60192	\$15,698	+\$243	+\$ 864
	216" CL_B60216	\$16,190	+\$281	+\$ 982
56"/66"	144" CL_B66144	\$12,879	+\$217	+\$ 758
	168" CL_B66168	\$15,859	+\$243	+\$ 864
	192" CL_B66192	\$17,300	+\$281	+\$ 982
	216" CL_B66216	\$20,034	+\$309	+\$1087
61"/72"	168" CL_B72168	\$18,508	+\$281	+\$ 982
	192" CL_B72192	\$20,403	+\$309	+\$1087
	216" CL_B72216	\$22,138	+\$341	+\$1191



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Racetrack Laminate Conference Table Tops



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 190	Table top: laminate price group 1 with solid wood group 1 edge	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile letter indicated in the space provided (For example, CL_K3660 becomes CLFK3660 for flat edge profile) ► See edge profiles at right. 2 Laminate color number for top 3 Wood finish number for edge profile 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 442.	
Options		Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Wood group 2 on wood edge profile	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3 on wood edge profile	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain on wood edge profile	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate	+\$94 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Additional Options		► See <i>Availability of Conference Top Options</i>, page 220. ► See <i>Specifying Conference Top Options</i>, page 224.	

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

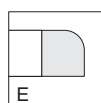


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

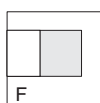


Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a third letter to the style number to define the table top edge profile.

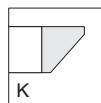
Standard Edge Profiles For Tops 60"W-120"W



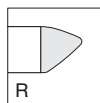
Bullnose



Flat

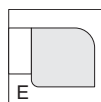


Knife

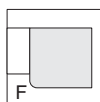


Rei

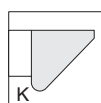
Large Edge Profiles For Tops 144"W and Wider



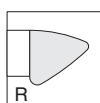
Bullnose



Flat



Knife



Rei

Specification Information

Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
			Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
36"	60" CL_K3660	\$ 2836	+\$ 43	+\$ 148
	66" CL_K3666	\$ 3050	+\$ 63	+\$ 220
	72" CL_K3672	\$ 3270	+\$ 63	+\$ 220
	84" CL_K3684	\$ 3708	+\$ 89	+\$ 306
42"	72" CL_K4272	\$ 3724	+\$ 89	+\$ 306
	84" CL_K4284	\$ 4071	+\$ 89	+\$ 306
	96" CL_K4296	\$ 4595	+\$104	+\$ 369
	108" CL_K42108	\$ 5128	+\$104	+\$ 369
48"	84" CL_K4884	\$ 4476	+\$104	+\$ 369
	96" CL_K4896	\$ 4744	+\$104	+\$ 369
	108" CL_K48108	\$ 5791	+\$134	+\$ 475
	120" CL_K48120	\$ 7095	+\$134	+\$ 475
	144" CL_K48144	\$ 7822	+\$168	+\$ 589
54"	108" CL_K54108	\$ 6645	+\$155	+\$ 549
	120" CL_K54120	\$ 7715	+\$155	+\$ 549
	144" CL_K54144	\$ 9157	+\$187	+\$ 657
	168" CL_K54168	\$11,099	+\$217	+\$ 758
60"	120" CL_K60120	\$ 8241	+\$168	+\$ 589
	144" CL_K60144	\$11,083	+\$207	+\$ 718
	168" CL_K60168	\$14,518	+\$217	+\$ 758
	192" CL_K60192	\$14,982	+\$243	+\$ 864
	216" CL_K60216	\$15,454	+\$281	+\$ 982
66"	144" CL_K66144	\$12,293	+\$217	+\$ 758
	168" CL_K66168	\$15,133	+\$243	+\$ 864
	192" CL_K66192	\$16,510	+\$281	+\$ 982
	216" CL_K66216	\$19,122	+\$309	+\$1087
72"	168" CL_K72168	\$17,673	+\$281	+\$ 982
	192" CL_K72192	\$19,473	+\$309	+\$1087
	216" CL_K72216	\$21,129	+\$341	+\$1191



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Bases for Conference Tables

Metal Flex Bases

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 190 - Metal flex base: paint or metal - Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint or metal color number for base: 0835 Black 4799 Platinum 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 442.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials T-flex base Brushed Aluminum	+\$233	Specify with 8042 Brushed Aluminum.
X-flex base Brushed Aluminum	+\$233	Specify with 8042 Brushed Aluminum.

Tip: Power units and round ports cannot be used on tops supported by T- or X-flex bases.

Tip: Oval ports and power channels cannot be used on 54"D x 120"W oval tops supported by flex bases.

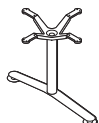
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		

T-Flex Base

24"	24"	27½"	CFLEXT24	\$1137
30"	30"	27½"	CFLEXT30	\$1327
:	:	:	:	:

X-Flex Base

24"	24"	27½"	CFLEXX24	\$1725
30"	30"	27½"	CFLEXX30	\$1893
:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: Power channels cannot be used on tops supported by X-panel bases.

Tip: Oval ports cannot be used on 54"D x 144"W oval tops supported by X-panel bases.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 190	• U- or X-panel base: wood group 1 • Wire management cavity • Cylinder feet: paint or metal • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Wood color number for base 3 Paint or metal color number for feet: 0835 Black 4799 Platinum 8042 Brushed Aluminum 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 442.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain on wood	Prices below Prices below No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Foot Details	• Square feet	No cost	Specify <i>with square feet</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, or 8042 Brushed Aluminum.

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.	• Options
D	W	H	Number	Base Price	(Add \$ to Base Price)
.	.	.	.	.	Wood
.	.	.	.	.	Wood
.	.	.	.	.	Group 2
.	.	.	.	.	Group 3

4"	24"	27½"	CWUPC424	\$1606	+\$ 94	+\$328
6"	30"	27½"	CWUPC630	\$2008	+\$129	+\$452
6"	36"	27½"	CWUPC636	\$2210	+\$155	+\$549

24"	24"	27½"	CWXP424	\$2105	+\$ 94	+\$328
30"	30"	27½"	CWXP630	\$2488	+\$129	+\$452
36"	36"	27½"	CWXP636	\$2677	+\$155	+\$549



Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



Specification Information									
• Dimensions			• Style		• U.S.		• Options		
D	W	H	Number		Base		(Add \$ to		
					Price		Base Price)		
							Wood		
							Wood	: Wood	
							Group 2	: Group 3	

24"	4"	27 1/2"	CWREC424	\$1337	+\$ 94	+\$328
30"	6"	27 1/2"	CWREC630	\$1634	+\$129	+\$452
36"	6"	27 1/2"	CWREC636	\$1862	+\$155	+\$549
.	.	.	.	.	.	.

24"	4"	27½"	CWRET424	\$1581	+\$ 94	+\$328
30"	6"	27½"	CWRET630	\$1954	+\$129	+\$452
36"	6"	27½"	CWRET636	\$2247	+\$155	+\$549



Rectangular Bases with Feet



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 190 - Rectangular base: wood group 1 - Removable panel for access to wire cavity - Cylinder feet: paint or metal - Attachment hardware	- Style number - Wood color number for base - Paint or metal color number for feet: 0835 Black 4799 Platinum 8042 Brushed Aluminum - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 442.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain on wood	Prices below Prices below No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Foot Detail Square feet	No cost	Specify <i>with square feet</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, or 8042 Brushed Aluminum.

Specification Information						
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options	
D	W	H			(Add \$ to Base Price)	
					Wood	
					Wood	Wood
					Group 2	Group 3
24"	4"	27½"	CWREF424	\$1527	+\$ 94	+\$328
30"	6"	27½"	CWREF630	\$1824	+\$129	+\$452
36"	6"	27½"	CWREF636	\$2056	+\$155	+\$549
:	:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Bases for Conference Tables, continued

Freestanding Table Bases



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 190 - Table base: 4799 Platinum Metallic or 7207 Black - Attachment hardware: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Color number: 4799 Platinum Metallic, 7207 Black

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	Quantity	U.S.
D W H	Number		Price

Freestanding Table Base

28"	28"	27½"	AWQT28	1	\$1155
-----	-----	------	---------------	---	--------

Tip: Freestanding table base does not have cable routing capabilities.

Tip: No technology solution can be accommodated directly above the table base.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Tip: Mouse holes provide wire access on two sides of bases.

Required to Specify

- | | | |
|------------------------------|---|---|
| ► Need help? | • Circular drum base: wood group 1 | 1 Style number |
| Product details,
page 190 | • Removable panel for access to wire cavity | 2 Wood color number for base |
| | • Hole in bottom of base for floor monument access | 3 Metallic finish number for recessed
toe kick, if selected: |
| | • Recessed toe kick on base, if selected: metallic finish | 0835 Black |
| | • Wood molding on base, if selected: wood to match base | 8042 Brushed Aluminum |
| | • Glides: black plastic | 8046 Polished Aluminum |
| | • Attachment hardware | 4 Options, if selected (see below) |
| | | ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 442. |

Required to Specify

Specify wood color number.
Specify wood color number.
Specify with *Customiz* stain.
▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.	• Options
D	W	H	Number	Base Price	(Add \$ to Base Price)
.	.	.	.	.	Wood
.	.	.	.	.	: Wood
.	.	.	.	.	Group 2
.	.	.	.	.	Group 3

24"	24"	27½"	CWCIRC24	\$1723	+\$ 94	+\$328
30"	30"	27½"	CWCIRC30	\$2008	+\$129	+\$452
36"	36"	27½"	CWCIRC36	\$2292	+\$155	+\$549

24"	24"	27½"	CWCIRT24	\$2186	+\$ 94	+\$328
30"	30"	27½"	CWCIRT30	\$2549	+\$129	+\$452
36"	36"	27½"	CWCIRT36	\$2913	+\$155	+\$549



▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 190 • Half drum base: wood group 1 • Removable panel for access to wire cavity • Hole in bottom of base for floor monument access • Recessed toe kick on base, if selected: metallic finish • Wood molding on base, if selected: wood to match base • Glides: black plastic • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Wood color number for base 3 Metallic finish color number for recessed toe kick, if selected: 0835 Black 8042 Brushed Aluminum 8046 Polished Aluminum 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 442.	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain on wood	Prices below Prices below No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Dimensions			Style	U.S.	Options
D	W	H	Number	Base Price	(Add \$ to Base Price)
					Wood
					Wood
					Group 2
					Group 3

12"	24"	27½"	CWHDC24	\$1433	+\$ 94	+\$328
15"	30"	27½"	CWHDC30	\$1723	+\$129	+\$452
18"	36"	27½"	CWHDC36	\$1987	+\$155	+\$549

12"	24"	27½"	CWHD24	\$1821	+\$ 94	+\$328
15"	30"	27½"	CWHD30	\$2186	+\$129	+\$452
18"	36"	27½"	CWHD36	\$2525	+\$155	+\$549



256

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 190	• Elliptical drum base: wood group 1 • Removable panel for access to wire cavity • Hole in bottom of base for floor monument access • Recessed toe kick on base, if selected: metallic finish • Wood molding on base, if selected: wood to match base • Glides: black plastic • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Wood color number for base 3 Metallic finish color number for recessed toe kick, if selected: 0835 Black 8042 Brushed Aluminum 8046 Polished Aluminum 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 442.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain on wood	Prices below Prices below No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

[illegible]

12"	24"	27½"	CWELC24	\$1723	+\$ 94	+\$328
15"	30"	27½"	CWELC30	\$2008	+\$129	+\$452
18"	36"	27½"	CWELC36	\$2292	+\$155	+\$549

12"	24"	27 1/2"	CWELT24	\$2186	+\$ 94	+\$328
15"	30"	27 1/2"	CWELT30	\$2549	+\$129	+\$452
18"	36"	27 1/2"	CWELT36	\$2913	+\$155	+\$549



▶ See page 1 for details.

Power and Communication Accessories

Technology Covers

Tip: Order finishes 2970 Cameo White and 2971 Nocturne Black if technology covers are used with products ordered before 10/18/2021 to ensure fit and finish match the previously ordered product.



Tip: Technology covers are included with power units and power channels. Specify additional covers only if you need a different style or replacements.

► See *Power Channels* and *Power Units*, pages 224–225.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 191 - Technology covers: solid surface	1 Style number 2 Solid surface color number: 2868 Cameo White Low Gloss 2869 Nocturne Black Low Gloss

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W H	Number	Price

Wire Access Grommet Cover

4 1/2"	6"	1/4"	DAC84	\$123
--------	----	------	--------------	-------

Square Cover

4 1/2"	6"	1/4"	DAX84	\$123
--------	----	------	--------------	-------

Flip Up Power Unit



Tip: For field installation, a 5" wide by 3 3/4" depth cut out is required. Also at least a 2 1/2" clearance from the bottom of the flange (including the thickness of the worksurface) is required to allow the routing of the wire and to avoid an interference with drawers.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 191 - Power unit: 0835 Black paint or 4799 Platinum paint - Two outlets: black plastic - Attachment hardware 6' power cord with grounded plug: black plastic	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for power unit

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W H	Number	Price

Flip Up Power Unit

4 1/4"	5 1/2"	2"	AWVFP	\$387
--------	--------	----	--------------	-------



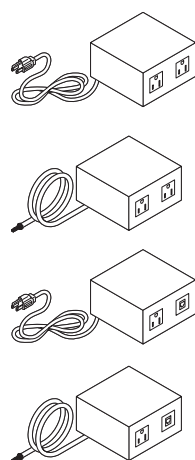
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Power Boxes and Power/Communication Boxes

Tip: Power boxes can provide power/data access in lecterns and media carts.



Tip: Jacks can be purchased by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:

- AMP Corporation 1.800.522.6752
- Leviton 1.800.722.2082
- Lucent 1.800.344.0223
- Krone 1.800.775.5766
- Panduit 1.800.777.3300

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 191 - Power box - Power/communication box with adapters for two customer-supplied data couplers/jacks 6' power cord with three-prong plug or 6' flexible metal conduit	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W H	Number	Price

Power Boxes

3"	3"	1"	SPP	\$343
----	----	----	------------	-------

Hardwired Power Boxes

3"	3"	1"	SPPH	\$711
----	----	----	-------------	-------

Power/Communication Boxes

3"	3"	1"	SPC	\$345
----	----	----	------------	-------

Hardwired Power/Communication Boxes

3"	3"	1"	SPCH	\$524
----	----	----	-------------	-------

2 1/2" Round Grommet



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Grommet: paint or metal - Installation instructions	1 Style number 2 Paint or metal color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 442.

Specification Information

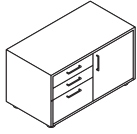
Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W	Number	Price

2 1/2"	2 1/2"	AWAG2	\$92
--------	--------	--------------	------



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Contemporary-Style Storage Credenzas



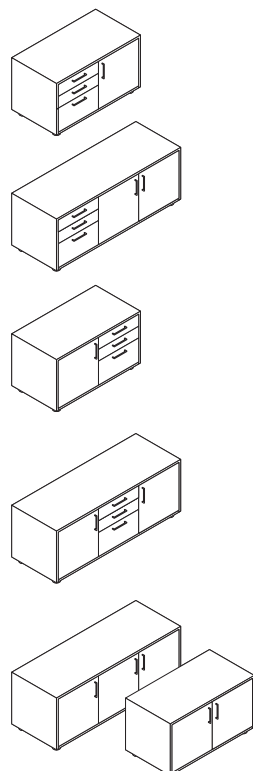
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 194	- Credenza: wood group 1 - Finished back panel: wood to match credenza - Pulls: paint or metal - Locks, keyed random: 9250 Ember Chrome - One adjustable shelf behind each door - One hanging file folder frame per file drawer: black plastic - Cylinder feet: paint or metal	- Style number - Wood veneer color number for credenza - Pulls and paint or metal color number (see below) - Paint or metal color number for feet - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 442.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	- Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain on wood	+\$ 436 +\$1518 No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Pulls	- Tab pull - Jazz pull - Nile pull	No cost +\$ 16 each +\$ 16 each	Specify with <i>tab pull</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel. Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel. Specify with <i>nile pull</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
Foot Detail	Square feet	No cost	Specify with <i>square feet</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, or 8042 Brushed Aluminum.
Lock and Keying	Lock - Polished chrome Keying - Factory- and field-installed keying	No cost	Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> . ► Page 466
Translucent Doors	Doors Non-locking translucent glass doors	+\$ 361 per door	Add suffix G to style number.
Grommets	Two 2½"-round worksurface grommets	+\$ 214	Left/right: Specify with <i>CGRLR</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum Metallic, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.

Tip: Specify 4799 Platinum finish on pulls to match translucent door frame.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.



Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price

Credenza with Left-Hand Drawers and Right-Hand Door

24"	45"	26"	CWDLC4526	\$4627
-----	-----	-----	------------------	--------

Credenza with Left-Hand Drawers and Right-Hand Double Doors

24"	67"	26"	CWDLC6726	\$6553
-----	-----	-----	------------------	--------

Credenza with Right-Hand Drawers and Left-Hand Door

24"	45"	26"	CWDRC4526	\$4627
-----	-----	-----	------------------	--------

Credenza with Center Drawers and Right- and Left-Hand Doors

24"	67"	26"	CWCDC6726	\$6553
-----	-----	-----	------------------	--------

Credenzas with All Doors

24"	45"	26"	CWDDC4526	\$4405
24"	67"	26"	CWTDC6726	\$6237

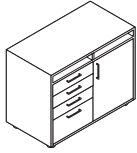


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Contemporary-Style Buffet-Height Credenzas



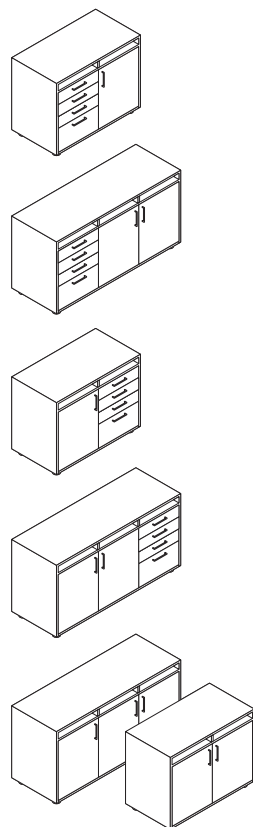
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 194	• Buffet-height credenza: wood group 1 • Finished back panel: wood to match credenza • Pulls: paint or metal • Locks, keyed random: 9250 Ember Chrome • Two adjustable shelves behind each door • One hanging file folder frame per file drawer: black plastic • Cylinder feet: paint or metal	1 Style number 2 Wood veneer color number for credenza 3 Pulls and paint or metal color number (see below) 4 Paint or metal color number for feet 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 442.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain on wood	+\$ 436 +\$1518 No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Pulls	• Tab pull • Jazz pull • Nile pull	No cost +\$ 16 each +\$ 16 each	Specify <i>with tab pull</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel. Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel. Specify <i>with nile pull</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
Foot Detail	• Square feet	No cost	Specify <i>with square feet</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, or 8042 Brushed Aluminum.
Lock and Keying	Lock • Polished chrome Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying	No cost	Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> . ► Page 466
Translucent Doors	Doors • Non-locking translucent glass doors	+\$ 465 per door	Add suffix G to style number.
Grommets	• Two 2½"-round worksurface grommets	+\$ 214	Left/right: Specify <i>with CGRLR</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum Metallic, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.

Tip: Specify 4799 Platinum finish on pulls to match translucent door frame.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.



Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base
				Price

Buffet-Height Credenza with Left-Hand Drawers and Right-Hand Door

24"	45"	36"	CWDL4536	\$5316
:	:	:	:	:

Buffet-Height Credenza with Left-Hand Drawers and Right-Hand Double Doors

24"	67"	36"	CWDL6736	\$7533
:	:	:	:	:

Buffet-Height Credenza with Right-Hand Drawers and Left-Hand Door

24"	45"	36"	CWDRC4536	\$5316
:	:	:	:	:

Buffet-Height Credenza with Right-Hand Drawers and Left-Hand Double Doors

24"	67"	36"	CWDRC6736	\$7533
:	:	:	:	:

Buffet-Height Credenzas with All Doors

24"	45"	36"	CWDDC4536	\$5068
24"	67"	36"	CWTDC6736	\$7179
:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Contemporary-Style Media Carts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 194

Standard Includes

- Media cart: wood group 1
- Pulls: paint or metal
- Side handles: paint or metal to match pulls
- Locks, keyed random: 9250 Ember Chrome
- Wire management cavity and back panel fold-down door
- 2½"-round grommet: paint or metal
- Locking casters, if selected: black plastic
- Cylinder feet, if selected: paint or metal

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Wood veneer color number for media cart
 - 3 Pulls and paint or metal color number (see below)
 - 4 Paint or metal color number for grommet
 - 5 Paint or metal color number for feet, if selected
 - 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 442.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain on wood	+\$239 +\$844 No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Pulls	• Tab pull • Jazz pull • Nile pull	No cost +\$ 16 each +\$ 16 each	Specify <i>with tab pull</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel. Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel. Specify <i>with nile pull</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
Foot Detail	• Square feet	No cost	Specify <i>with square feet</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, or 8042 Brushed Aluminum.
Lock and Keying	Lock • Polished chrome Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying	No cost	Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> . ► Page 466
Translucent Doors	Doors • Non-locking translucent glass doors	+\$465 per double doors	Add suffix G to style number.

Tip: Specify 4799 Platinum finish on pulls to match translucent door frame.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price

Media Carts with Casters

With Open Shelf, Drawer, Double Doors, and One Adjustable Shelf in the Cabinet

24"	32"	38½"	CWDWCMED	\$4032
-----	-----	------	----------	--------

With Open Shelf, Double Doors, and One Fixed Shelf and One Adjustable Shelf in the Cabinet

24"	32"	38½"	CWOSCMED	\$3662
:	:	:	:	:

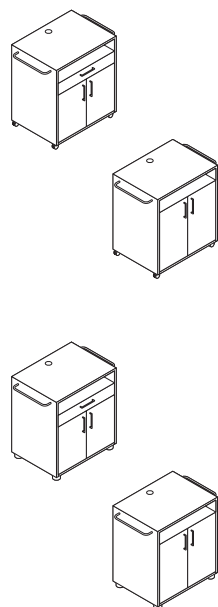
Media Carts with Feet

With Open Shelf, Drawer, Double Doors, and One Adjustable Shelf in the Cabinet

24"	32"	38½"	CWDWCMEDF	\$4422
-----	-----	------	-----------	--------

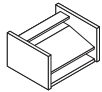
With Open Shelf, Double Doors, and One Fixed Shelf and One Adjustable Shelf in the Cabinet

24"	32"	38½"	CWOSCMEDF	\$4044
:	:	:	:	:



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Contemporary-Style Lecterns



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 194	- Lectern: wood group 1 - Pulls on non-locking doors, if selected: paint or metal - Task light - Wire management channel - Cylinder feet, if selected: paint or metal - Locking casters, if selected: black plastic	1 Style number 2 Wood veneer color number for lectern 3 Pulls and paint or metal color number (see below) 4 Paint or metal color number for feet, if selected 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 442.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	- Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain on wood	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Pulls	- Tab pull - Jazz pull - Nile pull	No cost +\$16 each +\$16 each	Specify <i>with tab pull</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel. Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel. Specify <i>with nile pull</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
Foot Detail	Square feet	No cost	Specify <i>with square feet</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, or 8042 Brushed Aluminum.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

[illegible]

22"	25"	16½"	CWCLECT	\$2038	+\$129	+\$452
-----	-----	------	----------------	--------	--------	--------

With Casters and Two Fixed and Two Adjustable Open Shelves

22"	25"	49½"	CWCLEC	\$3847	+\$239	+\$844
-----	-----	------	---------------	--------	--------	--------

With Casters, Non-Locking Door, and One Fixed and Two Adjustable Shelves in the Cabinet

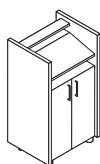
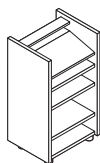
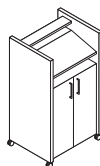
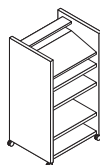
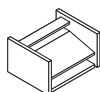
22"	25"	49½"	CWCLECD	\$4431	+\$239	+\$844
-----	-----	------	----------------	--------	--------	--------

With Feet and Two Fixed and Two Adjustable Open Shelves

22"	25"	49½"	CWCLECF	\$4236	+\$239	+\$844
-----	-----	------	----------------	--------	--------	--------

With Feet, Non-Locking Door, and One Fixed and Two Adjustable Shelves in the Cabinet

22"	25"	49½"	CWCLECDF	\$4813	+\$239	+\$844
-----	-----	------	-----------------	--------	--------	--------



▶ See page 1 for details.

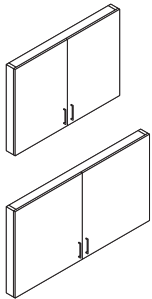
Contemporary-Style Wallboards

Tip: Interior writing surface accommodates magnets. Surface is also suitable for projection.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 189 • Wallboard doors with full 180° hinges and pegs to hang flip-chart pads: wood group 1 • Tackable surface on door interior: 2166 Forbo bulletin board • Pulls: paint or metal • Interior writing surface for dry-erase markers: white porcelain	1 Style number 2 Wood veneer color number for wallboard 3 Pulls and paint or metal color number (see below) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 442.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain on wood	+\$129 +\$452 No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Pulls • Tab pull • Jazz pull • Nile pull	No cost +\$ 16 each +\$ 16 each	Specify <i>with tab pull</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel. Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel. Specify <i>with nile pull</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
Marker Board Door Interiors • Marker board surface on door interiors	+\$291	Specify <i>with marker board doors</i> .

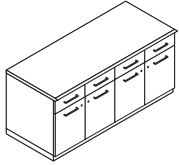
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
5"	56"	37"	CWAWLB56	\$4008
5"	70"	37"	CWAWLB70	\$4751



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



Transitional-Style Storage Credenzas



► Need help?
Product details,
page 195

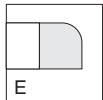
Standard Includes

- Credenza: wood group 1
- Finished back panel with wire access cutouts: wood to match credenza
- Pulls: paint or metal
- Locks, keyed random: 9250 Ember Chrome
- One adjustable shelf behind each door
- One hanging file folder frame per file drawer: black plastic

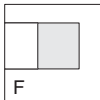
Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile letter indicated in the space provided. (For example, CWDD_3229 becomes CWDDF3229 for flat edge profile)
 - See edge profiles below.
- 2 Wood veneer color number for credenza
- 3 Pulls and paint or metal color number (see below)
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
 - See *Surface Materials*, page 442.

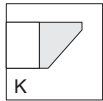
Edge Profiles



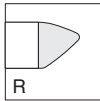
Bullnose



Flat



Knife



Rei

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain on wood	+\$ 436 +\$1518 No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+\$ 32	
Pulls	• Tab pull	No cost	Specify <i>with tab pull</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
	• Jazz pull	+\$ 16 each	Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
	• Nile pull	+\$ 16 each	Specify <i>with nile pull</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
Lock and Keying	Lock • Polished chrome	No cost	Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 466
Grommets	• One 2½"-round worksurface grommet available on 32"W credenzas	+\$ 107	Center: Specify <i>with CGRC</i> and select 0835 Black, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
	• Two 2½"-round worksurface grommets available on 64"W and 80"W credenzas	+\$ 214	Left/right: Specify <i>with CGRLR</i> and select 0835 Black, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
	• Three 2½"-round worksurface grommets available on 80"W credenzas	+\$ 320	Left/center/right: Specify <i>with CGRLCR</i> select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum Metallic, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.

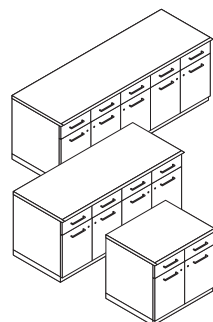
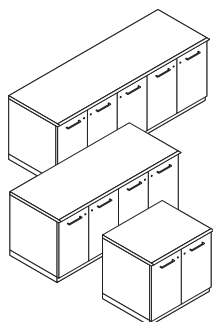


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a fifth letter to the style number to define the edge profile.



Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
:	:	:	:	:

Credenzas with All Doors

25"	32"	29½"	CWDD_3229	\$3346
25"	64"	29½"	CWDD_6429	\$6302
25"	80"	29½"	CWDD_8029	\$7091
:	:	:	:	:

Credenzas with Box Drawers and Doors

25"	32"	29½"	CWBD_3229	\$3681
25"	64"	29½"	CWBD_6429	\$6939
25"	80"	29½"	CWBD_8029	\$7804
:	:	:	:	:

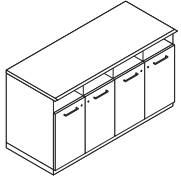


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Transitional-Style Buffet-Height Credenzas



► Need help?
Product details,
page 195

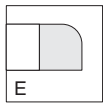
Standard Includes

- Buffet-height credenza: wood group 1
- Finished back panel with wire access cutouts: wood to match credenza
- Pulls: paint or metal
- Locks, keyed random: 9250 Ember Chrome
- Two adjustable shelves behind each door
- One hanging file folder frame per file drawer: black plastic

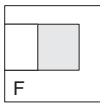
Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile letter indicated in the space provided. (For example, CWOD_3236 becomes CWODF3236 for flat edge profile)
- See edge profiles below.
- 2 Wood veneer color number for credenza
- 3 Pulls and paint or metal color number (see below)
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 442.

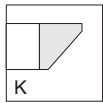
Edge Profiles



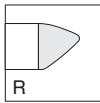
Bullnose



Flat



Knife



Rei

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Wood group 2	+\$ 436	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+\$1518	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+\$ 32	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish color number.
Pulls	• Tab pull	No cost	Specify <i>with tab pull</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
	• Jazz pull	+\$ 16 each	Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
	• Nile pull	+\$ 16 each	Specify <i>with nile pull</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Polished chrome	No cost	Specify <i>with 9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 466
Grommets	• One 2½"-round worksurface grommet available on 32"W credenzas	+\$ 107	Center: Specify <i>with CGRC</i> and select 0835 Black, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
	• Two 2½"-round worksurface grommets available on 64"W and 80"W credenzas	+\$ 214	Left/right: Specify <i>with CGRLR</i> and select 0835 Black, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
	• Three 2½"-round worksurface grommets available on 80"W credenzas	+\$ 320	Left/center/right: Specify <i>with CGRLCR</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum Metallic, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.

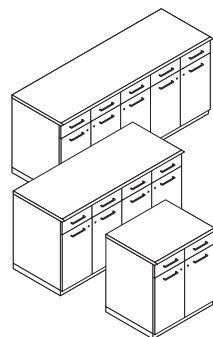
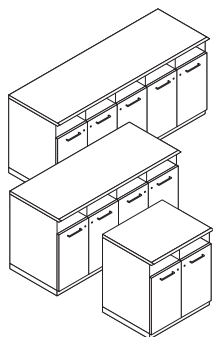


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a fifth letter to the style number to define the edge profile.



Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price

Buffet-Height Credenzas with Open Shelves and Doors

25"	32"	36"	CWOD_3236	\$3847
25"	64"	36"	CWOD_6436	\$6582
25"	80"	36"	CWOD_8036	\$7407

Buffet-Height Credenzas with Box Drawers and Doors

25"	32"	36"	CWBD_3236	\$4229
25"	64"	36"	CWBD_6436	\$7247
25"	80"	36"	CWBD_8036	\$8145



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Convене Edge Profile Samples

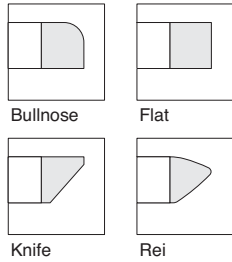
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 • Wood worksurface with wood edge: solid wood edge on two sides • Laminate worksurface with wood edge: solid wood edge on two sides	1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface 3 Wood finish number for edge profile on laminate worksurface 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 442.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Required Selections

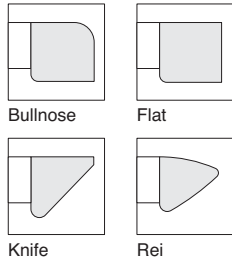
Wood worksurface edge profiles at left

Standard Edge Profiles



Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Wood veneer worksurfaces		
• Wood group 2	+\$ 63	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	+\$220	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+\$ 32	Specify full-fill finish number.
Laminate worksurfaces		
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .

Large Edge Profiles



Specification Information				
Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
		Wood Group 1 Veneer	Laminate	
18" 20"	CVXEDGE	\$549	\$549	



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Transitional-Style Wallboards

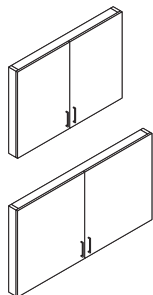
Transitional-Style
Wallboards

Tip: Interior writing surface accommodates magnets. Surface is also suitable for projection.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 189	- Wallboard doors with full 180° hinges and pegs to hang flip-chart pads: wood group 1 - Tackable surface on door interior: 2166 Forbo bulletin board - Pulls: paint or metal - Interior writing surface for dry-erase markers: white porcelain	1 Style number 2 Wood veneer color number for wallboard 3 Pulls and paint or metal color number (see below) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 442.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	- Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain on wood	+\$129 +\$452 No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Pulls	- Tab pull - Jazz pull - Nile pull	No cost +\$ 16 each +\$ 16 each	Specify <i>with tab pull</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel. Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel. Specify <i>with Nile pull</i> and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
Marker Board Door Interiors	Marker board surface on door interiors	+\$291	Specify <i>with marker board doors</i> .

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
5"	56"	37"	CWAWLB56	\$4008
5"	70"	37"	CWAWLB70	\$4751



 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Verlay



Statement of Line	278
--------------------------	------------



Product Details	
Verlay Collaboration Tables	282
Verlay Leg Configurations	288
Verlay Grommet Availability Matrix	292



Specifying

Wood Leg Tables	
Seated-Height Round Tables	298
Seated-Height Gumbdrop Tables	300
Seated-Height Square Tables	304
Seated-Height Rectangle Tables	306
Seated-Height Sightline Tables	310
Standing-Height Square Tables	314
Standing-Height Rectangle Tables	316
Metal Leg Tables	
Seated-Height Round Tables	318
Seated-Height Square Tables	320
Seated-Height Rectangle Tables	324
Seated-Height Sightline Tables	330
Accessories	333



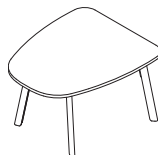
Statement of Line

Verlay

Seated-Height Collaboration Tables with Wood Legs



Understanding
► Page 282
Specifying
► Page 298



Understanding
► Page 282
Specifying
► Page 300

Seated-Height Round Tables

42" Diameter	48" Diameter	54" Diameter	60" Diameter
●	●	●	●

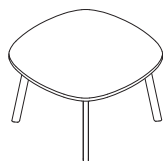
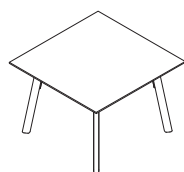
Tip: Available parametrically in 1/16" increments.

Seated-Height Gumbdrop Tables, Softened Shape

	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W
42"D	●	●	●	●	●
48"D	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Table tops are tapered. Depth will change over the length of table from the depth listed above to 6" smaller.

Tip: Available parametrically in 3" increments for laminate tops and 1/16" increments for wood veneer tops.



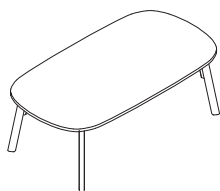
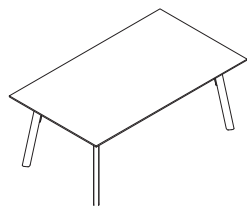
Understanding
► Page 282
Specifying
► Page 304

Seated-Height Square Tables, Straight and Softened Shape

	42"W	48"W
42"D	●	
48"D		●

Tip: Straight shape type is available parametrically in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Softened shape type is available parametrically in 3" increments for laminate tops and 1/16" increments for wood veneer tops.



Understanding
► Page 282
Specifying
► Page 306

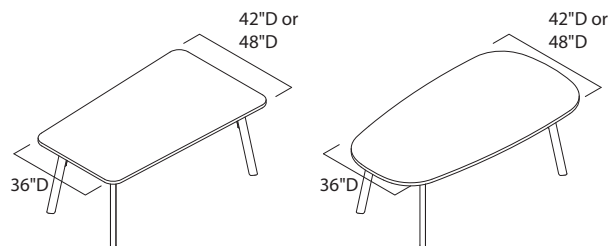
Seated-Height Rectangle Tables, Straight and Softened Shape

	72"W	84"W	96"W
42"D	●	●	●
48"D	●	●	●

Tip: Straight shape type is available parametrically in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Softened shape type is available parametrically in 3" increments for laminate tops and 1/16" increments for wood veneer tops.

Seated-Height Collaboration Tables with Wood Legs, continued



Understanding
 ▶ Page 282
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 310

Seated-Height Sightline Tables, Straight and Softened Shape

	72\"W	96\"W
36\"D—42\"D	●	●
36\"D—48\"D	●	●

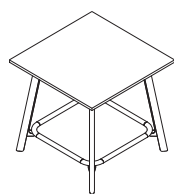
Tip: Table tops are tapered. Depth will change over the length of table from the depth listed above to a 36\"D.

Tip: Straight shape type is available parametrically in 1/16\" increments.

Tip: Softened shape type is available parametrically in 3\" increments for laminate tops and 1/16\" increments for wood veneer tops.

Tip: Straight shape is available with rounded corners only.

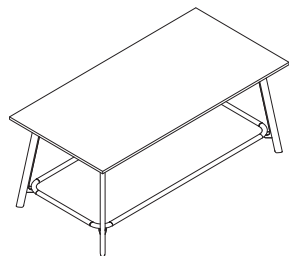
Standing-Height Collaboration Tables with Wood Legs



Understanding
 ▶ Page 282
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 314

Standing-Height Square Tables, Straight Shape

	42\"W	48\"W
42\"D	●	
48\"D		●

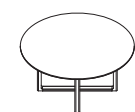


Understanding
 ▶ Page 282
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 316

Standing-Height Rectangle Tables, Straight Shape

	96\"W
42\"D	●
48\"D	●

Seated-Height Collaboration Tables with Metal Legs

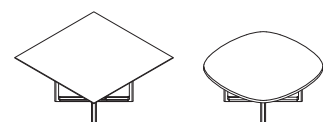


Understanding
▶ Page 282
Specifying
▶ Page 318

Seated-Height Round Tables

42" Diameter	48" Diameter	54" Diameter	60" Diameter
●	●	●	●

Tip: Available parametrically in 1/16" increments.



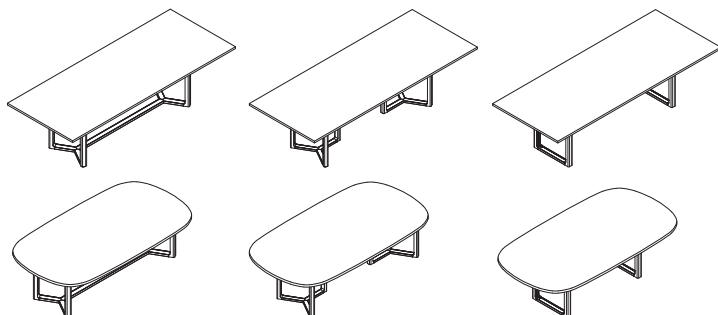
Understanding
▶ Page 282
Specifying
▶ Page 320

Seated-Height Square Tables, Straight and Softened Shape

	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W
42"D	●			
48"D		●		
54"D			●	
60"D				●

Tip: Straight shape type is available parametrically in 1/16" increments.
Tip: Softened shape type is available parametrically in 3" increments for laminate tops and 1/16" increments for wood veneer tops.

Seated-Height Collaboration Tables with Metal Legs, continued



Understanding
 ▶ Page 282
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 324

Seated-Height Rectangle Tables, Straight and Softened Shape

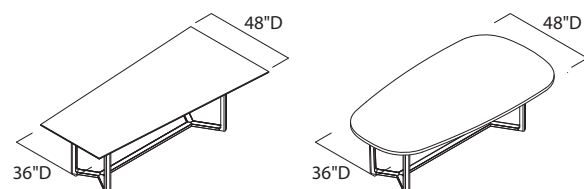
	66"W	72"W	84"W	96"W	108"W	120"W	144"W	168"W	192"W	216"W
42"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
48"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
54"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
60"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Number of U-legs per table is determined by top width.

Tip: Tables over 120"W have multi-piece tops.

Tip: Straight shape type is available parametrically in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Softened shape type is available parametrically in 3" increments for laminate tops and 1/16" increments for wood veneer tops.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 282
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 330

Seated-Height Sightline Tables, Straight and Softened Shape

	96"W	108"W	120"W
36"D—48"D	●	●	●

Tip: Table tops are tapered. Depth will change over the length of table from 36"D to 48"D.

Tip: Straight shape type is available parametrically in 1/16" increments.

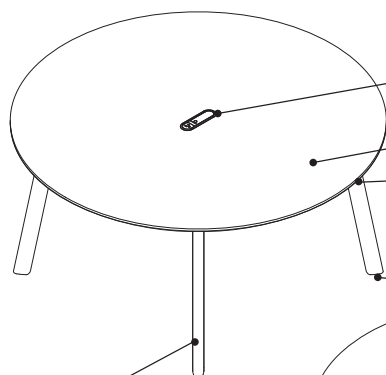
Tip: Softened shape type is available parametrically in 3" increments for laminate tops and 1/16" increments for wood veneer tops.

Verlay Collaboration Tables

Verlay is a suite of tables created for collaborative environments and was designed to encourage the smooth flow of ideas across the office landscape. Verlay's wood design offers a material range that provides a comfortable presence to the workplace.

Verlay consists of a series of table shapes and sizes, supporting a wide array of settings from small collaboration to large conference rooms with a modern design aesthetic with multiple leg materials and types.

Solid wood legs offered in oak, maple, or walnut.

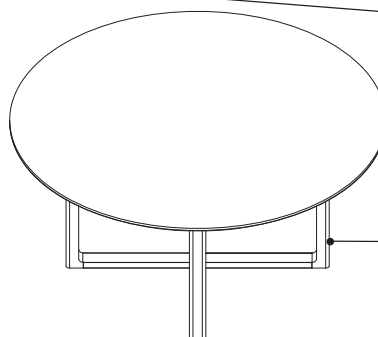


CC grommet is available.

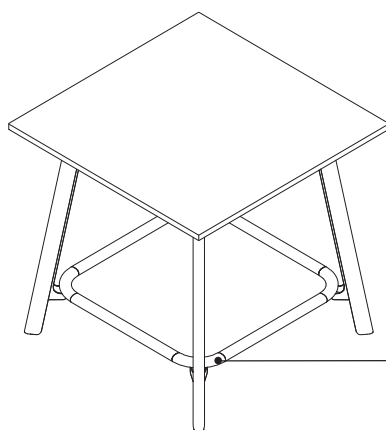
Top in wood veneer or High-Pressure Laminate.

Leg bracket below the worksurface of wood leg tables adjusts from 28½" to 29⅜" to level the table on uneven floors.

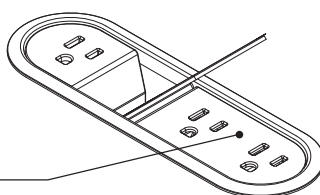
Tan, flat, plastic foot glides.



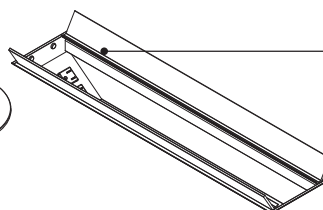
Metal legs offered with furniture grade linoleum inserts. Glide adjustment on metal legs is 1¼".



Leg ring is painted metal, providing a foot rest when standing or seated.



CC grommet is available in standard power, USB type A, and USB type C.



Long grommet is available in standard power with data knockouts only.

Actual Dimensions

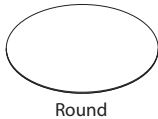
	Seated-Height with Wood Legs	Seated-Height with Metal Legs	Standing-Height with Wood Legs
Round			
Diameter	42", 48", 54", or 60"	42", 48", 54", or 60"	N.A.
Gumdrop			
Depth	42" or 48"	N.A.	N.A.
Width	42", 48", 54", 60", or 66"	N.A.	N.A.
Square			
Depth	42" or 48"	42", 48", 54", or 60"	42" or 48"
Width	42" or 48"	42", 48", 54", or 60"	42" or 48"
Rectangle			
Depth	42" or 48"	42", 48", 54", or 60"	42" or 48"
Width	72", 84", or 96"*	66", 72", 84", 96", 108", 120", 144", 168", 192", or 216"	96"
Sightline			
Depth	42" or 48"	48"	N.A.
Width	72" or 96"	96", 108", or 120"	N.A.

Tip: Seated-height is 28¹/₂"H, standing-height is 40"H.

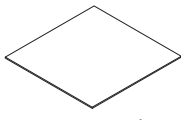
Tip: Available parametrically with exceptions. See parametric sizes understanding information.

Product Details

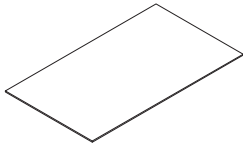
Verlay table top has a wood composite core with a wood veneer or laminate surface and is available in five different shapes; round, gumdrop, square, rectangle, and sightline.



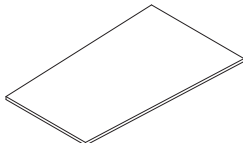
Round



Square, Straight

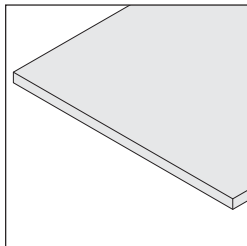


Rectangle, Straight

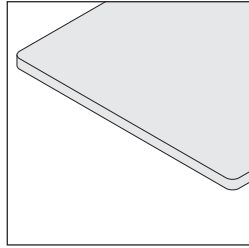


Sightline, Straight

Straight shapes are available on round, square, rectangle, and sightline tables and feature a choice of square or rounded corners.



Square corners, available as an option on straight shapes, have 90° corners on all four sides.



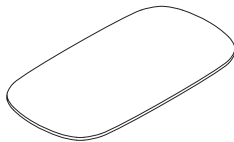
Rounded corners, available as an option on straight shapes, have a 4" radius on all four sides with a continuous edge banding.



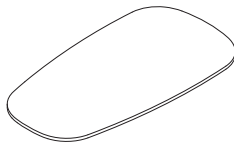
Gumdrop



Square, Softened



Rectangle, Softened

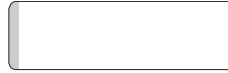


Sightline, Softened

Softened table shapes offer a continuous radius pillow aesthetic for seated-height tables.

Softened table shapes are available on gumdrop, square, rectangle, and sightline tables.

Gumdrop table is only offered with wood legs in a softened shape.



3 mm Edge, Plastic or Wood Veneer



Slice Edge, Plastic or Wood Veneer



Drop Edge, Solid Wood



Eased Edge, Wood Veneer

Edge detail is available in four options—3 mm, slice, drop, or eased edge.

Tops are 1¹/₈" thick.

Slice edge gives the appearance of a thinner top which is 1/2" thick and tapers to an overall thickness of 1¹/₈".

Slice edge on laminate tops with square corners will be laser edge banding.

Underside of slice edge exposes MDF core.

Drop edge gives the appearance of a thicker profile with a 1⁵/₈" solid wood edge. Drop edge is not available in softened shapes.

Eased wood edge transitions from 1/2" profile to an overall thickness of 1¹/₈".

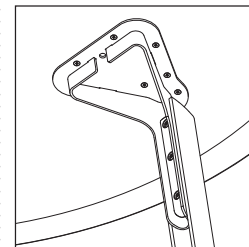
Eased edge tops are only available with select veneer finishes and are not available on tables with square corners.

► See *Color Availability Matrices for Wood*, page 450.



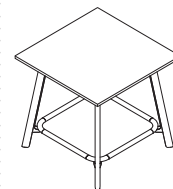
Wood legs are available in solid wood, maple, oak, or walnut.

Wood leg species is specifiable for laminate top tables but for veneer top tables will default to match the veneer species.

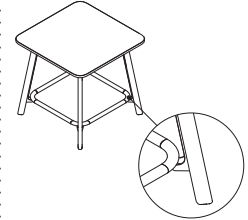


Leg brackets are painted metal.

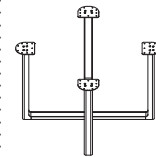
Leveling of wood legs occurs between the wood leg and the metal bracket. This eliminates the need for additive levelers, resulting in a visually clean interaction between floor and leg. Leg bracket adjusts from 28¹/₂" to 29¹³/₁₆".



Standing-height tables are available as square or rectangle shapes, with rounded or square corners.



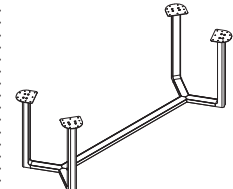
Leg ring is painted metal, providing a foot rest when standing or seated.



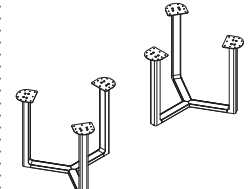
X-Leg



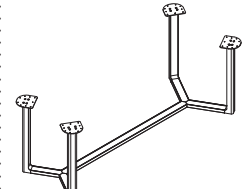
U-Leg



Trestle Leg



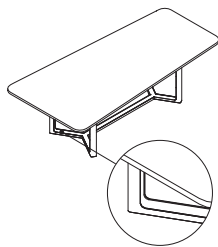
Split Trestle Leg



Asymmetric Trestle Leg

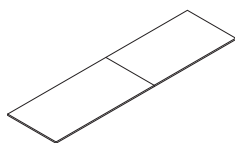
Metal legs come in a variety of types: X-leg, U-leg, trestle leg, split trestle leg, and asymmetric trestle leg. *Tip: The number of U-legs is driven by the width of the table.*

► See page 288 for *Verlay Leg Configurations*.



A soft-touch linoleum insert lines the interior of the metal leg to conceal power and provide an accent of color. It is a flexible furniture grade linoleum.

Leveling of metal legs occurs with leveling glides that adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 1¹/₄".



Sectioned tops will occur when the top is larger than 120"W. The top will be split into two equal sections that ship with connecting hardware.

Woodgrain laminate sectioned tops cannot guarantee a perfect match of grain pattern at the seam where the two sections join. However, the best match of grain pattern possible will be achieved.

Short grain direction



Long grain direction



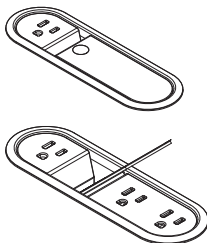
Rectangular
Worksurface

Grain direction on woodgrain laminate tops less than or equal to 60"W are available in short or long grain. Tops greater than 60"W will always have long grain direction.

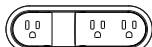
Grain direction on veneer tops less than or equal to 96"W are available in short or long grain. Tops greater than 96"W will always have short grain direction.

Power, Wiring & Cabling

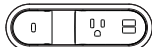
Surface power is available with two options—CC grommet or long grommet. Both are field installed.



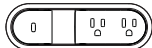
CC grommet features an exposed power outlet or USB port on one side, lid concealing additional power and USB ports. The grommet bezel and lid can be specified in contrasting finishes.



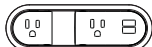
Power, Power, Power



USB-C, Power, 2 USB-A

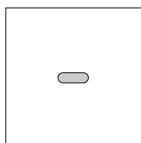


USB-C, Power, Power

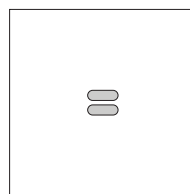


Power, Power, 2 USB-A

Four power and USB configurations are available to accommodate a variety of user needs.



Single



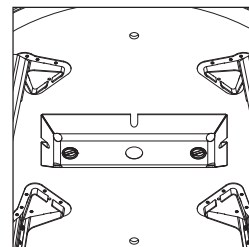
Stacked

CC grommet is available in either single or stacked configurations.

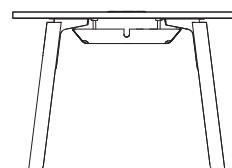
► See *Verlay Grommet Availability Matrix*, page 292

Power infeed for CC grommet is available as cord and plug or hardwired. Cord and plug version has a 9' cord.

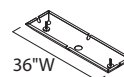
Hardwire is available in 72" or 144" conduit length options.



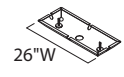
Wire management tray for CC grommet attaches to the underside of the table. The tray houses the CC grommet power squid box and manages cables. Cables can route out of the tray through side access holes or bottom center hole.



Plastic knobs allow the tray to drop and tilt for easy access to the contents of the tray.



36"W



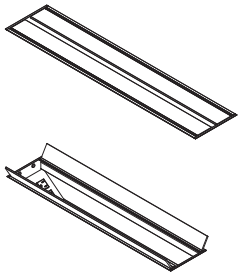
26"W



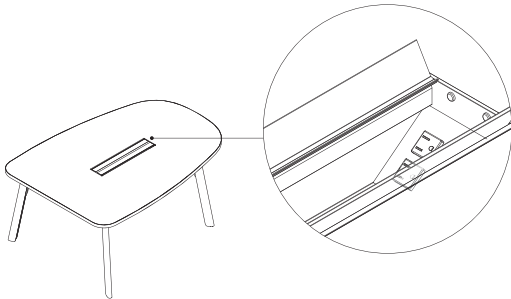
20"W

Number of trays and tray size varies based on table size and number of CC grommets. Tray sizes are 20"W, 26"W, and 36"W.

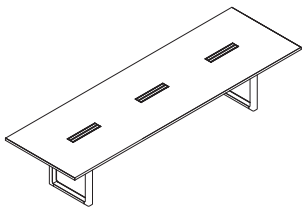
Tip: Wire management tray is not available on square tables less 48" and round tables less than 54".



Long grommet features two metal hinged doors that allow for access to power and data tray.



The tray includes four power receptacles and two cutouts for modular data housings located at each end of the tray.



Number of long grommets can be specified from one to four but is dependent on table size.

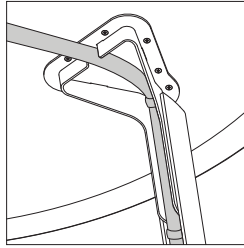
► See *Verlay Grommet Availability Matrix*, page 292

Power infeed for long grommet is available as cord and plug or hardwired.

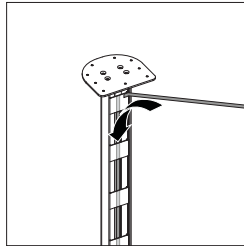
Cord and plug version has a 9' cord.

Hardwire conduit is 72" or 144".

Interior of tray is accessible by the user and has ample room to manage cords and power bricks.



Black mesh cable manager with velcro attachment manages cables down the inside of wood leg tables. Leg features a routing for cable manager to nest. Cable manager ships standard with wood leg tables.



Interior of metal legs allow for cable routing concealed by the linoleum insert.

Access holes at the bottom of each leg

allows cables to exit. When fully recessed, glides allow cables to route from underneath the leg. One leg will accommodate grommet power cord or hardwire conduit. Each other leg can house up to three cables.

Parametric Sizes

Parametric dimensions are available on Verlay tables.

Tables are available in $\frac{1}{16}$ " increments with the following exceptions:

- Softened shape tables with laminate tops are only available in 3" increments.
- Tables with eased edge are only available in 3" increments.
- Standing-height tables are not available parametrically.

Surface Material

Table top

- Laminate
- Wood veneer
- Customiz stain (optional on wood)
- Full-fill finish (optional on wood)

Tip: Wood veneer tops with eased edge are available in select finishes only. See Color Availability Matrices for Wood, page 450.

Edge profile

- Plastic edge on laminate tops with 3 mm and slice edge
- Wood veneer edge on wood veneer tops with 3 mm, slice, and eased edge
- Solid wood edge on wood veneer or laminate tops with drop edge

Laser edge band

finishes (for laminate table tops with square corners and slice edge):

- 6000 Black
- 6052 Milk
- 6053 Seagull
- 6213 Acacia
- 6654 Sand

Wood leg species

- Oak
- Maple
- Walnut

Tip: Leg species is driven by the veneer top species.

Leg bracket for wood legs

- Painted metal
- PerfectMatch paint
- Lux Coatings on metal

Metal legs

- Painted metal
- PerfectMatch paint
- Lux Coatings on metal

Metal leg insert

- Furniture grade linoleum

CC grommet

- Painted metal bezel and lid
- Lux Coatings on metal bezel and lid
- 6527 Merle plastic power insert

Long grommet

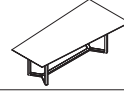
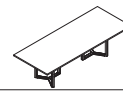
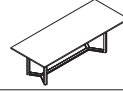
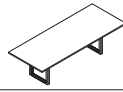
- Silver metallic painted metal doors
- Black power insert



Verlay Leg Configurations



Modular Width	Parametric Width	Wood Leg	Wood Standing Leg	X-Leg
Round Tables				
42"	42"- 47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	YES	N.A.	YES
48"	48"- 53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	YES	N.A.	YES
54"	54"- 59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	YES	N.A.	YES
60"	60"	YES	N.A.	YES
Gumdrop Tables				
42"	42"- 47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	YES	N.A.	N.A.
48"	48"- 53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	YES	N.A.	N.A.
54"	54"- 59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	YES	N.A.	N.A.
60"	60"- 65 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	YES	N.A.	N.A.
66"	66"	YES	N.A.	N.A.
Square Tables, Straight Shape				
42"	42"- 47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	YES	YES	N.A.
48"	48"- 53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	YES	YES	N.A.
54"	54"- 59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
60"	60"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Square Tables, Softened Shape				
42"	42"- 47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	YES	N.A.	N.A.
48"	48"- 53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	YES	N.A.	N.A.
54"	54"- 59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
60"	60"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rectangle Tables, Straight Shape				
66"	66"- 71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	2
72"	72"- 83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	YES	N.A.	2
84"	84"-95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	YES	N.A.	2
96"	96"- 101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	YES	YES	2
	102"-107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	3
108"	108"-119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	3
120"	120"-143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	3
144"	144"-149 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	3
	150"-167 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	4
168"	168"-191 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	4
192"	192"-203 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	4
	204"-215 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	5
216"	216"	N.A.	N.A.	5



Modular Width	Parametric Width	U-Leg	Trestle Leg	Split Trestle Leg	Asymmetrical Trestle Leg
---------------	------------------	-------	-------------	-------------------	--------------------------

Round Tables

42"	42"- 47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
48"	48"- 53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
54"	54"- 59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
60"	60"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Gumdrop Tables

42"	42"- 47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
48"	48"- 53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
54"	54"- 59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
60"	60"- 65 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
66"	66"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Square Tables, Straight Shape

42"	42"- 47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
48"	48"- 53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
54"	54"- 59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
60"	60"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Square Tables, Softened Shape

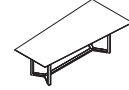
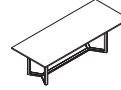
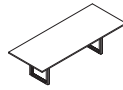
42"	42"- 47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
48"	48"- 53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
54"	54"- 59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
60"	60"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Rectangle Tables, Straight Shape

66"	66"- 71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
72"	72"- 83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
84"	84"-95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
96"	96"- 101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	42"D-48"D only	N.A.	N.A.
	102"-107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	3	42"D-48"D only	N.A.	N.A.
108"	108"-119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	3	42"D-48"D only	N.A.	N.A.
120"	120"-143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	3	42"D-48"D only	42"D-48"D only	N.A.
144"	144"-149 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	3	N.A.	144"W-42"D-48"D only	N.A.
	150"-167 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	4	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
168"	168"-191 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	4	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
192"	192"-203 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	4	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	204"-215 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	5	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
216"	216"	5	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Verlay Leg Configurations, continued

				
Modular Width	Parametric Width	Wood Leg	Wood Standing Leg	X-Leg
Rectangle Tables, Softened Shape				
66"	66"-71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
72"	72"-83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	YES	N.A.	N.A.
84"	84"-95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	YES	N.A.	N.A.
96"	96"-101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	YES	YES	N.A.
	102"-107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
108"	108"-119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
120"	120"-143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
144"	144"-149 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	150"-167 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
168"	168"-191 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
192"	192"-203 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	204"-215 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
216"	216"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Sightline Tables, Straight Shape				
72"	72"-95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	YES	N.A.	N.A.
96"	96"-107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	YES	N.A.	N.A.
108"	108"-119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
120"	120"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Sightline Tables, Softened Shape				
72"	72"-95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	YES	N.A.	N.A.
96"	96"-107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	YES	N.A.	N.A.
108"	108"-119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
120"	120"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.



Modular Width	Parametric Width	U-Leg	Trestle Leg	Split Trestle Leg	Asymmetrical Trestle Leg
---------------	------------------	-------	-------------	-------------------	--------------------------

Rectangle Tables, Softened Shape

66"	66"-71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
72"	72"-83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
84"	84"-95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
96"	96"-101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	42"D-48"D only	N.A.	N.A.
	102"-107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	3	42"D-48"D only	N.A.	N.A.
108"	108"-119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	3	42"D-48"D only	N.A.	N.A.
120"	120"-143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	3	42"D-48"D only	42"D-48"D only	N.A.
144"	144"-149 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	3	N.A.	144"W-42"D-48"D only	N.A.
	150"-167 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	4	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
168"	168"-191 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	4	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
192"	192"-203 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	4	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	204"-215 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	5	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
216"	216"	5	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Sightline Tables, Straight Shape

72"	72"-95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	YES
96"	96"-107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	YES
108"	108"-119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	YES
120"	120"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	YES

Sightline Tables, Softened Shape

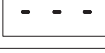
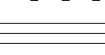
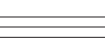
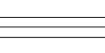
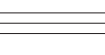
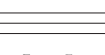
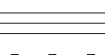
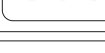
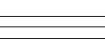
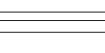
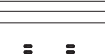
72"	72"-95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	YES
96"	96"-107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	YES
108"	108"-119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	YES
120"	120"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	YES

Verlay Grommet Availability Matrix

	CC Grommet					
Modular Width	One	Two	Three	Four	Six	Eight
Round Tables						
42"		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
48"		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
54"			N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
60"			N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Square Tables						
42"		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
48"		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
54"			N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
60"			N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Square Tables, Softened Shape						
72"		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
96"		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
108"			N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
120"			N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Gumdrop Tables						
42"		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
48"		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
54"			N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
60"			N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
66"			N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

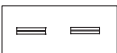
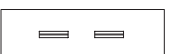
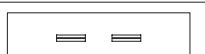
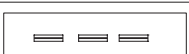
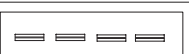
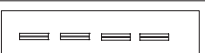
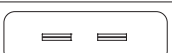
	Long Grommets			
Modular Width	One	Two	Three	Four
Round Tables				
42"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
48"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
54"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
60"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Square Tables				
42"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
48"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
54"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
60"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Square Tables, Softened Shape				
72"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
96"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
108"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
120"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Gumdrop Tables				
42"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
48"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
54"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
60"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
66"		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Verlay Grommet Availability Matrix, continued

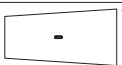
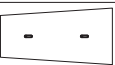
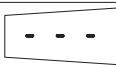
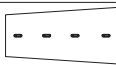
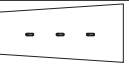
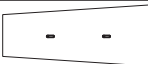
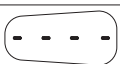
Modular Width	CC Grommet					
	One	Two	Three	Four	Six	Eight
Rectangle Tables						
66"	N.A.		N.A.		N.A.	N.A.
72"	 *		N.A.		N.A.	N.A.
84"	 *		N.A.		N.A.	N.A.
96"	 *				N.A.	N.A.
108" (metal legs only)	N.A.				N.A.	N.A.
120" (metal legs only)	N.A.				N.A.	N.A.
144" (metal legs only)	N.A.	N.A.				N.A.
168" (metal legs only)	N.A.	N.A.				N.A.
192" (metal legs only)	N.A.	N.A.				
216" (metal legs only)	N.A.	N.A.				
Rectangle Tables, Softened						
66"	N.A.		N.A.		N.A.	N.A.
72"	 *		N.A.	 **	N.A.	N.A.
84"	 *		N.A.		N.A.	N.A.
96"	 *				N.A.	N.A.
108" (metal legs only)	N.A.				N.A.	N.A.
120" (metal legs only)	N.A.				N.A.	N.A.
144" (metal legs only)	N.A.	N.A.				N.A.
168" (metal legs only)	N.A.	N.A.				N.A.
192" (metal legs only)	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.			
216" (metal legs only)	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.			

*Wood legs only

**Metal legs only

	Long Grommets			
Modular Width	One	Two	Three	Four
Rectangle Tables				
66"		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
72"		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
84"		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
96"			N.A.	N.A.
108" (metal legs only)			N.A.	N.A.
120" (metal legs only)			N.A.	N.A.
144" (metal legs only)				N.A.
168" (metal legs only)				
192" (metal legs only)				
216" (metal legs only)				
Rectangle Tables, Softened				
66"		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
72"		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
84"		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
96"			N.A.	N.A.
108" (metal legs only)			N.A.	N.A.
120" (metal legs only)			N.A.	N.A.
144" (metal legs only)				N.A.
168" (metal legs only)				
192" (metal legs only)				
216" (metal legs only)				

Verlay Grommet Availability Matrix, continued

Modular Width	CC Grommet					
	One	Two	Three	Four	Six	Eight
Sightline Tables, Straight Shape						
72"W (size available in wood legs only)			N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
96"W					N.A.	N.A.
108"W (size available in metal legs only)	N.A.				N.A.	N.A.
120"W (size available in metal legs only)	N.A.				N.A.	N.A.
Sightline Tables, Softened Shape						
72"W (size available in wood legs only)		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
96"W					N.A.	N.A.
108"W (size available in metal legs only)	N.A.				N.A.	N.A.
120"W (size available in metal legs only)	N.A.				N.A.	N.A.

*Wood legs only

	Long Grommets			
Modular Width	One	Two	Three	Four
Sightline Tables, Straight Shape				
72"W (size available in wood legs only)		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
96"W			N.A.	N.A.
108"W (size available in metal legs only)			N.A.	N.A.
120"W (size available in metal legs only)			N.A.	N.A.
Sightline Tables, Softened Shape				
72"W (size available in wood legs only)		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
96"W			N.A.	N.A.
108"W (size available in metal legs only)			N.A.	N.A.
120"W (size available in metal legs only)			N.A.	N.A.

Seated-Height Round Tables

With Wood Legs



► Need help?
Product details,
page 282

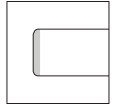
Standard Includes

- Top: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Long grain direction
- Solid wood legs: maple
- Leg bracket: paint price group 1

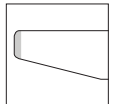
Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Diameter (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Laminate color number for top, if selected
 - 6 Plastic color number for 3 mm plastic edge, if selected
 - 7 Paint color number for leg bracket
 - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 442.

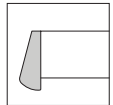
	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	• Modular • Parametric		No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .
Diameter	Modular • 42" Dia. • 48" Dia. • 54" Dia. • 60" Dia.	Parametric • 42"—47¹⁵/₁₆" Dia. • 48"—53¹⁵/₁₆" Dia. • 54"—59¹⁵/₁₆" Dia. • 60" Dia.	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify diameter. Specify diameter. Specify diameter. Specify diameter.
Edge Profile, 3 mm Plastic or Wood Veneer	• 3 mm plastic edge • 3 mm wood edge		No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 3 mm plastic edge</i> . Specify <i>with 3 mm wood edge</i> .
Edge Profile, Slice Plastic or Wood Veneer	Modular • 42" Dia. • 48" Dia. • 54" Dia. • 60" Dia.	Parametric • 42"—47¹⁵/₁₆" Dia. • 48"—53¹⁵/₁₆" Dia. • 54"—59¹⁵/₁₆" Dia. • 60" Dia.	+\$304 +\$333 +\$364 +\$424	Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> .
Edge Profile, Drop Wood Edge	Modular • 42" Dia. • 48" Dia. • 54" Dia. • 60" Dia.	Parametric • 42"—47¹⁵/₁₆" Dia. • 48"—53¹⁵/₁₆" Dia. • 54"—59¹⁵/₁₆" Dia. • 60" Dia.	+\$486 +\$516 +\$546 +\$607	Specify <i>with drop wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with drop wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with drop wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with drop wood edge</i> .
Edge Profile, Eased Wood Edge	Modular • 42" Dia. • 48" Dia. • 54" Dia. • 60" Dia.	Parametric • 42"—47¹⁵/₁₆" Dia. • 48"—53¹⁵/₁₆" Dia. • 54"—59¹⁵/₁₆" Dia. • 60" Dia.	+\$667 +\$698 +\$728 +\$788	Specify <i>with eased wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with eased wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with eased wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with eased wood edge</i> .



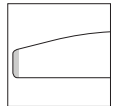
3 mm Edge,
Plastic or Wood
Veneer



Slice Edge,
Plastic or Wood
Veneer



Drop Edge,
Solid Wood



Eased Edge,
Wood Veneer

Tip: Wood edge finish will match top finish.

Tip: Eased wood edge is not available on laminate tops.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate top • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate (OLL)	See information at left See information at left +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood top • Wood group 1 • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Leg finish defaults to top surface finish if top surface is a maple, oak, or walnut species. With all other species of top surface, the leg is specifiable in any finish.

Tip: When OLL top surface is selected, grain direction defaults to vertical.

► See Grommet Availability Matrix, page 292.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued		
Leg species		
• Maple	No cost	Specify maple finish number.
• Oak	+\$182	Specify oak finish number.
• Walnut	+\$242	Specify walnut finish number.
Leg bracket		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$100	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$177	Specify paint color number.
CC grommet		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 17	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 25	Specify paint color number.
CC grommet lid		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 8	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 20	Specify paint color number.
Grain Direction		
• Long grain	No cost	Specify with long grain.
• No grain direction	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
• Short grain	No cost	Specify with short grain.
Grommet(s)		
• No grommet	No cost	Specify with no grommet.
• CC grommet		
– One CC grommet	+\$182	Specify with one CC grommet.
– Two CC grommets	+\$364	Specify with two CC grommets.
Surface Power		
Available on tables with CC grommet(s) only		
• Three power	+\$164	Specify with three power.
• Two power, two USB type A	+\$304	Specify with two power, two USB type A.
• One USB type C, two power	+\$424	Specify with one USB type C, two power.
• One USB type C, two USB type A, one power	+\$486	Specify with one USB type C, two USB type A, one power.
Infeed		
• Plug	No cost	Specify with plug.
• Hardwire	+\$ 36	Specify with hardwire.
Hardwire Conduit Length		
• 72"L	No cost	Specify with 72"L.
• 144"L	+\$ 92	Specify with 144"L.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
	Modular Diameter	Parametric Diameter	Laminate Price Group 1 Top	Wood Group 1 Top	Wood Top	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
VLYRWL	42"	42"–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$4882	\$4974	+\$ 88	+\$306	+\$31
	48"	48"–53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$5128	\$5250	+\$ 88	+\$306	+\$31
	54"	54"–59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$5385	\$5536	+\$157	+\$551	+\$58
	60"	60"	\$5654	\$5836	+\$157	+\$551	+\$58



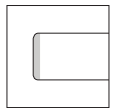
 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Seated-Height Gumdrop Tables

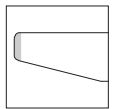
With Wood Legs



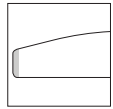
Tip: Seated-height gumdrop tables are available only in a softened shape type.



3 mm Edge,
Plastic or Wood
Veneer



Slice Edge,
Plastic or Wood
Veneer



Eased Edge,
Wood Veneer

Tip: Wood edge finish will match top finish.

Tip: Solid drop wood edge not available on softened shapes.

Tip: Eased wood edge is not available on laminate tops.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 282	• Top: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge	1 Style number
	• Long grain direction	2 Size option (see below under Required Selections)
	• Softened shape type	3 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
	• Solid wood legs: maple	4 Width (see below under Required Selections)
	• Leg bracket: paint price group 1	5 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)
		6 Laminate color number for top, if selected
		7 Plastic color number for 3 mm plastic edge, if selected
		8 Paint color number for leg bracket
		9 Options, if selected (see below)
		► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 442.

Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	• Modular • Parametric	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .
Depth (Longest Side)	Modular • 42"D • 48"D Parametric • 42"D–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D • 48"D	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth. Specify depth.
Width	Modular • 42"W • 48"W • 54"W • 60"W • 66"W Parametric • 42"W–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 48"W–53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 54"W–59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 60"W–65 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 66"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width.
Edge Profile, 3 mm Plastic or Wood Veneer	• 3 mm plastic edge • 3 mm wood edge	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 3 mm plastic edge</i> . Specify <i>with 3 mm wood edge</i> .
Edge Profile, Slice Plastic or Wood Veneer	Modular • 42"W • 48"W • 54"W • 60"W • 66"W Parametric • 42"W–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 48"W–53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 54"W–59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 60"W–65 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 66"W	+\$304 +\$315 +\$328 +\$339 +\$352	Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> .
Edge Profile, Eased Wood Edge	Modular • 42"W • 48"W • 54"W • 60"W • 66"W Parametric • 42"W–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 48"W–53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 54"W–59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 60"W–65 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 66"W	+\$667 +\$679 +\$692 +\$703 +\$716	Specify <i>with eased wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with eased wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with eased wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with eased wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with eased wood edge</i> .

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Leg finish defaults to top surface finish if top surface is a maple, oak, or walnut species. With all other species of top surface, the leg is specifiable in any finish.

Tip: When OLL top surface is selected, grain direction defaults to vertical.

► See Grommet Availability Matrix, page 292.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate top		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood top		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	Prices at right	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	Leg species		
	• Maple	No cost	Specify maple finish number.
	• Oak	+\$182	Specify oak finish number.
	• Walnut	+\$242	Specify walnut finish number.
	Leg bracket		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$100	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$177	Specify paint color number.
	CC grommet		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 17	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 25	Specify paint color number.
	CC grommet lid		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 8	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 20	Specify paint color number.
	Grain Direction		
	• Long grain	No cost	Specify with <i>long grain</i> .
	• No grain direction	No cost	Specify with <i>no grain direction</i> .
	• Short grain	No cost	Specify with <i>short grain</i> .
	Grommet(s)		
	• No grommet	No cost	Specify with <i>no grommet</i> .
	• CC grommet		
	– One CC grommet	+\$182	Specify with <i>one CC grommet</i> .
	– Two CC grommets	+\$364	Specify with <i>two CC grommets</i> .
	• Long grommet		
	– One long grommet	+\$242	Specify with <i>one long grommet</i> .
	Surface Power		
	Available on tables with CC grommet(s) only		
	• Three power	+\$164	Specify with <i>three power</i> .
	• Two power, two USB type A	+\$304	Specify with <i>two power, two USB type A</i> .
	• One USB type C, two power	+\$424	Specify with <i>one USB type C, two power</i> .
	• One USB type C, two USB type A, one power	+\$486	Specify with <i>one USB type C, two USB type A, one power</i> .
	Infeed		
	• Plug	No cost	Specify with <i>plug</i> .
	• Hardwire	+\$ 36	Specify with <i>hardwire</i> .
	Hardwire Conduit Length		
	• 72"L	No cost	Specify with <i>72"L</i> .
	• 144"L	+\$ 92	Specify with <i>144"L</i> .

► **Specification Information, on next page**



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Seated-Height Gumbdrop Tables, with Wood Legs, continued

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions				U.S. Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
	Depth		Width		Laminate Price Group 1 Top	Wood Price Group 1 Top	Wood Top		Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	Modular Width	Parametric Width			Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	
VLYGDWL	42"	42"—47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	42"	42"—47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$4737	\$4829	+\$ 90	+\$304	+\$31
	42"	42"—47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	48"	48"—53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$5222	\$5344	+\$134	+\$316	+\$31
	42"	42"—47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	54"	54"—59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$5526	\$5677	+\$179	+\$329	+\$58
	42"	42"—47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	60"	60"—65 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$5828	\$6010	+\$223	+\$343	+\$58
	42"	42"—47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	66"	66"	\$6133	\$6346	+\$267	+\$354	+\$58
	48"	48"	42"	42"—47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$4798	\$4949	+\$ 90	+\$304	+\$31
	48"	48"	48"	48"—53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$5283	\$5465	+\$134	+\$316	+\$31
	48"	48"	54"	54"—59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$5587	\$5800	+\$179	+\$329	+\$58
	48"	48"	60"	60"—65 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$5891	\$6133	+\$223	+\$343	+\$58
	48"	48"	66"	66"	\$6192	\$6466	+\$267	+\$354	+\$58
	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



Tip: The smallest side on a gumbdrop table is always 6" shorter than the longest side. For example, a 42"D table would have a 36"D tapered side.

**For Canadian Pricing**

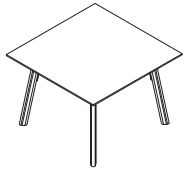
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

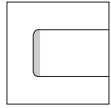


Seated-Height Square Tables

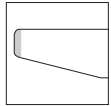
With Wood Legs



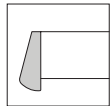
Tip: Rounded and square corner shapes are only available on tables with straight shape type, not softened shape type.



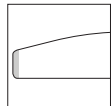
3 mm Edge,
Plastic or Wood
Veneer



Slice Edge,
Plastic or Wood
Veneer



Drop Edge,
Solid Wood



Eased Edge,
Wood Veneer

Tip: Wood edge finish will match top finish.

Tip: Solid drop wood edge not available on softened shapes.

Tip: Eased wood edge is not available on laminate tops or tops with square corners.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 282 - Top: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge - Long grain direction - Straight shape type - Solid wood legs: maple - Leg bracket: paint price group 1	- Style number - Size option (see below under Required Selections) - Width (see below under Required Selections) - Corner shape (see below under Required Selections) - Edge profile (see below under Required Selections) - Laminate color number for top, if selected - Plastic color number for 3 mm plastic edge, if selected - Paint color number for leg bracket - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 442.

	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	• Modular • Parametric		No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .
Width	Modular • 42"W • 48"W	Parametric • 42"W–44½"W • 44⅞"W–48"W	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify width. Specify width.
Corner Shape	• Rounded • Square		No cost No cost	Specify <i>with rounded corners</i> . Specify <i>with square corners</i> .
Edge Profile, 3 mm Plastic or Wood Veneer	• 3 mm plastic edge • 3 mm wood edge		No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 3 mm plastic edge</i> . Specify <i>with 3 mm wood edge</i> .
Edge Profile, Slice Plastic or Wood Veneer	Modular • 42"W • 48"W	Parametric • 42"W–44½"W • 44⅞"W–48"W	+\$304 +\$336	Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> .
Edge Profile, Drop Wood Edge	Modular • 42"W • 48"W	Parametric • 42"W–44½"W • 44⅞"W–48"W	+\$486 +\$516	Specify <i>with drop wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with drop wood edge</i> .
Edge Profile, Eased Wood Edge	Modular • 42"W • 48"W	Parametric • 42"W–44½"W • 44⅞"W–48"W	+\$667 +\$698	Specify <i>with eased wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with eased wood edge</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate top - High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 - High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate (OLL) Wood top - Wood group 1 - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	See information at left See information at left +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify full-fill finish number.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Leg finish defaults to top surface finish if top surface is a maple, oak, or walnut species. With all other species of top surface, the leg is specifiable in any finish.

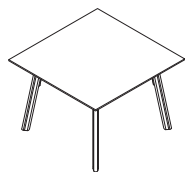
Tip: When OLL top surface is selected, grain direction defaults to vertical.

► See Grommet Availability Matrix, page 292.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	Leg species		
	• Maple	No cost	Specify maple finish number.
	• Oak	+\$182	Specify oak finish number.
	• Walnut	+\$242	Specify walnut finish number.
	Leg bracket		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$100	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$177	Specify paint color number.
	CC grommet		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 17	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 25	Specify paint color number.
	CC grommet lid		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 8	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 20	Specify paint color number.
Shape Type, Softened	Modular		
	• 42"W	• 42"W–44 1/2"W	+\$353
	• 48"W	• 44 9/16"W–48"W	+\$442
Grain Direction	• Long grain	No cost	Specify with long grain.
	• No grain direction	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
	• Short grain	No cost	Specify with short grain.
Grommet	• No grommet	No cost	Specify with no grommet.
	• One CC grommet	+\$182	Specify with one CC grommet.
Surface Power	Available on tables with CC grommet(s) only		
	• Three power	+\$164	Specify with three power.
	• Two power, two USB type A	+\$304	Specify with two power, two USB type A.
	• One USB type C, two power	+\$424	Specify with one USB type C, two power.
	• One USB type C, two USB type A, one power	+\$486	Specify with one USB type C, two USB type A, one power.
Infeed	• Plug	No cost	Specify with plug.
	• Hardwire	+\$ 36	Specify with hardwire.
Hardwire Conduit Length	• 72"L	No cost	Specify with 72"L.
	• 144"L	+\$ 92	Specify with 144"L.

Specification Information

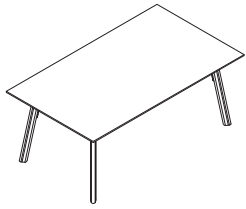
Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
			Laminate Price Group 1 Top	Wood Group 1 Top			
	Modular Width	Parametric Width			Wood Top	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1	
					Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	
VLYSQWL	42"	42"–44 1/2"	\$4882	\$4974	+\$88	+\$306	+\$31
	48"	44 9/16"–48"	\$5128	\$5279	+\$88	+\$306	+\$31



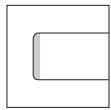
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Seated-Height Rectangle Tables

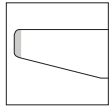
With Wood Legs



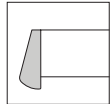
Tip: Rounded and square corner shapes are only available on tables with straight shape type, not softened shape type.



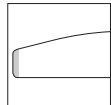
3 mm Edge,
Plastic or Wood
Veneer



Slice Edge,
Plastic or Wood
Veneer



Drop Edge,
Solid Wood



Eased Edge,
Wood Veneer

Tip: Wood edge finish will match top finish.

Tip: Solid drop wood edge not available on softened shapes.

Tip: Eased wood edge is not available on laminate tops or tops with square corners.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 282	- Top: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge - Long grain direction - Straight shape type - Solid wood legs: maple - Leg bracket: paint price group 1	- Style number - Size option (see below under Required Selections) - Depth (see below under Required Selections) - Width (see below under Required Selections) - Corner shape (see below under Required Selections) - Edge profile (see below under Required Selections) - Laminate color number for top, if selected - Plastic color number for 3 mm plastic edge, if selected - Paint color number for leg bracket - Options, if selected (see below)
		► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 442.

	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	• Modular • Parametric		No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .
Depth	Modular • 42"D • 48"D	Parametric • 42"D–47¹⁵/₁₆"D • 48"D	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth. Specify depth.
Width	Modular • 72"W • 84"W • 96"W	Parametric • 72"W–83¹⁵/₁₆"W • 84"W–95¹⁵/₁₆"W • 96"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify width. Specify width. Specify width.
Corner Shape	• Rounded • Square		No cost No cost	Specify <i>with rounded corners</i> . Specify <i>with square corners</i> .
Edge Profile, 3 mm Plastic or Wood Veneer	• 3 mm plastic edge • 3 mm wood edge		No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 3 mm plastic edge</i> . Specify <i>with 3 mm wood edge</i> .
Edge Profile, Slice Plastic or Wood Veneer	Modular • 72"W • 84"W • 96"W	Parametric • 72"W–83¹⁵/₁₆"W • 84"W–95¹⁵/₁₆"W • 96"W	+\$424 +\$454 +\$486	Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> .
Edge Profile, Drop Wood Edge	Modular • 72"W • 84"W • 96"W	Parametric • 72"W–83¹⁵/₁₆"W • 84"W–95¹⁵/₁₆"W • 96"W	+\$607 +\$638 +\$667	Specify <i>with drop wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with drop wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with drop wood edge</i> .
Edge Profile, Eased Wood Edge	Modular • 72"W • 84"W • 96"W	Parametric • 72"W–83¹⁵/₁₆"W • 84"W–95¹⁵/₁₆"W • 96"W	+\$788 +\$820 +\$849	Specify <i>with eased wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with eased wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with eased wood edge</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate top - High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 - High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate (OLL)	See information at left See information at left +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

► Options, continue on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	Wood top		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	Prices at right	Specify with Customiz stain.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual. Specify full-fill finish number.
	Leg species		
	• Maple	No cost	Specify maple finish number.
	• Oak	+\$182	Specify oak finish number.
	• Walnut	+\$242	Specify walnut finish number.
	Leg bracket		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$100	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$177	Specify paint color number.
	CC grommet		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 17	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 25	Specify paint color number.
	CC grommet lid		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 8	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 20	Specify paint color number.
Shape Type, Softened	Modular		
	• 72"W	+\$424	Specify with softened shape type.
	• 84"W	+\$546	Specify with softened shape type.
	• 96"W	+\$667	Specify with softened shape type.
	Parametric		
	• 72"W–83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W		
Grain Direction	• 84"W–95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W		
	• 96"W		
	• Long grain	No cost	Specify with long grain.
	• No grain direction	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
	• Short grain	No cost	Specify with short grain.
Grommet(s)	• No grommet	No cost	Specify with no grommet.
	• CC grommet		
	– One CC grommet	+\$182	Specify with one CC grommet.
	– Two CC grommets	+\$364	Specify with two CC grommets.
	– Three CC grommets	+\$546	Specify with three CC grommets.
	– Four CC grommets	+\$728	Specify with four CC grommets.
	• Long grommet		
	– One long grommet	+\$242	Specify with one long grommet.
	– Two long grommets	+\$484	Specify with two long grommets.
	Surface Power		
Available on tables with CC grommet(s) only	• Three power	+\$164	Specify with three power.
	• Two power, two USB type A	+\$304	Specify with two power, two USB type A.
	• One USB type C, two power	+\$424	Specify with one USB type C, two power.
	• One USB type C, two USB type A, one power	+\$486	Specify with one USB type C, two USB type A, one power.
	Infeed		
	• Plug	No cost	Specify with plug.
Hardwire Conduit Length	• Hardwire	+\$ 36	Specify with hardwire.
	• 72"L	No cost	Specify with 72"L.
	• 144"L	+\$ 92	Specify with 144"L.

Tip: Leg finish defaults to top surface finish if top surface is a maple, oak, or walnut species. With all other species of top surface, the leg is specifiable in any finish.

Tip: When OLL top surface is selected, grain direction defaults to vertical.

► See Grommet Availability Matrix, page 292.

Tip: Cord length is not specifiable with a long grommet count of two, or a CC grommet count of three or four.

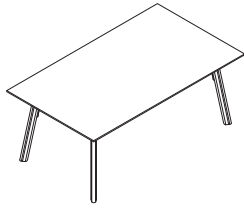
► Specification Information, on next page

Seated-Height Rectangle Tables, with Wood Legs, continued

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions				U.S. Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
	Depth		Width		Laminate Price Group 1 Top	Wood Group 1 Top	Wood Top		Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	Modular Width	Parametric Width			Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	
VLYRECWL	42"	42"—47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	72"	72"—83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$5979	\$6240	+\$151	+\$556	+\$90
	42"	42"—47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	84"	84"—95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$6161	\$6435	+\$177	+\$620	+\$90
	42"	42"—47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	96"	96"	\$6343	\$6647	+\$203	+\$683	+\$90
	48"	48"	72"	72"—83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$6465	\$6726	+\$151	+\$556	+\$90
	48"	48"	84"	84"—95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$6707	\$7011	+\$177	+\$620	+\$90
	48"	48"	96"	96"	\$6889	\$7222	+\$203	+\$683	+\$90

**For Canadian Pricing**

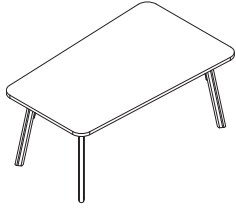
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Seated-Height Sightline Tables

With Wood Legs



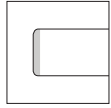
► Need help?
Product details,
page 282

Standard Includes

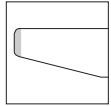
- Top: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Long grain direction
- Straight shape type
- Solid wood legs: maple
- Leg bracket: paint price group 1

Required to Specify

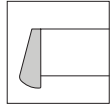
- 1 Style number
 - 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Laminate color number for top, if selected
 - 7 Plastic color number for 3 mm plastic edge, if selected
 - 8 Paint color number for leg bracket
 - 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 442.



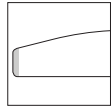
3 mm Edge,
Plastic or Wood
Veneer



Slice Edge,
Plastic or Wood
Veneer



Drop Edge,
Solid Wood



Eased Edge,
Wood Veneer

Tip: Eased wood edge is not available on laminate tops.

Tip: Wood edge finish will match top finish.

Tip: Solid drop wood edge not available on softened shapes.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	• Modular • Parametric		No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .
Depth (Longest Side)	Modular • 42"D • 48"D	Parametric • 42"D–47¹⁵/₁₆"D • 48"D	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth. Specify depth.
Width	Modular • 72"W • 96"W	Parametric • 72"W–83¹⁵/₁₆"W • 84"W–96"W	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify width. Specify width.
Edge Profile, 3 mm Plastic or Wood Veneer	• 3 mm plastic edge • 3 mm wood edge		No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 3 mm plastic edge</i> . Specify <i>with 3 mm wood edge</i> .
Edge Profile, Slice Plastic or Wood Veneer	Modular • 72"W • 96"W	Parametric • 72"W–83¹⁵/₁₆"W • 84"W–96"W	+\$424 +\$486	Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> .
Edge Profile, Drop Wood Edge	Modular • 72"W • 96"W	Parametric • 72"W–83¹⁵/₁₆"W • 84"W–96"W	+\$607 +\$667	Specify <i>with drop wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with drop wood edge</i> .
Edge Profile, Eased Wood Edge	Modular • 72"W • 96"W	Parametric • 72"W–83¹⁵/₁₆"W • 84"W–96"W	+\$788 +\$849	Specify <i>with eased wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with eased wood edge</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate top • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate (OLL)	See information at left See information at left +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood top • Wood group 1 • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	Leg species		
	• Maple	No cost	Specify maple finish number.
	• Oak	+\$182	Specify oak finish number.
	• Walnut	+\$242	Specify walnut finish number.
	Leg bracket		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$100	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$177	Specify paint color number.
	CC grommet		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 17	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 25	Specify paint color number.
	CC grommet lid		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 8	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 20	Specify paint color number.
Shape Type, Softened	Modular		
	• 72"W	+\$424	Specify with softened shape type.
	Parametric		
	• 72"—83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$667	Specify with softened shape type.
	• 96"W		
	• 84"—96"W		
Grain Direction	• Long grain	No cost	Specify with long grain.
	• No grain direction	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
	• Short grain	No cost	Specify with short grain.
Grommet(s)	• No grommet	No cost	Specify with no grommet.
	• CC grommet		
	– One CC grommet	+\$182	Specify with one CC grommet.
	– Two CC grommets	+\$364	Specify with two CC grommets.
	– Three CC grommets	+\$546	Specify with three CC grommets.
	– Four CC grommets	+\$728	Specify with four CC grommets.
	• Long grommet		
	– One long grommet	+\$242	Specify with one long grommet.
	– Two long grommets	+\$484	Specify with two long grommets.
Surface Power	Available on tables with CC grommet(s) only		
	• Three power	+\$164	Specify with three power.
	• Two power, two USB type A	+\$304	Specify with two power, two USB type A.
	• One USB type C, two power	+\$424	Specify with one USB type C, two power.
	• One USB type C, two USB type A, one power	+\$486	Specify with one USB type C, two USB type A, one power.
Infeed	• Plug	No cost	Specify with plug.
	• Hardwire	+\$ 36	Specify with hardwire.
Hardwire Conduit Length	• 72"L	No cost	Specify with 72"L.
	• 144"L	+\$ 92	Specify with 144"L.

► Specification Information, on next page

Tip: Leg finish defaults to top surface finish if top surface is a maple, oak, or walnut species. With all other species of top surface, the leg is specifiable in any finish.

Tip: When OLL top surface is selected, grain direction defaults to vertical.

► See Grommet Availability Matrix, page 292.

Tip: Cord length is not specifiable with a long grommet count of two, or a CC grommet count of three or four.

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

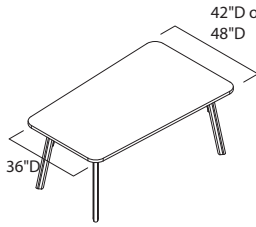
► See page 1 for details.

Seated-Height Sightline Tables, with Wood Legs, continued

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions				U.S. Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
	Depth		Width		Laminate Price Group 1 Top	Wood Group 1 Top	Wood Top		Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	Modular Width	Parametric Width			Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	
VLYSTLWL	42"	42"—47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	72"	72"—83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$6581	\$6823	+\$208	+\$551	+\$90
	42"	42"—47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	96"	84"—96"	\$6793	\$7217	+\$242	+\$691	+\$90
	48"	48"	72"	72"—83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$6640	\$6882	+\$208	+\$551	+\$90
	48"	48"	96"	84"—96"	\$6854	\$7278	+\$242	+\$691	+\$90



Tip: The smallest side on a sightline table is always 36"D, due to the taper.

**For Canadian Pricing**

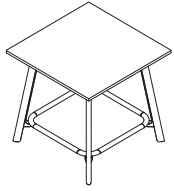
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Standing-Height Square Tables

With Wood Legs



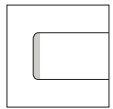
► Need help?
Product details,
page 282

Standard Includes

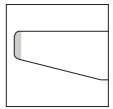
- Top: High-Pressure Laminate top price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Long grain direction
- Solid wood legs: maple
- Leg ring: paint price group 1
- Leg bracket: paint to match leg ring

Required to Specify

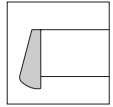
- 1 Style number
 - 2 Width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Corner shape (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Laminate color number for top, if selected
 - 6 Plastic color number for 3 mm plastic edge, if selected
 - 7 Paint color number for leg ring
 - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 441.



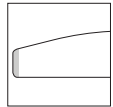
3 mm Edge,
Plastic or Wood
Veneer



Slice Edge,
Plastic or Wood
Veneer



Drop Edge,
Solid Wood



Eased Edge,
Wood Veneer

Tip: Eased wood edge is not available on laminate tops or tops with square corners.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Leg finish defaults to top surface finish if top surface is a maple, oak, or walnut species. With all other species of top surface, the leg is specifiable in any finish.

Tip: When leg ring is specified, leg bracket will default to match.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	Modular • 42"W • 48"W	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 42"W. Specify with 48"W.
Corner Shape	• Rounded • Square	No cost No cost	Specify with rounded corners. Specify with square corners.
Edge Profile, 3 mm Plastic or Wood Veneer	• 3 mm plastic edge • 3 mm wood edge	No cost No cost	Specify with 3 mm plastic edge. Specify with 3 mm wood edge.
Edge Profile, Slice Plastic or Wood Veneer	• 42"W • 48"W	+\$304 +\$333	Specify with slice plastic or wood edge. Specify with slice plastic or wood edge.
Edge Profile, Drop Wood Edge	• 42"W • 48"W	+\$486 +\$516	Specify with drop wood edge. Specify with drop wood edge.
Edge Profile, Eased Wood Edge	• 42"W • 48"W	+\$667 +\$698	Specify with eased wood edge. Specify with eased wood edge.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	Modular • 42"W • 48"W	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 42"W. Specify with 48"W.
Corner Shape	• Rounded • Square	No cost No cost	Specify with rounded corners. Specify with square corners.
Edge Profile, 3 mm Plastic or Wood Veneer	• 3 mm plastic edge • 3 mm wood edge	No cost No cost	Specify with 3 mm plastic edge. Specify with 3 mm wood edge.
Edge Profile, Slice Plastic or Wood Veneer	• 42"W • 48"W	+\$304 +\$333	Specify with slice plastic or wood edge. Specify with slice plastic or wood edge.
Edge Profile, Drop Wood Edge	• 42"W • 48"W	+\$486 +\$516	Specify with drop wood edge. Specify with drop wood edge.
Edge Profile, Eased Wood Edge	• 42"W • 48"W	+\$667 +\$698	Specify with eased wood edge. Specify with eased wood edge.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate top • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate (OLL)	See information at left See information at left +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood top • Wood group 1 • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Leg species • Maple • Oak • Walnut	No cost +\$304 +\$364	Specify maple finish number. Specify oak finish number. Specify walnut finish number.
	Leg ring • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$304 +\$454	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate top • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate (OLL)	See information at left See information at left +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood top • Wood group 1 • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Leg species • Maple • Oak • Walnut	No cost +\$304 +\$364	Specify maple finish number. Specify oak finish number. Specify walnut finish number.
	Leg ring • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$304 +\$454	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

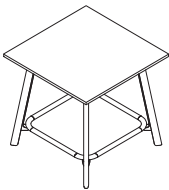
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued		
Leg bracket		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$194	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$274	Specify paint color number.
CC grommet		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 17	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 25	Specify paint color number.
CC grommet lid		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 8	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 20	Specify paint color number.
Grain Direction		
• Long grain	No cost	Specify with long grain.
• No grain direction	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
• Short grain	No cost	Specify with short grain.
Grommet		
• No grommet	No cost	Specify with no grommet.
• One CC grommet	+\$182	Specify with one CC grommet.
Surface Power	Available on tables with CC grommet(s) only	
• Three power	+\$164	Specify with three power.
• Two power, two USB type A	+\$304	Specify with two power, two USB type A.
• One USB type C, two power	+\$424	Specify with USB type C, two power.
• One USB type C, two USB type A, one power	+\$486	Specify with USB type C, two USB type A, one power.
Infeed		
• Plug	No cost	Specify with plug.
• Hardwire	+\$ 36	Specify with hardwire.
Hardwire Conduit Length		
• 72"L	No cost	Specify with 72"L.
• 144"L	+\$ 92	Specify with 144"L.

Tip: When OLL top surface is selected, grain direction defaults to vertical.

► See Grommet Availability Matrix, page 292.

Specification Information

Style Number	Width	U.S. Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
		Laminate Price Group 1 Top	Wood Group 1 Top	Wood Top		
				Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
VLYSQWLST	42"	\$5276	\$5368	+\$88	+\$306	+\$31
	48"	\$5585	\$5736	+\$88	+\$306	+\$31

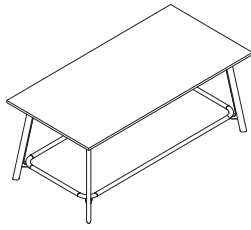
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Standing-Height Rectangle Tables

With Wood Legs



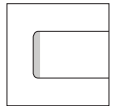
► Need help?
Product details,
page 282

Standard Includes

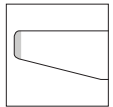
- 96"W top: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Long grain direction
- Solid wood legs: maple
- Leg ring: paint price group 1
- Leg bracket: to match leg ring

Required to Specify

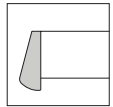
- 1 Style number
 - 2 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Corner shape (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Laminate color number for top, if selected
 - 6 Plastic color number for 3 mm plastic edge, if selected
 - 7 Paint color number for leg ring
 - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 441.



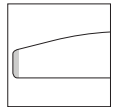
3 mm Edge,
Plastic or Wood
Veneer



Slice Edge,
Plastic or Wood
Veneer



Drop Edge,
Solid Wood



Eased Edge,
Wood Veneer

Tip: Eased wood edge is not available on laminate tops or tops with square corners.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Leg finish defaults to top surface finish if top surface is a maple, oak, or walnut species. With all other species of top surface, the leg is specifiable in any finish.

Tip: When leg ring is specified, leg bracket will default to match.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Depth	• 42"D • 48"D	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 42"D. Specify with 48"D.
Corner Shape	• Rounded • Square	No cost No cost	Specify with rounded corners. Specify with square corners.
Edge Profile, 3 mm Plastic or Wood Veneer	• 3 mm plastic edge • 3 mm wood edge	No cost No cost	Specify with 3 mm plastic edge. Specify with 3 mm wood edge.
Edge Profile, Slice Plastic or Wood Veneer	• 42"D • 48"D	+\$424 +\$486	Specify with slice plastic or wood edge. Specify with slice plastic or wood edge.
Edge Profile, Drop Wood Edge	• 42"D • 48"D	+\$607 +\$667	Specify with drop wood edge. Specify with drop wood edge.
Edge Profile, Eased Wood Edge	• 42"D • 48"D	+\$788 +\$849	Specify with eased wood edge. Specify with eased wood edge.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate top • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate (OLL)	See information at left See information at left +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood top • Wood group 1 • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Leg species • Maple • Oak • Walnut	No cost +\$304 +\$364	Specify maple finish number. Specify oak finish number. Specify walnut finish number.
	Leg ring • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$304 +\$454	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued		
Leg bracket		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$194	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$274	Specify paint color number.
CC grommet		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 17	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 25	Specify paint color number.
CC grommet lid		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 8	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 20	Specify paint color number.
Grain Direction		
• Long grain	No cost	Specify with long grain.
• No grain direction	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
• Short grain	No cost	Specify with short grain.
Grommet		
• No grommet	No cost	Specify with no grommet.
• CC grommet		
– One CC grommet	+\$182	Specify with one CC grommet.
– Two CC grommets	+\$364	Specify with two CC grommets.
– Three CC grommets	+\$546	Specify with three CC grommets.
– Four CC grommets	+\$728	Specify with four CC grommets.
• Long grommet		
– One long grommet	+\$242	Specify with one long grommet.
– Two long grommets	+\$484	Specify with two long grommets.
Surface Power	Available on tables with CC grommet(s) only	
• Three power	+\$164	Specify with three power.
• Two power, two USB type A	+\$304	Specify with two power, two USB type A.
• One USB type C, two power	+\$424	Specify with one USB type C two power.
• One USB type C, two USB type A, one power	+\$486	Specify with one USB type C two USB type A, one power.
Infeed		
• Plug	No cost	Specify with plug.
• Hardware	+\$ 36	Specify with hardware.
Hardwire Conduit Length		
• 72"L	No cost	Specify with 72"L.
• 144"L	+\$ 92	Specify with 144"L.

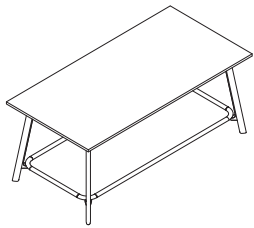
Tip: When OLL top surface is selected, grain direction defaults to vertical.

► See Grommet Availability Matrix, page 292.

Tip: Cord length is not specifiable with a long grommet count of two, or a CC grommet count of three or four.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D W		U.S. Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
			Laminate Price Group 1 Top	Wood Group 1 Top			
					Wood Top	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1	
					Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	
VLYRECWLST	42"	96"	\$6829	\$7133	+\$203	+\$683	+\$90
	48"	96"	\$7405	\$7738	+\$203	+\$683	+\$90



Seated-Height Round Tables

With Metal Legs



► Need help?
Product details,
page 282

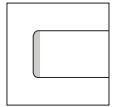
Standard Includes

- Top: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Long grain direction
- Metal X-legs: paint price group 1
- Leg insert: furniture linoleum, Forbo

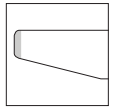
Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Diameter (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Laminate color number for top, if selected
 - 6 Plastic color number for 3 mm plastic edge, if selected
 - 7 Paint color number for metal legs
 - 8 Furniture linoleum color number for leg insert
 - 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 442.

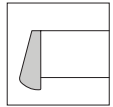
	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	• Modular • Parametric		No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .
Diameter	Modular • 42" Dia. • 48" Dia. • 54" Dia. • 60" Dia.	Parametric • 42"—47¹⁵/₁₆" Dia. • 48"—53¹⁵/₁₆" Dia. • 54"—59¹⁵/₁₆" Dia. • 60" Dia.	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify diameter. Specify diameter. Specify diameter. Specify diameter.
Edge Profile, 3 mm Plastic or Wood Veneer	• 3 mm plastic edge • 3 mm wood edge		No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 3 mm plastic edge</i> . Specify <i>with 3 mm wood edge</i> .
Edge Profile, Slice Plastic or Wood Veneer	Modular • 42" Dia. • 48" Dia. • 54" Dia. • 60" Dia.	Parametric • 42"—47¹⁵/₁₆" Dia. • 48"—53¹⁵/₁₆" Dia. • 54"—59¹⁵/₁₆" Dia. • 60" Dia.	+\$304 +\$333 +\$364 +\$424	Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> .
Edge Profile, Drop Wood Edge	Modular • 42" Dia. • 48" Dia. • 54" Dia. • 60" Dia.	Parametric • 42"—47¹⁵/₁₆" Dia. • 48"—53¹⁵/₁₆" Dia. • 54"—59¹⁵/₁₆" Dia. • 60" Dia.	+\$486 +\$516 +\$546 +\$607	Specify <i>with drop wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with drop wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with drop wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with drop wood edge</i> .
Edge Profile, Eased Wood Edge	Modular • 42" Dia. • 48" Dia. • 54" Dia. • 60" Dia.	Parametric • 42"—47¹⁵/₁₆" Dia. • 48"—53¹⁵/₁₆" Dia. • 54"—59¹⁵/₁₆" Dia. • 60" Dia.	+\$667 +\$698 +\$728 +\$788	Specify <i>with eased wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with eased wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with eased wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with eased wood edge</i> .



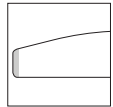
3 mm Edge,
Plastic or Wood
Veneer



Slice Edge,
Plastic or Wood
Veneer



Drop Edge,
Solid Wood



Eased Edge,
Wood Veneer

Tip: Wood edge finish will match top finish.

Tip: Eased wood edge is not available on laminate tops.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate top • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate (OLL)	See information at left See information at left +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood top • Wood group 1 • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

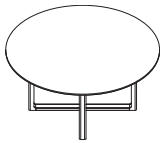
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	Paint price group 2 for X-legs		
	Modular	Parametric	
	• 42" Dia.	• 42"—47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " Dia.	+\$164
	• 48" Dia.	• 48"—53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " Dia.	+\$176
	• 54" Dia.	• 54"—59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " Dia.	+\$188
	• 60" Dia.	• 60" Dia.	+\$200
	Paint price group 3 for X-legs		
	Modular	Parametric	
	• 42" Dia.	• 42"—47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " Dia.	+\$188
	• 48" Dia.	• 48"—53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " Dia.	+\$200
	• 54" Dia.	• 54"—59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " Dia.	+\$213
	• 60" Dia.	• 60" Dia.	+\$225
	CC grommet finish		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 17	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 25	Specify paint color number.
	CC grommet lid finish		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 8	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 20	Specify paint color number.
Grain Direction	• Long grain	No cost	Specify <i>with long grain</i> .
	• No grain direction	No cost	Specify <i>with no grain direction</i> .
	• Short grain	No cost	Specify <i>with short grain</i> .
Grommet(s)	• No grommet	No cost	Specify <i>with no grommet</i> .
	• CC grommet		
	– One CC grommet	+\$182	Specify <i>with one CC grommet</i> .
	– Two CC grommets	+\$364	Specify <i>with two CC grommets</i> .
Surface Power	Available on tables with CC grommet(s) only		
	• Three power	+\$164	Specify <i>with three power</i> .
	• Two power, two USB type A	+\$304	Specify <i>with two power, two USB type A</i> .
	• One USB type C, two power	+\$424	Specify <i>with one USB type C, two power</i> .
	• One USB type C, two USB type A, one power	+\$486	Specify <i>with one USB type C, two USB type A, one power</i> .
Infeed	• Plug	No cost	Specify <i>with plug</i> .
	• Hardwire	+\$ 36	Specify <i>with hardwire</i> .
Hardwire Conduit Length	• 72"L	No cost	Specify <i>with 72"L</i> .
	• 144"L	+\$ 92	Specify <i>with 144"L</i> .

Tip: When Open Line laminate top surface is selected, grain direction defaults to vertical.

► See Grommet Availability Matrix, page 292.

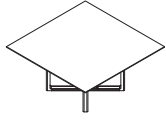
Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions		U.S. Base Prices (with X-Leg)		• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
			• Laminate Price Group 1 Top	• Wood Group 1 Top	• Options		
	• Modular Diameter	• Parametric Diameter			• Wood Top	• Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1	
					• Wood Group 2	• Wood Group 3	
VL9RML	42"	42"—47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$5186	\$5278	+\$ 88	+\$306	+\$31
	48"	48"—53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$5432	\$5554	+\$ 88	+\$306	+\$31
	54"	54"—59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$5749	\$5900	+\$157	+\$551	+\$58
	60"	60"	\$6018	\$6200	+\$157	+\$551	+\$58



Seated-Height Square Tables

With Metal Legs



► Need help?
Product details,
page 282

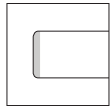
Standard Includes

- Top: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Long grain direction
- Straight shape type
- Metal X-legs: paint price group 1
- Leg insert: furniture linoleum, Forbo

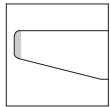
Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Corner shape (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Laminate color number for top, if selected
 - 7 Plastic color number for 3 mm plastic edge, if selected
 - 8 Paint color number for metal legs
 - 9 Furniture linoleum color number for leg insert
 - 10 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 442.

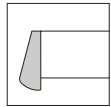
Tip: Rounded and square corner shapes are only available on tables with straight shape type, not softened shape type.



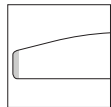
3 mm Edge,
Plastic or Wood
Veneer



Slice Edge,
Plastic or Wood
Veneer



Drop Edge,
Solid Wood



Eased Edge,
Wood Veneer

Tip: Eased wood edge is not available on laminate tops or tops with square corners.

Tip: Wood edge finish will match top finish.

Tip: Solid drop wood edge not available on softened shapes.

	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	• Modular • Parametric		No cost No cost	Specify with <i>modular</i> . Specify with <i>parametric</i> .
Width	Modular • 42"W • 48"W • 54"W • 60"W	Parametric • 42"–47¹⁵/₁₆"W • 48"–53¹⁵/₁₆"W • 54"–59¹⁵/₁₆"W • 60"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width.
Corner Shape	• Rounded • Square		No cost No cost	Specify with <i>rounded corners</i> . Specify with <i>square corners</i> .
Edge Profile, 3 mm Plastic or Wood Veneer	• 3 mm plastic edge • 3 mm wood edge		No cost No cost	Specify with <i>3 mm plastic edge</i> . Specify with <i>3 mm wood edge</i> .
Edge Profile, Slice Plastic or Wood Veneer	Modular • 42" W • 48"W • 54"W • 60"W	Parametric • 42"–47¹⁵/₁₆"W • 48"–53¹⁵/₁₆"W • 54"–59¹⁵/₁₆"W • 60"W	+\$304 +\$333 +\$364 +\$424	Specify with <i>slice plastic or wood edge</i> . Specify with <i>slice plastic or wood edge</i> . Specify with <i>slice plastic or wood edge</i> . Specify with <i>slice plastic or wood edge</i> .
Edge Profile, Drop Wood Edge	Modular • 42"W • 48"W • 54"W • 60"W	Parametric • 42"–47¹⁵/₁₆"W • 48"–53¹⁵/₁₆"W • 54"–59¹⁵/₁₆"W • 60"W	+\$486 +\$516 +\$546 +\$607	Specify with <i>drop wood edge</i> . Specify with <i>drop wood edge</i> . Specify with <i>drop wood edge</i> . Specify with <i>drop wood edge</i> .
Edge Profile, Eased Wood Edge	Modular • 42"W • 48"W • 54"W • 60"W	Parametric • 42"–47¹⁵/₁₆"W • 48"–53¹⁵/₁₆"W • 54"–59¹⁵/₁₆"W • 60"W	+\$667 +\$698 +\$728 +\$788	Specify with <i>eased wood edge</i> . Specify with <i>eased wood edge</i> . Specify with <i>eased wood edge</i> . Specify with <i>eased wood edge</i> .

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate top		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood top		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	Prices at right	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	Paint price group 2 for X-legs		
	Modular	Parametric	
	• 42"W	• 42"—47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$164
	• 48"W	• 48"—53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$176
	• 54"W	• 54"—59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$188
	• 60"W	• 60"W	+\$200
			Specify paint color number.
			Specify paint color number.
			Specify paint color number.
			Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3 for X-legs		
	Modular	Parametric	
	• 42"W	• 42"—47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$188
	• 48"W	• 48"—53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$200
	• 54"W	• 54"—59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$213
	• 60"W	• 60"W	+\$225
			Specify paint color number.
			Specify paint color number.
			Specify paint color number.
			Specify paint color number.
	CC grommet finish		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 17	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 25	Specify paint color number.
	CC grommet lid finish		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 8	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 20	Specify paint color number.
	Shape Type, Softened	Modular	Parametric
		• 42"W	• 42"—47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W
		• 48"W	• 48"—53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W
		• 54"W	• 54"—59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W
		• 60"W	• 60"W
			+\$353
			+\$442
			+\$501
			+\$564
			Specify <i>with softened shape type</i> .
	Grain Direction		
	• Long grain	No cost	Specify <i>with long grain</i> .
	• No grain direction	No cost	Specify <i>with no grain direction</i> .
	• Short grain	No cost	Specify <i>with short grain</i> .
	Grommet		
	• No grommet	No cost	Specify <i>with no grommet</i> .
	• CC grommet		
	– One CC grommet	+\$182	Specify <i>with one CC grommet</i> .
	– Two CC grommets	+\$364	Specify <i>with two CC grommets</i> .
	Surface Power	Available on tables with CC grommet(s) only	
	• Three power	+\$164	Specify <i>with three power</i> .
	• Two power, two USB type A	+\$304	Specify <i>with two power, two USB type A</i> .
	• One USB type C, two power	+\$424	Specify <i>with one USB type C, two power</i> .
	• One USB type C, two USB type A, one power	+\$486	Specify <i>with one USB type C, two USB type A, one power</i> .
	Infeed		
	• Plug	No cost	Specify <i>with plug</i> .
	• Hardwire	+\$ 36	Specify <i>with hardwire</i> .
	Hardwire Conduit Length		
	• 72"L	No cost	Specify <i>with 72"L</i> .
	• 144"L	+\$ 92	Specify <i>with 144"L</i> .

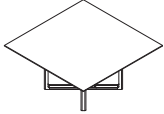
▶ **Specification Information, on next page**

Seated-Height Square Tables, With Metal Legs, continued

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Prices (with X-Leg)		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
			Laminate Price Group 1 Top	Wood Group 1 Top	Wood Top		Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
	Modular Width	Parametric Width			Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	
VLYSQML	42"	42"–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$5186	\$5278	+\$ 88	+\$306	+\$31
	48"	48"–53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$5432	\$5554	+\$ 88	+\$306	+\$31
	54"	54"–59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$5749	\$5900	+\$157	+\$551	+\$58
	60"	60"	\$6018	\$6200	+\$157	+\$551	+\$58

**For Canadian Pricing**

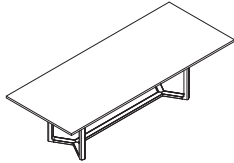
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



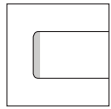
Seated-Height Rectangle Tables

With Metal Legs

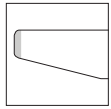


Seated-height rectangle table with trestle legs shown

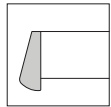
Tip: Rounded and square corner shapes are only available on tables with straight shape type, not softened shape type.



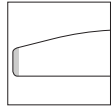
3 mm Edge,
Plastic or Wood
Veneer



Slice Edge,
Plastic or Wood
Veneer



Drop Edge,
Solid Wood



Eased Edge,
Wood Veneer

Tip: Wood edge finish will match top finish.

Tip: Solid drop wood edge not available on softened shapes.

Tip: Eased wood edge is not available on laminate tops or tops with square corners.

Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? Product details, page 282
- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Long grain direction
- Straight shape type
- Metal legs: paint price group 1
- Leg insert: furniture linoleum, Forbo

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Corner shape (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)
 - 7 Leg type (see below under Required Selections)
 - 8 Laminate color number for top, if selected
 - 9 Plastic color number for 3 mm plastic edge, if selected
 - 10 Paint color number for metal legs
 - 11 Furniture linoleum color number for leg insert
 - 12 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 442.

	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	• Modular • Parametric		No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .
Depth	Modular • 42"D • 48"D • 54"D • 60"D	Parametric • 42"—47¹⁵/₁₆"D • 48"—53¹⁵/₁₆"D • 54"—59¹⁵/₁₆"D • 60"D	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth. Specify depth. Specify depth. Specify depth.
Width	Modular • 66"W • 72"W • 84"W • 96"W • 108"W • 120"W • 144"W • 168"W • 192"W • 216"W	Parametric • 66"—71¹⁵/₁₆"W • 72"—83¹⁵/₁₆"W • 84"—95¹⁵/₁₆"W • 96"—107¹⁵/₁₆"W • 108"—119¹⁵/₁₆"W • 120"—143¹⁵/₁₆"W • 144"—167¹⁵/₁₆"W • 168"—191¹⁵/₁₆"W • 192"—215¹⁵/₁₆"W • 216"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width.
Corner Shape	• Rounded • Square		No cost No cost	Specify <i>with rounded corners</i> . Specify <i>with square corners</i> .
Edge Profile, 3 mm Plastic or Wood Veneer	• 3 mm plastic edge • 3 mm wood edge		No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 3 mm plastic edge</i> . Specify <i>with 3 mm wood edge</i> .
Edge Profile, Slice Plastic or Wood Veneer	Modular • 42"D • 48"D • 54"D • 60"D	Parametric • 42"—47¹⁵/₁₆"D • 48"—53¹⁵/₁₆"D • 54"—59¹⁵/₁₆"D • 60"D	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> .
Edge Profile, Drop Wood Edge	Modular • 42"D • 48"D • 54"D • 60"D	Parametric • 42"—47¹⁵/₁₆"D • 48"—53¹⁵/₁₆"D • 54"—59¹⁵/₁₆"D • 60"D	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with drop wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with drop wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with drop wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with drop wood edge</i> .
Edge Profile, Eased Wood Edge	Modular • 42"D • 48"D • 54"D • 60"D	Parametric • 42"—47¹⁵/₁₆"D • 48"—53¹⁵/₁₆"D • 54"—59¹⁵/₁₆"D • 60"D	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with eased wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with eased wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with eased wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with eased wood edge</i> .

▶ Required Selections, continued on next page

► Required Selections, continued from previous page

Leg Type	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	U-leg			
	Modular	Parametric		
	• 42"D	• 42"—47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D	+\$ 182 per leg	Specify with U-leg.
	• 48"D	• 48"—53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D	+\$ 213 per leg	Specify with U-leg.
	• 54"D	• 54"—59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D	+\$ 304 per leg	Specify with U-leg.
	• 60"D	• 60"D	+\$ 364 per leg	Specify with U-leg.
	Trestle leg (42"D–48"D only)			
	Modular	Parametric		
	• 96"W	• 96"—107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$ 607	Specify with trestle leg.
	• 108"W	• 108"—119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$ 788	Specify with trestle leg.
	• 120"W	• 120"W	+\$ 849	Specify with trestle leg.
	Split trestle leg (42"D–48"D only)			
	Modular	Parametric		
	• 120"W	• 120"—143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$ 911	Specify with split trestle leg.
	• 144"W	• 144"W	+\$1091	Specify with split trestle leg.

	Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate top			
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2		See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3		See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)		+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Wood top			
	• Wood group 1		Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2		Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3		Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain		Prices at right	Specify with Customiz stain.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1		Prices at right	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual. Specify full-fill finish number.
	Paint price group 2 for U-leg			
	Modular	Parametric		
	• 42"D	• 42"—47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D	+\$ 66 per leg	Specify paint color number.
	• 48"D	• 48"—53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D	+\$ 96 per leg	Specify paint color number.
	• 54"D	• 54"—59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D	+\$ 127 per leg	Specify paint color number.
	• 60"D	• 60"D	+\$ 158 per leg	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2 for trestle leg (42"D–48"D only)			
	Modular	Parametric		
	• 96"W	• 96"—107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$ 317	Specify paint color number.
	• 108"W	• 108"—119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$ 349	Specify paint color number.
	• 120"W	• 120"W	+\$ 382	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2 for split trestle leg (42"D–48"D only)			
	Modular	Parametric		
	• 120"W	• 120"—143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$ 349	Specify paint color number.
	• 144"W	• 144"W	+\$ 444	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3 for U-leg			
	Modular	Parametric		
	• 42"D	• 42"—47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D	+\$ 96	Specify paint color number.
	• 48"D	• 48"—53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D	+\$ 127	Specify paint color number.
	• 54"D	• 54"—59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D	+\$ 158	Specify paint color number.
	• 60"D	• 60"D	+\$ 190	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3 for trestle leg (42"D–48"D only)			
	Modular	Parametric		
	• 96"W	• 96"—107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$ 444	Specify paint color number.
	• 108"W	• 108"—119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$ 475	Specify paint color number.
	• 120"W	• 120"W	+\$ 510	Specify paint color number.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued on next page

Seated-Height Rectangle Tables, with Metal Legs, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	Paint price group 3 for split trestle leg (42"D–48"D only)		
	Modular	Parametric	
	• 120"W	• 120"–143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+ \$ 475
	• 144"W	• 144"W	+ \$ 571
	CC grommet finish		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+ \$ 17	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+ \$ 25	Specify paint color number.
	CC grommet lid finish		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+ \$ 8	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+ \$ 20	Specify paint color number.
Shape Type, Softened	Trestle leg (42"D–48"D only)		
	Modular	Parametric	
	• 96"W	• 96"–107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+ \$ 667
	• 108"W	• 108"–119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+ \$ 788
	• 120"W	• 120"W	+ \$ 911
	Split trestle leg (42"D–48"D only)		
	Modular	Parametric	
	• 120"W	• 120"–143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+ \$ 911
	• 144"W	• 144"W	+ \$1032
Grain Direction	• Long grain	No cost	Specify with long grain.
	• No grain direction	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
	• Short grain	No cost	Specify with short grain.
Grommet	• No grommet	No cost	Specify with no grommet.
	• CC grommet		
	– One CC grommet	+ \$ 182	Specify with one CC grommet.
	– Two CC grommets	+ \$ 364	Specify with two CC grommets.
	– Three CC grommets	+ \$ 546	Specify with three CC grommets.
	– Four CC grommets	+ \$ 728	Specify with four CC grommets.
	– Six CC grommets	+ \$1091	Specify with six CC grommets.
	– Eight CC grommets	+ \$1455	Specify with eight CC grommets.
	• Long grommet		
	– One long grommet	+ \$ 242	Specify with one long grommet.
	– Two long grommets	+ \$ 484	Specify with two long grommets.
	– Three long grommets	+ \$ 728	Specify with three long grommets.
	– Four long grommets	+ \$ 970	Specify with four long grommets.
Surface Power	Available on tables with CC grommet(s) only		
	• Three power	+ \$ 164	Specify with three power.
	• Two power, two USB type A	+ \$ 304	Specify with two power, two USB type A.
	• One USB type C, two power	+ \$ 424	Specify with one USB type C, two power.
	• One USB type C, two USB type A, one power	+ \$ 486	Specify with one USB type C, two USB type A, one power.
Infeed	• Plug	No cost	Specify with plug.
	• Hardwire	+ \$ 36	Specify with hardwire.
Hardwire Conduit Length	• 72"L	No cost	Specify with 72"L.
	• 144"L	+ \$ 92	Specify with 144"L.

Tip: Softened shape type is only available on trestle leg and split trestle leg. U-leg is not available in softened shape type.

Tip: When Open Line laminate top surface is selected, grain direction defaults to vertical.

► See Grommet Availability Matrix, page 292.

Tip: Cord length is not specifiable with a long grommet count of two, or a CC grommet count of three or four.

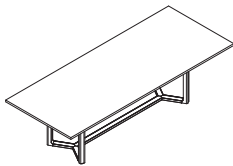
Slice Wood Edge Upcharges

Depth		Width											
Modular	Parametric	Modular	66"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	144"	168"	192"	216"	
		Parametric	66"—71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	72"—83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	84"—95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	96"—107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	108"—119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	120"—143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	144"—167 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	168"—191 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	192"—215 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	216"	
42"	42"—47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "		+\$382	+\$424	+\$454	+\$486	+\$516	+\$546	+\$575	+\$607	+\$638	+\$667	
48"	48"—53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "		+\$382	+\$424	+\$454	+\$486	+\$516	+\$546	+\$575	+\$607	+\$638	+\$667	
54"	54"—59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "		+\$454	+\$486	+\$516	+\$546	+\$575	+\$607	+\$638	+\$667	+\$698	+\$728	
60"	60"		+\$516	+\$546	+\$575	+\$607	+\$638	+\$667	+\$698	+\$728	+\$758	+\$788	

Depth	Width											
	Modular	Parametric	Modular	66"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	144"	168"	192"
		Parametric	66"—71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	72"—83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	84"—95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	96"—107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	108"—119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	120"—143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	144"—167 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	168"—191 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	192"—215 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	216"
42"	42"	47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	+\$575	+\$607	+\$638	+\$667	+\$698	+\$728	+\$758	+\$ 788	+\$ 820	+\$ 849
48"	48"	53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	+\$575	+\$607	+\$638	+\$667	+\$698	+\$728	+\$758	+\$ 788	+\$ 820	+\$ 849
54"	54"	59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	+\$607	+\$638	+\$667	+\$698	+\$728	+\$758	+\$788	+\$ 820	+\$ 849	+\$ 880
60"	60"		+\$638	+\$667	+\$698	+\$728	+\$758	+\$788	+\$820	+\$ 849	+\$ 880	+\$ 911

Depth		Width										
Modular	Parametric	Modular	66"	72"	84"	96"	108"	120"	144"	168"	192"	216"
		Parametric	66"—71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	72"—83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	84"—95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	96"—107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	108"—119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	120"—143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	144"—167 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	168"—191 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	192"—215 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	216"
42"	42"—47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "		+\$758	+\$788	+\$820	+\$849	+\$880	+\$911	+\$940	+\$ 970	+\$ 999	+\$1032
48"	48"—53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "		+\$758	+\$788	+\$820	+\$849	+\$880	+\$911	+\$940	+\$ 970	+\$ 999	+\$1032
54"	54"—59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "		+\$788	+\$820	+\$849	+\$880	+\$911	+\$940	+\$970	+\$ 999	+\$1032	+\$1062
60"	60"		+\$820	+\$849	+\$880	+\$911	+\$940	+\$970	+\$999	+\$1032	+\$1062	+\$1091

• Style Number	• Dimensions				• U.S. Base Prices				
	• Depth		• Width		• Laminate Price Group 1 Top	• Wood Group 1 Top	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
							• Wood Top		
	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	Modular Width	Parametric Width			Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1



VLYRECML	42"	42"—47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	66"	66"—71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$5859	\$6115	+\$133	+\$535	+\$ 90
			72"	72"—83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$5979	\$6240	+\$151	+\$556	+\$ 90
			84"	84"—95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$6161	\$6435	+\$177	+\$620	+\$ 90
			96"	96"—107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$6343	\$6647	+\$203	+\$683	+\$ 90
			108"	108"—119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$6470	\$6780	+\$213	+\$717	+\$ 90
			120"	120"—143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$6600	\$6915	+\$223	+\$753	+\$118
			144"	144"—167 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$6731	\$7053	+\$234	+\$791	+\$118
			168"	168"—191 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$6866	\$7195	+\$245	+\$830	+\$118
			192"	192"—215 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$7003	\$7338	+\$258	+\$872	+\$118
			216"	216"	\$7145	\$7488	+\$272	+\$915	+\$118

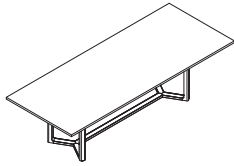
Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide

Steelcase
April 2022

Seated-Height Rectangle Tables, with Metal Legs, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information									
Style Number	Dimensions Depth		Width		U.S. Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	Modular Width	Parametric Width	Laminate Price Group 1 Top	Wood Group 1 Top	Wood Top		Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
							Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	



VLYRECML	48"	48"-53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	66"	66"-71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$6394	\$ 6650	+\$133	+\$535	+\$ 90
			72"	72"-83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$6526	\$ 6787	+\$151	+\$556	+\$ 90
			84"	84"-95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$6707	\$ 7011	+\$177	+\$620	+\$ 90
			96"	96"-107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$6889	\$ 7222	+\$203	+\$683	+\$ 90
			108"	108"-119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$7061	\$ 7404	+\$213	+\$717	+\$ 90
			120"	120"-143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$7237	\$ 7587	+\$223	+\$753	+\$118
			144"	144"-167 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$7419	\$ 7779	+\$234	+\$791	+\$118
			168"	168"-191 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$7604	\$ 7973	+\$245	+\$830	+\$118
			192"	192"-215 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$7794	\$ 8172	+\$258	+\$872	+\$118
			216"	216"	\$7990	\$ 8377	+\$272	+\$915	+\$118
	54"	54"-59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	66"	66"-71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$8313	\$ 8645	+\$160	+\$641	+\$142
			72"	72"-83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$8483	\$ 8822	+\$182	+\$668	+\$142
			84"	84"-95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$8654	\$ 9000	+\$191	+\$701	+\$142
			96"	96"-107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$8824	\$ 9177	+\$200	+\$736	+\$142
			108"	108"-119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$9002	\$ 9363	+\$213	+\$774	+\$142
			120"	120"-143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$9182	\$ 9550	+\$223	+\$812	+\$142
			144"	144"-167 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$9366	\$ 9740	+\$232	+\$852	+\$170
			168"	168"-191 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$9553	\$ 9935	+\$243	+\$895	+\$170
			192"	192"-215 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$9744	\$10,134	+\$256	+\$940	+\$170
			216"	216"	\$9938	\$10,335	+\$269	+\$988	+\$170

► Specification Information, continued on next page

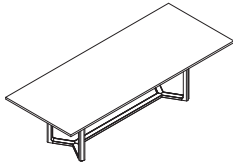
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information								
Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Width		U.S. Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
		Modular Width	Parametric Width	Laminate Price Group 1 Top	Wood Group 1 Top	Wood Top		Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
						Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	



VLYRECML	60"	66"	66"–71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$11,638	\$12,103	+\$160	+\$641	+\$198
		72"	72"–83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$11,876	\$12,350	+\$182	+\$668	+\$198
		84"	84"–95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$12,113	\$12,598	+\$191	+\$701	+\$198
		96"	96"–107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$12,355	\$12,849	+\$200	+\$736	+\$198
		108"	108"–119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$12,603	\$13,105	+\$213	+\$774	+\$198
		120"	120"–143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$12,855	\$13,370	+\$223	+\$812	+\$198
		144"	144"–167 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$13,113	\$13,637	+\$232	+\$852	+\$226
		168"	168"–191 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$13,374	\$13,910	+\$243	+\$895	+\$226
		192"	192"–215 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$13,641	\$14,186	+\$256	+\$940	+\$226
		216"	216"	\$13,914	\$14,469	+\$269	+\$988	+\$226
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

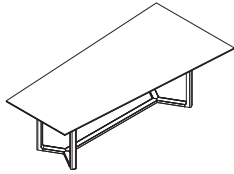
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Seated-Height Sightline Tables

With Metal Legs



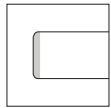
► Need help?
Product details,
page 282

Standard Includes

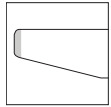
- 48"D top: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Long grain direction
- Straight shape type
- Metal asymmetric trestle legs: paint price group 1
- Leg insert: furniture linoleum, Forbo

Required to Specify

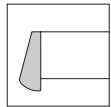
- 1 Style number
 - 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Laminate color number for top, if selected
 - 6 Plastic color number for 3 mm plastic edge, if selected
 - 7 Paint color number for metal legs
 - 8 Furniture linoleum color number for leg insert
 - 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 442.



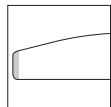
3 mm Edge,
Plastic or Wood
Veneer



Slice Edge,
Plastic or Wood
Veneer



Drop Edge,
Solid Wood



Eased Edge,
Wood Veneer

Tip: Wood edge finish will match top finish.

Tip: Solid drop wood edge not available on softened shapes.

Tip: Eased wood edge is not available on laminate tops.

	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	• Modular • Parametric		No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .
Width	Modular • 96"W • 108"W • 120"W	Parametric • 96"—107¹⁵/₁₆"W • 108"—119¹⁵/₁₆"W • 120"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify width. Specify width. Specify width.
Edge Profile, 3 mm Plastic or Wood Veneer	• 3 mm plastic edge • 3 mm wood edge		No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 3 mm plastic edge</i> . Specify <i>with 3 mm wood edge</i> .
Edge Profile, Slice Plastic or Wood Veneer	Modular • 96"W • 108"W • 120"W	Parametric • 96"—107¹⁵/₁₆"W • 108"—119¹⁵/₁₆"W • 120"W	+\$486 +\$546 +\$607	Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with slice plastic or wood edge</i> .
Edge Profile, Drop Wood Edge	Modular • 96"W • 108"W • 120"W	Parametric • 96"—107¹⁵/₁₆"W • 108"—119¹⁵/₁₆"W • 120"W	+\$667 +\$728 +\$788	Specify <i>with drop wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with drop wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with drop wood edge</i> .
Edge Profile, Eased Wood Edge	Modular • 96"W • 108"W • 120"W	Parametric • 96"—107¹⁵/₁₆"W • 108"—119¹⁵/₁₆"W • 120"W	+\$849 +\$911 +\$970	Specify <i>with eased wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with eased wood edge</i> . Specify <i>with eased wood edge</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate top • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate (OLL)	See information at left See information at left +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood top • Wood group 1 • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.

► Options, continued on next page

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	Paint price group 2 for asymmetric trestle legs		
	Modular	Parametric	
	• 96"W	• 96"—107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$304
	• 108"W	• 108"—119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$333
	• 120"W	• 120"W	+\$364
	Paint price group 3 for asymmetric trestle legs		
	Modular	Parametric	
	• 96"W	• 96"—107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$424
	• 108"W	• 108"—119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$454
	• 120"W	• 120"W	+\$486
	CC grommet finish		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 17	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 25	Specify paint color number.
	CC grommet lid finish		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 8	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 20	Specify paint color number.
Shape Type, Softened Shape	Modular	Parametric	
	• 96"W	• 96"—107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$667
	• 108"W	• 108"—119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$788
	• 120"W	• 120"W	+\$911
Grain Direction	• Long grain	No cost	Specify with long grain.
	• No grain direction	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
	• Short grain	No cost	Specify with short grain.
Grommet	• No grommet	No cost	Specify with no grommet.
	• CC grommet		
	– One CC grommet	+\$182	Specify with one CC grommet.
	– Two CC grommets	+\$364	Specify with two CC grommets.
	– Three CC grommets	+\$546	Specify with three CC grommets.
	– Four CC grommets	+\$728	Specify with four CC grommets.
	• Long grommet		
	– One long grommet	+\$242	Specify with one long grommet.
	– Two long grommets	+\$484	Specify with two long grommets.
Surface Power	• Three power	+\$164	Specify with three power.
	• Two power, two USB type A	+\$304	Specify with two power, two USB type A.
	• One USB type C, two power	+\$424	Specify with one USB type C, two power.
	• One USB type C, two USB type A, one power	+\$486	Specify with one USB type C, two USB type A, one power.
Infeed	• Plug	No cost	Specify with plug.
	• Hardwire	+\$ 36	Specify with hardwire.
Hardwire Conduit Length	• 72"L	No cost	Specify with 72"L.
	• 144"L	+\$ 92	Specify with 144"L.

Tip: When Open Line laminate top surface is selected, grain direction defaults to vertical.

► See Grommet Availability Matrix, page 292.

Tip: Cord length is not specifiable with a long grommet count of two, or a CC grommet count of three or four.

► Specification Information, on next page

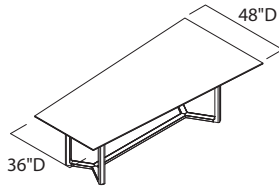
 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Seated-Height Sightline Tables, with Metal Legs, continued

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

•Style Number	•Dimensions		U.S. Base Prices (with Asymmetric Trestle Legs)		•Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
	Depth	Width	Laminate Price Group 1 Top	Wood Group 1 Top	Wood Top	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
		Modular Width	Parametric Width				
					Full-Fill		
					Finish on		
					Wood		
					Group 1		



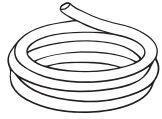
VLYSTLML	48"	96"	96"—107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$7461	\$7885	+\$242	+\$691	+\$ 90
		108"	108"—119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$7813	\$8249	+\$255	+\$724	+\$ 90
		120"	120"	\$8050	\$8496	+\$268	+\$760	+\$118

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

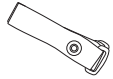
► See page 1 for details.

Cord Management Cover



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 282	• Cord management cover	1 Style number 2 Length (see below under Required Selections)	
Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Length	• 72"L • 144"L	Price below Price below	Specify <i>with 72"L</i> . Specify <i>with 144"L</i> .
Specification Information			
Style Number	U.S. Prices		
	72"L	144"L	
VLYCDM	\$43	\$92	
.	.	.	

Attachment Strip Package



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 282	• Attachment strip package	Style number	
Specification Information			
Style Number	U.S. Price		
VLYSTR	\$30		
.	.	.	

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Turnstone Bassline



Statement of Line 336



Product Details

Occasional Tables	339
Base-Only Tables	340
Asymmetrical Tables	342
Box Top Tables	346
Storage	348
Bench Seating	350
Power	352

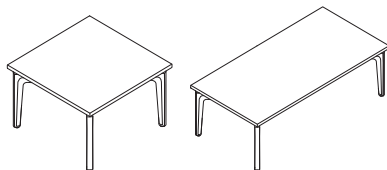


Specifying

Square and Rectangular Tables	354
Round Tables	356
Oval Tables	358
Racetrack Tables	360
Base-Only Tables	362
Asymmetrical Tables	364
Box Top Tables	366
Standing Storage	372
Credenza	374
One Seat Bench	376
Two Seat Bench	378
Power	380

Statement of Line

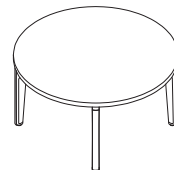
Occasional Tables



Understanding
 ▶ Page 339
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 354

Square and Rectangular Tables

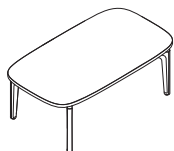
	18 ⁷ / ₈ "W	28 ³ / ₄ "W	36"W	54"W	60"W
18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	•				
20"D			•		
24"D				•	
28 ³ / ₄ "D		•			•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 339
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 356

Round Tables

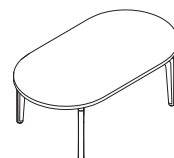
25" Diameter	•
39" Diameter	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 339
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 358

Oval Tables

	36"W	54"W	60"W
20"D	•		
24"D		•	
28 ³ / ₄ "D			•

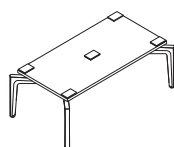


Understanding
 ▶ Page 339
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 360

Racetrack Tables

	36"W	54"W	60"W
20"D	•		
24"D		•	
28 ³ / ₄ "D			•

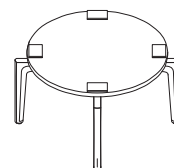
Base-Only Tables



Understanding
 ▶ Page 340
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 362

Square and Rectangular Base-Only Tables

	18 ⁷ / ₈ "W	28 ³ / ₄ "W	36"W	44"W	54"W	60"W
18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	•					
20"D			•			
22"D				•		
24"D					•	
28 ³ / ₄ "D		•				•

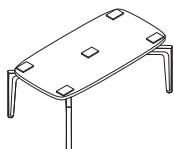


Understanding
 ▶ Page 340
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 362

Round Base-Only Tables

25" Diameter	•
39" Diameter	•

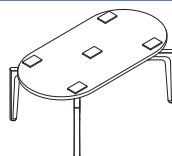
Base-Only Tables, continued



Understanding
 ▶ Page 340
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 362

Oval Base-Only Tables

	36"W	44"W	54"W	60"W
20"D	●			
22"D		●		
24"D			●	
28 ³ / ₄ "D				●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 340
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 362

Racetrack Base-Only Tables

	36"W	44"W	54"W	60"W
20"D	●			
22"D		●		
24"D			●	
28 ³ / ₄ "D				●

Asymmetrical Tables



Understanding
 ▶ Page 342
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 364

Small Asymmetrical Table

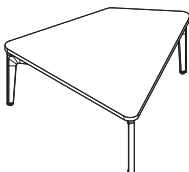
	22 ¹ / ₈ "W
26 ³ / ₄ "D	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 342
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 364

Medium Asymmetrical Table

	26 ² / ₅ "W
34"D	●

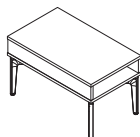


Understanding
 ▶ Page 342
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 364

Large Asymmetrical Table

	29 ³ / ₄ "W
35"D	●

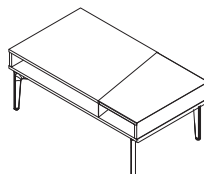
Box Top Tables



Understanding
 ▶ Page 346
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 366

Box Top Tables

	18"W
25"D	●
30"D	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 346
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 368

Box Top Coffee Table

	54"W
25"D	●

Box Top Tables, continued



Understanding
 ▶ Page 346
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 370

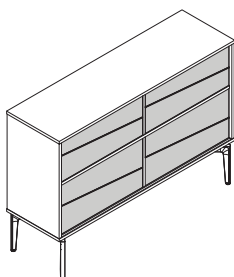
Box Top Table with Bag Drop

18"W

25"D ●

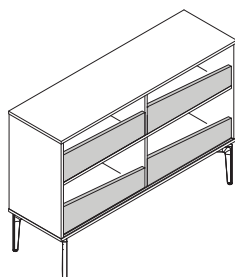
30"D ●

Storage



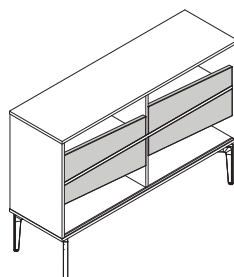
Full Back Standing Storage

Understanding
 ▶ Page 348
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 372



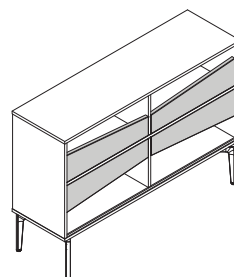
Half Back Standing Storage

Understanding
 ▶ Page 348
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 372



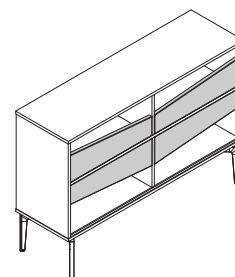
Sideways Standing Storage

Understanding
 ▶ Page 348
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 372



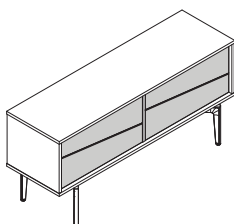
Bowtie Standing Storage

Understanding
 ▶ Page 348
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 372



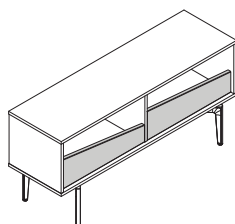
Chevron Standing Storage

Understanding
 ▶ Page 348
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 372



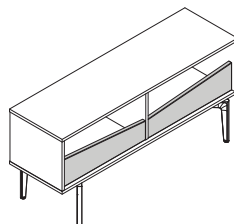
Full Back Credenza

Understanding
 ▶ Page 348
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 374



Half Back Credenza

Understanding
 ▶ Page 348
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 374



Meet Me in the Middle Credenza

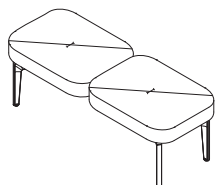
Understanding
 ▶ Page 348
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 374

Bench Seating



One Seat Bench

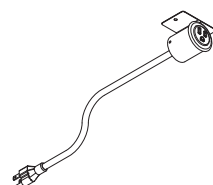
Understanding
 ▶ Page 350
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 376



Two Seat Bench

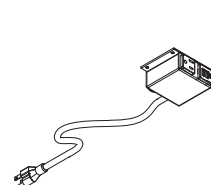
Understanding
 ▶ Page 350
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 378

Power



Round Power

Understanding
 ▶ Page 352
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 380



Module Power

Understanding
 ▶ Page 352
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 380

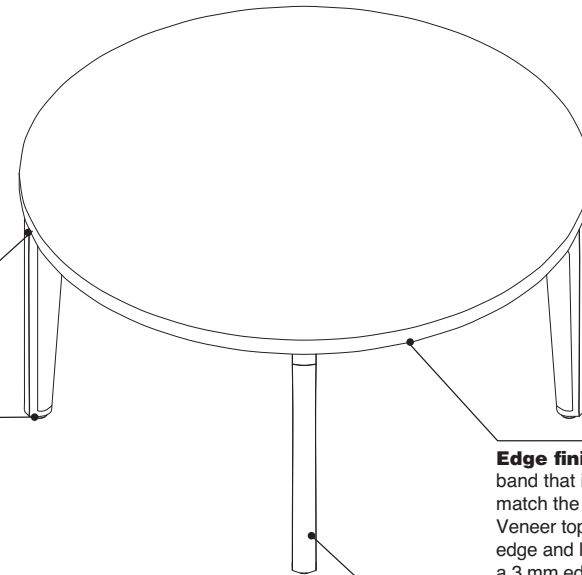
Occasional tables are available in round, square, rectangular, oval, and racetrack.

Tables tops are offered in Low-Pressure Laminate, High-Pressure Laminate, veneer, glass, and solid surface.

Overall table height is 13" including the legs, spacer, and table top.
► Specifying, pages 354–360

Tables tops are $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick.

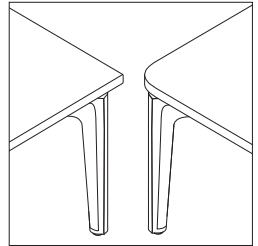
Leveling glides have $\frac{1}{2}$ " adjustability range to install tables on uneven floors.



Edge finish has an edge band that is defaulted to match the laminate surface. Veneer tops have a wood edge and laminate tops have a 3 mm edge.

Leg height is 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

Product Details



Square and rectangular tables have options for rounded corners or squared corners.

Occasional tables and Bivi Rumble Seat legs share the same visual aesthetic.

► See *Benching Specification Guide* for Bivi Rumble Seat information.

Surface Materials

Table tops

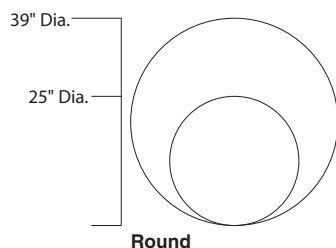
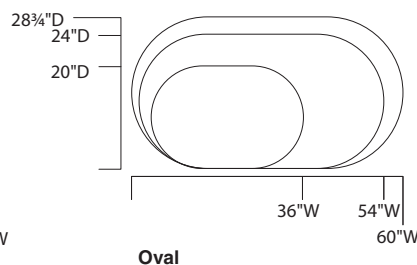
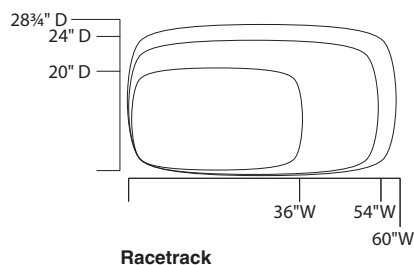
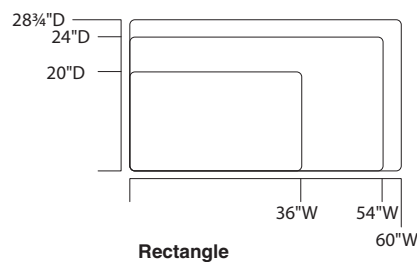
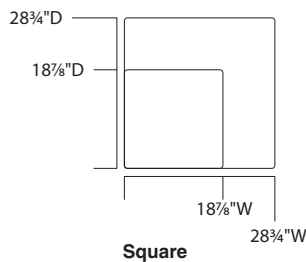
- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate
- Open Line laminate
- Wood veneer
- Glass*
- Solid surface*

*Note: Only available with round corners.

Legs

- Paint

Actual Dimensions



Base-Only Tables

Base-Only Tables enable you to personalize your table with a custom top and make it your own.

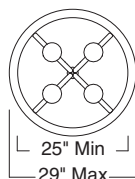
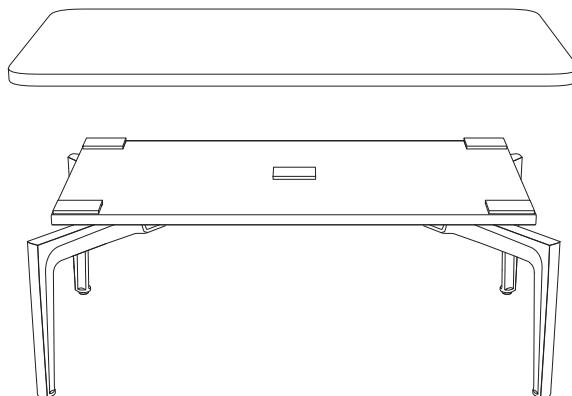
► Specifying page, 362

The Base-Only Tables come with a black $\frac{3}{4}$ " Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) platform in the shape specified. Adhere custom top to the platform using the provided 3M™ hook and loop fasteners.

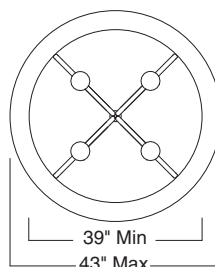
Tip: Base-Only Tables platform is smaller than the legs. Custom top will extend beyond the platform to align with the legs.

Fully assembled tables support a maximum weight of 800 pounds. This includes the weight of your custom top and any items put on the table.

Tip: Base-Only Tables are only available in four leg shapes and sizes.

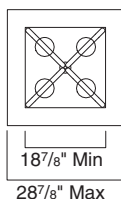


25" Round Table

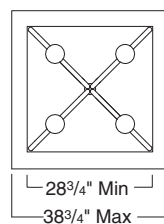


39" Round Table

Your custom top for circle bases may not extend more than 2" in any direction from the standard Base-Only Table size.

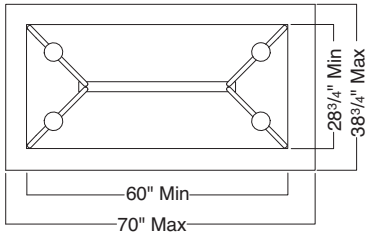
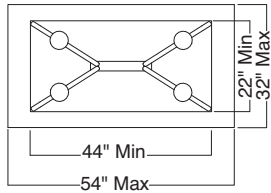
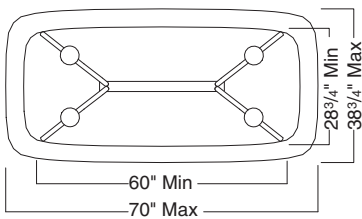
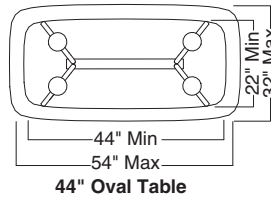
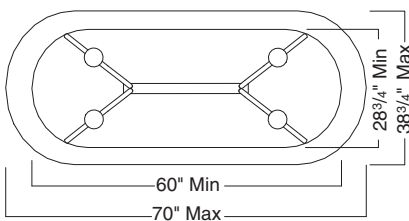
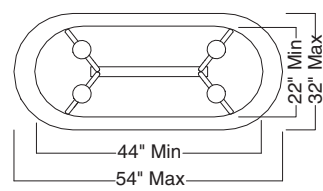
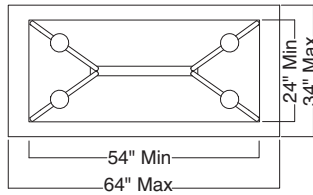
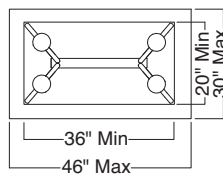
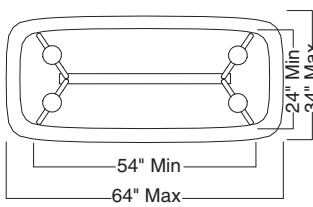
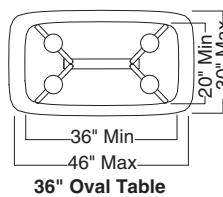
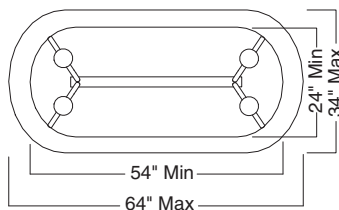
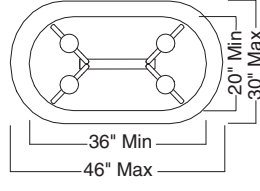


18⁷/₈" Square Table



28³/₄" Square Table

Your custom top for square bases may not extend more than 5" in any direction from the standard Base-Only Table size.

**60" Rectangle Table****44" Rectangle Table****60" Oval Table****44" Oval Table****60" Racetrack Table****44" Racetrack Table****54" Rectangle Table****36" Rectangle Table****54" Oval Table****36" Oval Table****54" Racetrack Table****36" Racetrack Table**

Your custom top for rectangular, oval, and racetrack bases may not extend more than 5" in any direction from the standard Base-Only Table size.

Asymmetrical Tables

Asymmetrical Tables

have an irregular shape and are offered in Low-Pressure Laminate, High-Pressure Laminate, veneer, glass, and solid surface.

Overall table height

is 13" including the legs, spacer, and table top.

► Specifying, page 364

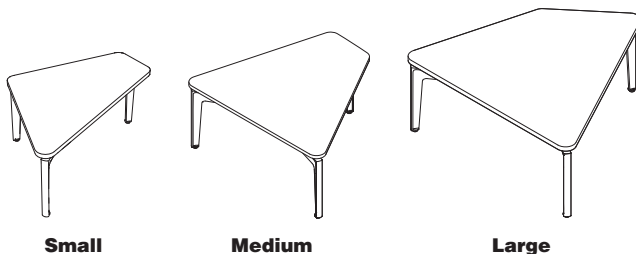
Table tops are $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick.

Leveling glides have $\frac{1}{2}$ " adjustability range to install tables on uneven floors.

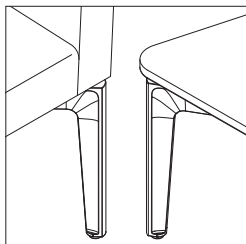
Edge finish has an edge band that is defaulted to match the laminate surface. Veneer tops have a wood edge and laminate tops have a 3 mm edge.

Leg height is $12\frac{1}{4}$ ".

Asymmetrical Tables are available in small, medium, and large.



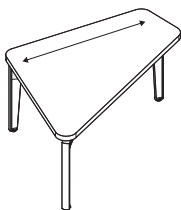
Product Details



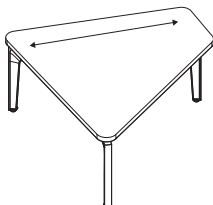
Asymmetrical Tables and Bivi Rumble Seat legs share the same visual aesthetic.

► See *Benching Specification Guide* for Bivi Rumble Seat information.

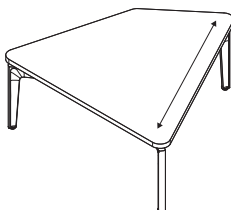
Grain Directions



Small Asymmetrical Table

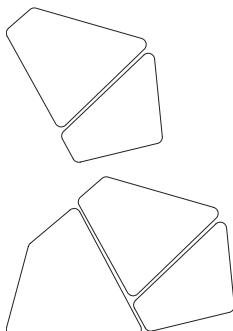


Medium Asymmetrical Table

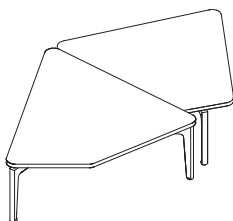


Large Asymmetrical Table

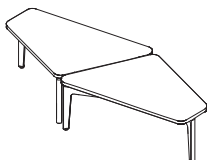
Application Topics



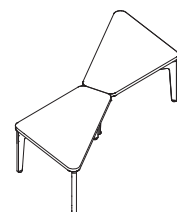
Asymmetrical Tables can be used separately or grouped together.



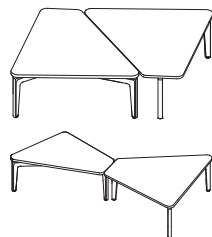
Large Asymmetrical Table with Medium Asymmetrical Table shown above.



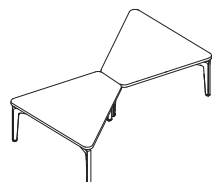
Small Asymmetrical Table with Large Asymmetrical Table shown above.



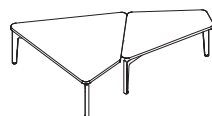
Small Asymmetrical Table with Small Asymmetrical Table shown above.



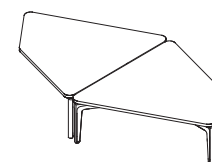
Small Asymmetrical Table with Medium Asymmetrical Table shown above.



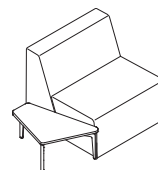
Medium Asymmetrical Table with Medium Asymmetrical Table shown above.



Small Asymmetrical Table with Large Asymmetrical Table shown above.



Large Asymmetrical Table with Large Asymmetrical Table shown above.



Small Asymmetrical Table with Campfire Lounge shown above.

Surface Materials

Table tops

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate
- Open Line laminate
- Wood veneer
- Glass
- Solid surface

Base

- Paint

Dimensions

► Page 344

Dimensions

Asymmetrical

• Features	• Overall	Depth	Width	Height
------------	-----------	-------	-------	--------

Asymmetrical Tables

Small

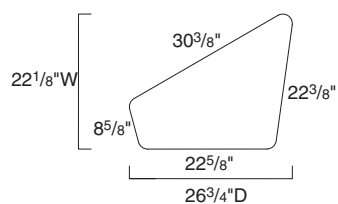
26³/₄" 22¹/₈" 13"

Medium

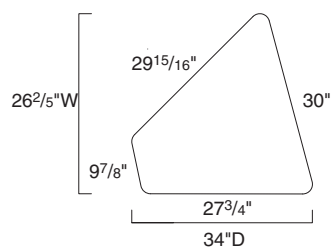
34" 26²/₅" 13"

Large

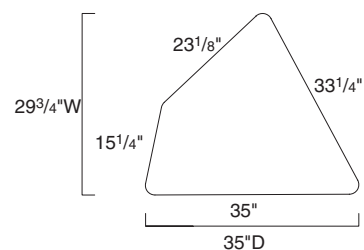
35" 29³/₄" 13"



Small Asymmetrical Table



Medium Asymmetrical Table

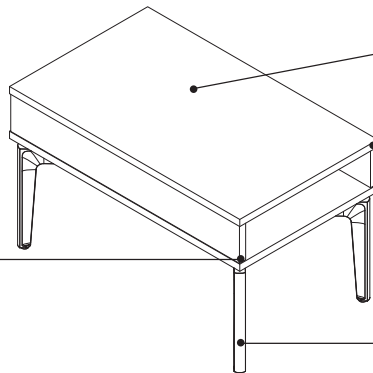


Large Asymmetrical Table

Box Top Tables

Box Top Tables are offered in Low-Pressure Laminate, High-Pressure Laminate, and veneer with painted metal accents; location varies by table. The metal accent panel is available with or without a design.
 ▶ Specifying pages, 366-371

Case of Box Top Tables are 3/4" thick.

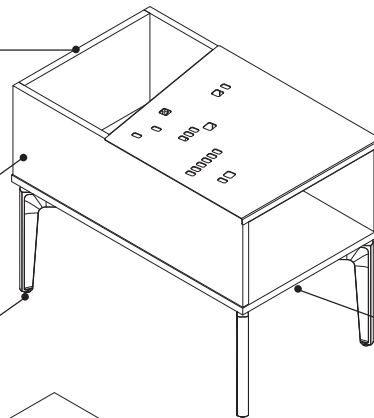


The 25"D and 30"D Box Top Tables have a metal accent panel inside the case. It is available with or without a design.

Edge finish has an edge band that is defaulted to match the laminate surface. Veneer tops have a wood edge and laminate tops have a 3 mm edge.

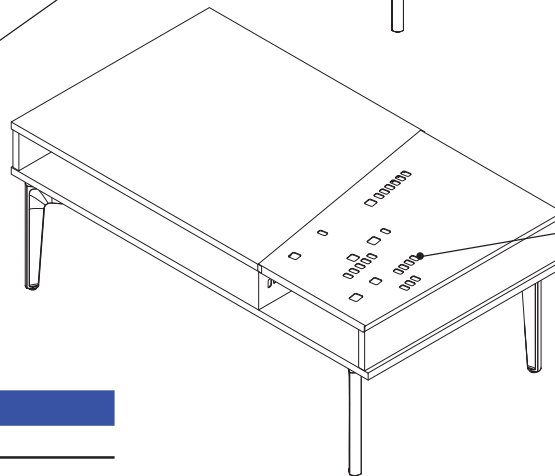
Leg height is 12 1/4".

Box Top Tables with Bag Drop features a metal accent panel and unique top compartment for storing bags and personal items along with a open shelf in the front for additional display or storage. (Metal accent panel shown here with optional design.)



Box Top Tables with Bag Drop are available in two depths.

All Bassline tables have leveling glides with 1/2" adjustability range to install tables on uneven floors.



Box Top Tables and Box Top Tables with Bag Drop have pre-drilled pilot holes to accommodate power.

Box Top Coffee Table features a metal accent panel on the top and inside for visual interest (shown with optional design).

Actual Dimensions

Box Top Tables

Depth 25" or 30"

Width 18"

Height 18" or 23"

Box Top Tables with Bag Drop

Depth 25" or 30"

Width 18"

Height 23"

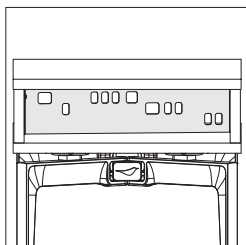
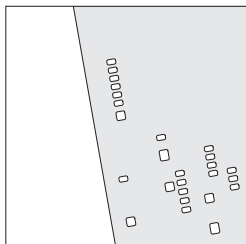
Box Top Coffee Table

Depth 25"

Width 54"

Height 18"

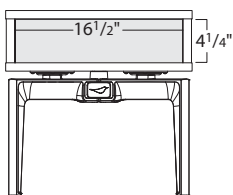
Product Details



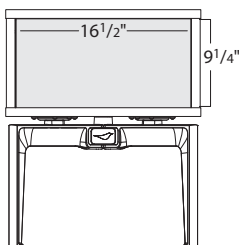
Box Top Tables have a standard metal accent panel that can be specified with or without a cut out design. Design shown on Box Top Table with Bag Drop (top) and a Box Top Table (bottom).

If the cut out design is specified, it will be applied to the metal accent panel.

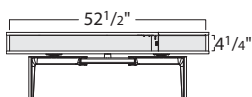
Paint for metal accent panel and base are specified separately allowing match or mix finishes.



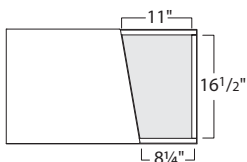
18"H Box Top Table opening



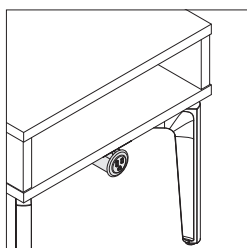
23"H Box Top Table and Box Top Table with Bag Drop opening



Box Top Coffee Table opening



25"D and 30"D Bag Drop opening



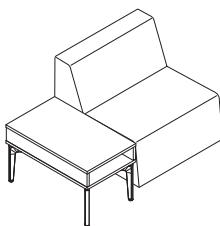
Round and module power available for Box Top Tables.

► See page 380

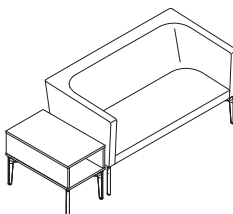
Box Top Tables and Bivi Rumble Seat legs share the same visual aesthetic.

► See *Benching Specification Guide* for Bivi Rumble Seat information.

Application Topics



30"D Box Top Tables align with Campfire Lounge.



25"D Box Top Tables align with the Freestanding Bivi Rumble Seat.

Surface Materials

Table tops

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate
- Open Line laminate
- Wood veneer

Base

- Paint

Metal accent panel

- Paint

Storage

Bassline Storage is free-standing storage pieces that can also be used to divide spaces.

► Specifying pages, 372–374

Storage cases are available in Low-Pressure Laminate, High-Pressure Laminate, and veneer with painted metal accent panels.

Storage is standard as one sided. A YinYang configuration is available to create openings on both sides for shared storage.

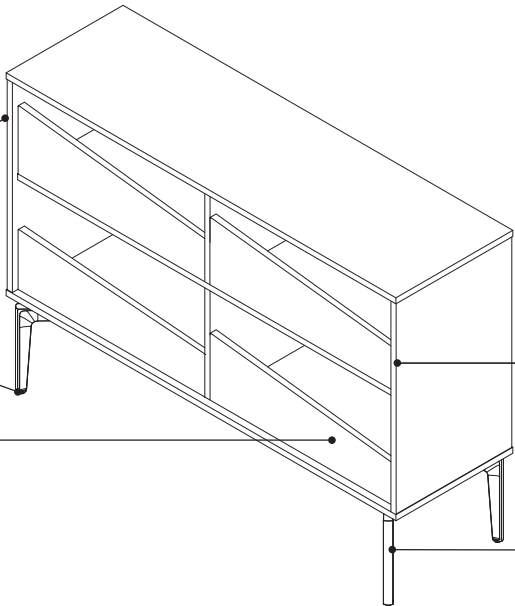
Case sides are 3/4" thick.

Leveling glides have a 1/2" adjustability range to install on uneven floors.

Accent panels are available in various configurations.

Edge finish has an edge band that is defaulted to match the laminate surface. Veneer cases have a wood edge and laminate tops have a 3 mm edge.

Leg height is 12 1/4".



Actual Dimensions

Standing Storage

Depth 18"

Width 60"

Height 42"

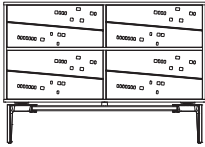
Credenza

Depth 18"

Width 60"

Height 28 1/2"

Product Details



Metal accent panels and sliding doors are available with or without a cut out design. Design shown on Standing Storage with full back.

If the cut out design is specified, it will be applied to the metal accent panel. If design cut out is desired on sliding doors, select doors with design.

Paint for metal accent panel and base are specified separately allowing match or mix finishes.

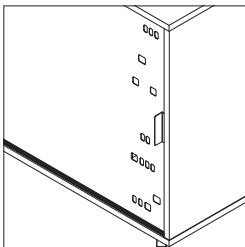
One Sided



Yin Yang

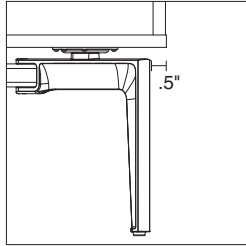


Both Credenza and Standing Storage can be one sided or YinYang to allow for access on both sides.

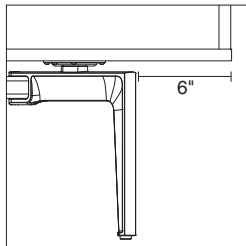


Sliding doors are an option on full back storage only.

Sliding doors are not available on full back units with the design cut out that are installed yin yang to prevent injury.



Flush



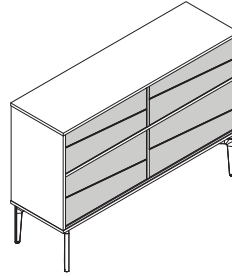
Inset

Credenza and Standing Storage legs can be specified in either flush or inset.

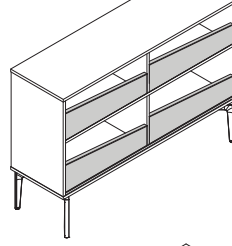
Inset legs are defaulted on the Credenza for a residential aesthetic.

Flush legs are defaulted on the Standing Storage for a clean aesthetic.

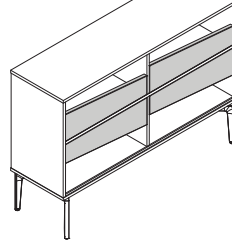
When storage units are being used together, option the legs the same for both units.



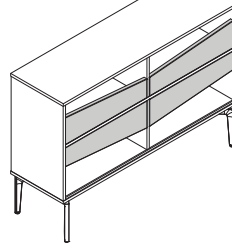
Full Back



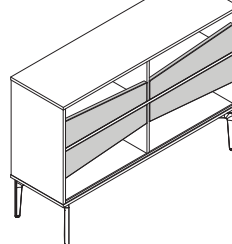
Half Back



Sideways

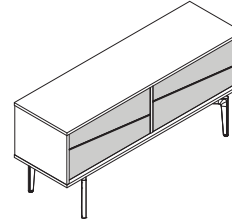


Chevron

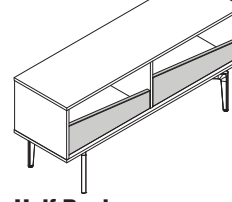


Bowtie

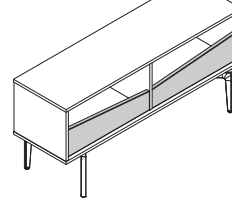
Accent panel configurations for the Standing Height Storage can be specified in five different configurations.



Full Back



Half Back

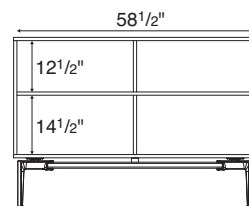


Meet Me In The Middle

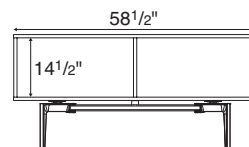
Accent panel configurations for the Credenza can be specified in three different configurations.

Weight capacity is 50 pounds per opening and 200 pounds on top.

Dimensions

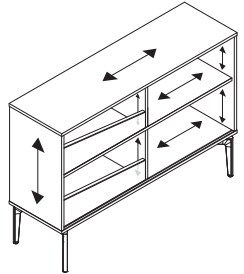


Standing Storage



Credenza

Grain Direction



Laminate and wood grain direction for Standing Storage and Credenza are shown above.

Surface Materials

Case

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate
- Open Line laminate
- Wood veneer

Base

- Paint

Sliding Doors

- Paint

Metal accent panel

- Paint

Tip: Wood veneer cases have matching flat veneer profile edges.

Tip: Paint for the accent panels and base are specified separately allowing match or mix finishes.

Bench Seating

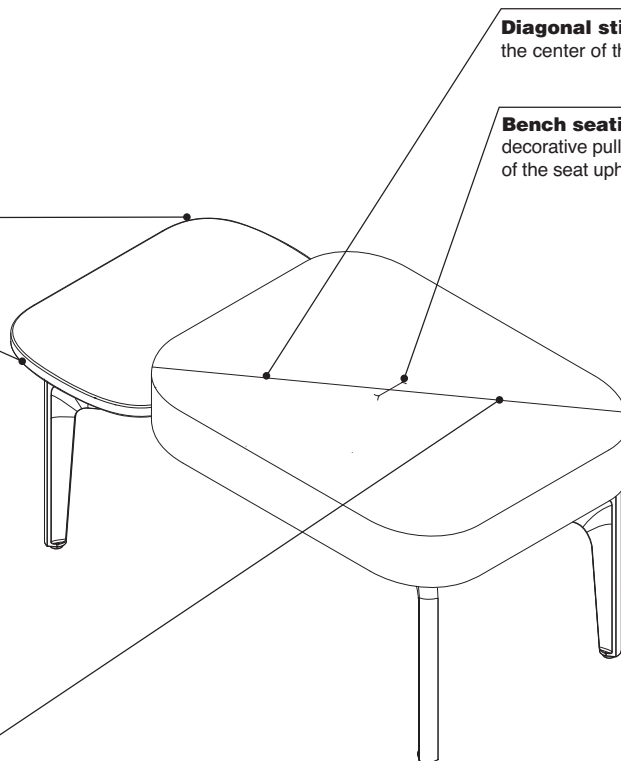
Built on the same base as Bassline tables, Benches act as seating, ottomans, or side tables. They are available in One Seat or Two Seat configurations.

Overall height is 17¹/₄" including the legs and seat.
► Specifying pages, 378-379

Side table corners are rounded.

Side table has a table top thickness of ³/₄" and is available as an option on the One Seat Bench.

Contrasting stitching is optional on solid seat(s).



Diagonal stitching is in the center of the seat.

Bench seating has a decorative pull in the middle of the seat upholstery.

Product Details



Solid Seat



Multicolor Seat

One Seat Bench and One Seat Bench with Table are available with a solid color seat or multicolor seat.

Tip: Multicolor seat must be in the same fabric family.



Solid Non-Contrasting Seat



Solid Contrasting Seat



One Solid Seat,
One Multicolor Seat



Multicolor,
Non-Contrasting Seats



Multicolor, Contrasting Seats

Two Seat Bench available as solid non-contrasting, solid contrasting, multicolor non-contrasting, multicolor contrasting, and one solid and one contrasting.

Tip: Multicolor seats must be from the same color family.

Actual Dimensions

One Seat Bench

Depth 18"

Width 24"

Height 17¹/₄"

One Seat Bench with Side Table

Depth 18"

Width 36"

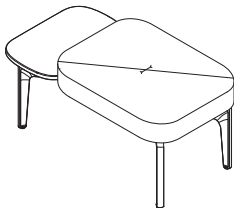
Height 17¹/₄"

Two Seat Bench

Depth 18"

Width 48"

Height 17¹/₄"



Side table is available as an option on One Seat Bench. Side table is assembled on the right.

When ordering multi-color upholstery on a One Seat Bench with a side table, keep in mind where your color choices will be in regards to the seat front/seat back.

Surface Materials

Seat

- Fabric

Contrasting Thread

- UB01 Charcoal
- UB02 Ash
- UB03 Powder Blue
- UB04 Evergreen
- UB05 Bright Red

Base

- Paint

Side table (optional)

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate
- Open Line laminate
- Wood

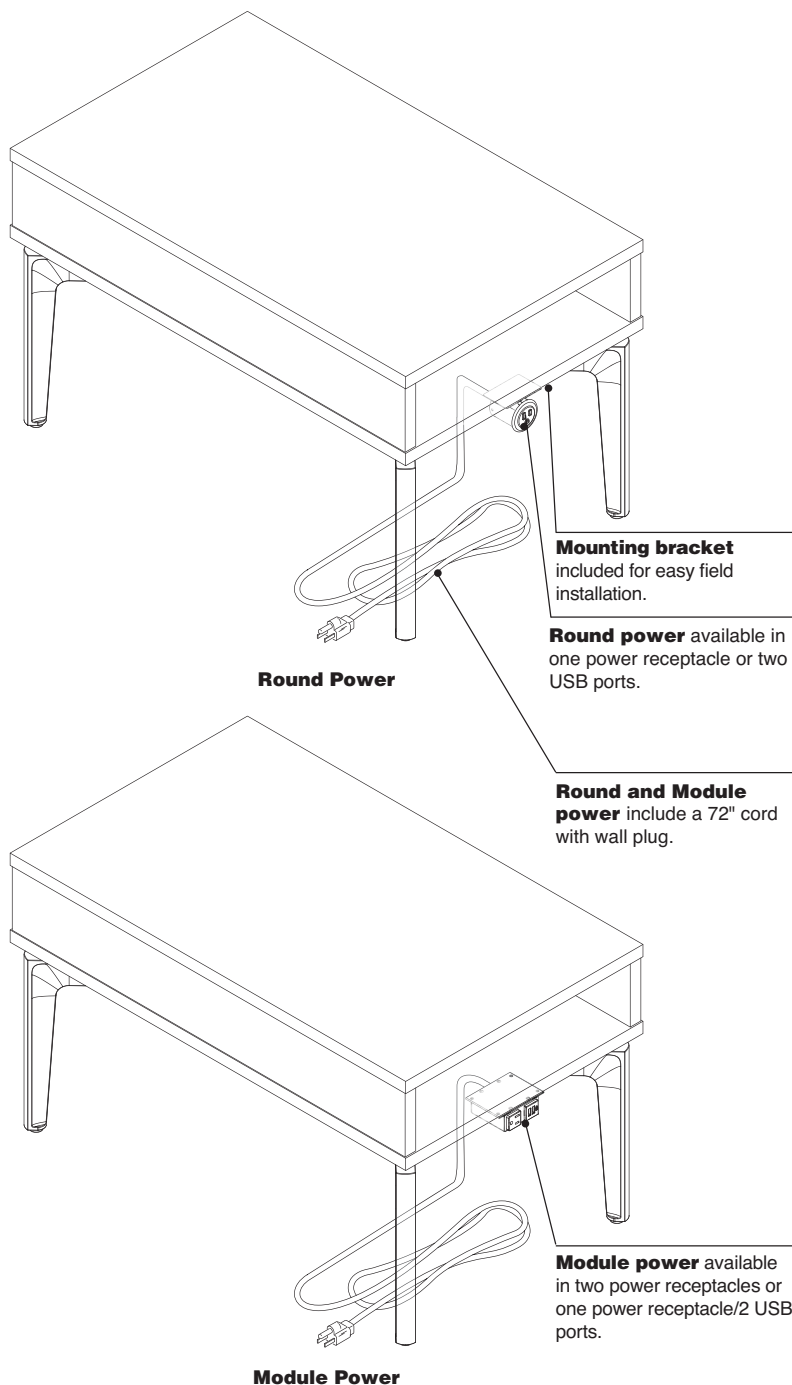
Power

Round and Module power facilitate function and accessibility by bringing the power to the user.

Round power available in plastic colors to coordinate or accent in a space.

Module power available in black plastic only.
► Specifying, page 380

Steelcase products are designed and tested for code and standard compliance when installed and used as an integrated product solution in accordance with Steelcase application guidelines and installation instructions. However, the building owner or designated agent is responsible for verifying that the installation is in compliance with local codes and regulations.



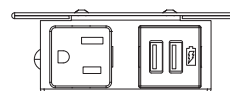
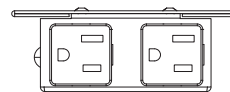
Product Details

Round or Module power have been tested and approved for use with the Box Top Table, **TSBLNTBX**, and Box Top Table with Bag Drop, **TSBLNTBXB**.

Box Top Tables and Box Top Tables with Bag Drop have pre-drilled pilot holes to accommodate power.



Round power is available with one power receptacle or 2 USB ports.



Module power is available with two power receptacles or one power receptacle/2 USB ports.

Round and Module power include a 72" cord with wall plug.

Wiring and Cabling

Round power features one simplex 15-amp spill proof receptacle.

Module power features two simplex 15-amp receptacles.

Round power has optional dual USB ports and offers 2-amps per port. Module power has optional dual USB ports in place of one receptacle.

All electrical components are cULus listed to the appropriate industry standards in accordance with the National and Canadian Electrical code.

Surface Materials

Round Power

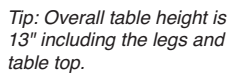
- 5U23 Blue Jay
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6337 Element
- 6338 Chili
- 6527 Merle

Module Power

- 6000 Black

Bracket

- 7360 Merle



Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer profile edges.



Required to Specify

- 3/4"-thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate
- 3 mm edge band: default color to match laminate
- Base: paint price group 1
- Glides
- Ships ready to assemble

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Size (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Corner type (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Laminate color number for table top
 - 5 Paint color number for base
 - 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 442.

Options	U.S Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Table top		
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1		
– 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "W	+\$ 89	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
– 20"D x 36"W	+\$ 93	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
– 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 28 ³ / ₄ "W	+\$ 93	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
– 24"D x 54"W	+\$ 97	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
– 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 60"W	+\$100	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Wood group 1		
– 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "W	+\$526	Specify wood color number.
– 20"D x 36"W	+\$547	Specify wood color number.
– 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 28 ³ / ₄ "W	+\$547	Specify wood color number.
– 24"D x 54"W	+\$580	Specify wood color number.
– 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 60"W	+\$604	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 2		
– 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "W	+\$571	Specify wood color number.
– 20"D x 36"W	+\$592	Specify wood color number.
– 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 28 ³ / ₄ "W	+\$592	Specify wood color number.
– 24"D x 54"W	+\$629	Specify wood color number.
– 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 60"W	+\$654	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3		
– 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "W	+\$615	Specify wood color number.
– 20"D x 36"W	+\$640	Specify wood color number.
– 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 28 ³ / ₄ "W	+\$640	Specify wood color number.
– 24"D x 54"W	+\$676	Specify wood color number.
– 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 60"W	+\$706	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
		▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

► **Options, continued on next page**

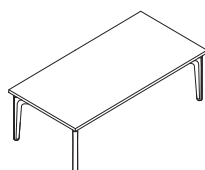
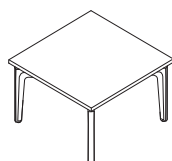
► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1		
	– 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "W	+\$ 702	Specify full-fill finish number.
	– 20"D x 36"W	+\$ 731	Specify full-fill finish number.
	– 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 28 ³ / ₄ "W	+\$ 731	Specify full-fill finish number.
	– 24"D x 54"W	+\$ 772	Specify full-fill finish number.
	– 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 60"W	+\$ 804	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Glass		
	– 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "W	+\$ 982	Specify glass color number.
	– 20"D x 36"W	+\$1728	Specify glass color number.
	– 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 28 ³ / ₄ "W	+\$1737	Specify glass color number.
	– 24"D x 54"W	+\$1903	Specify glass color number.
	– 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 60"W	+\$2095	Specify glass color number.
	• Solid surface		
	– 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "W	+\$1678	Specify solid surface color number.
	– 20"D x 36"W	+\$2150	Specify solid surface color number.
	– 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 28 ³ / ₄ "W	+\$2156	Specify solid surface color number.
	– 24"D x 54"W	+\$2498	Specify solid surface color number.
	– 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 60"W	+\$2536	Specify solid surface color number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 48	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 96	Specify paint color number.

Tip: Glass and solid surface are only available with rounded corners.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D W	U.S. Base Price
TSBLNTRS	18 ⁷ / ₈ " 18 ⁷ / ₈ "	\$850
	20" 36"	\$883
	28 ³ / ₄ " 28 ³ / ₄ "	\$883
	24" 54"	\$935
	28 ³ / ₄ " 60"	\$974

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Round Tables



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 339	• ¾"-thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm edge band: default color to match laminate • Base: paint price group 1 • Glides • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Size (see below under Required Selections) 3 Laminate color number for table top 4 Paint color number for base 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 442.

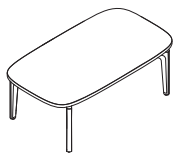
	Required Selections	U.S Price	Required to Specify
Size	• 25" diameter • 39" diameter	Prices below Prices below	Specify size. Specify size.

	Options	U.S Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Table top • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 – 25" diameter – 39" diameter • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 1 – 25" diameter – 39" diameter • Wood group 2 – 25" diameter – 39" diameter • Wood group 3 – 25" diameter – 39" diameter • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 – 25" diameter – 39" diameter • Glass – 25" diameter – 39" diameter • Solid surface – 25" diameter – 39" diameter	+\$ 89 +\$ 96 See information at left See information at left +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate +\$ 526 +\$ 571 +\$ 571 +\$ 619 +\$ 615 +\$ 667 No cost +\$ 702 +\$ 761 +\$ 986 +\$1071 +\$1678 +\$1733	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number. Specify full-fill finish number. Specify glass color number. Specify glass color number. Specify solid surface color number. Specify solid surface color number.
	Base • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 48 +\$ 96	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Style Number	Diameter	U.S. Base Price
TSBLNTRD	25"	\$850
	39"	\$922



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.



Required to Specify

- Need help?
Product details,
page 339

- 3/4"-thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate
- 3 mm edge band: default color to match laminate
- Base: paint price group 1
- Glides
- Ships ready to assemble

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Size (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Laminate color number for table top
 - 4 Paint color number for base
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 442.

	Required Selections	U.S Price	Required to Specify
Size	• 20"D x 36"W • 24"D x 54"W • 28³/₄"D x 60"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify size. Specify size. Specify size.

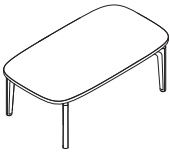
	Options	U.S Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Table top		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 – 20"D x 36"W – 24"D x 54"W – 28¾"D x 60"W	+\$ 96 +\$ 100 +\$ 104	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>
	• Wood group 1 – 20"D x 36"W – 24"D x 54"W – 28¾"D x 60"W	+\$ 579 +\$ 609 +\$ 635	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 – 20"D x 36"W – 24"D x 54"W – 28¾"D x 60"W	+\$ 627 +\$ 660 +\$ 685	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 – 20"D x 36"W – 24"D x 54"W – 28¾"D x 60"W	+\$ 675 +\$ 711 +\$ 739	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 – 20"D x 36"W – 24"D x 54"W – 28¾"D x 60"W	+\$ 771 +\$ 811 +\$ 847	Specify full-fill finish number. Specify full-fill finish number. Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Glass – 20"D x 36"W – 24"D x 54"W – 28¾"D x 60"W	+\$1347 +\$2084 +\$2194	Specify glass color number. Specify glass color number. Specify glass color number.
	• Solid surface – 20"D x 36"W – 24"D x 54"W – 28¾"D x 60"W	+\$1877 +\$2450 +\$2530	Specify solid surface color number. Specify solid surface color number. Specify solid surface color number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 48	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 96	Specify paint color number.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer profile edges.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.



Specification Information

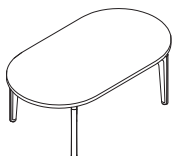
Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Price
	D	W	
TSBLNTOV	20"	36"	\$ 936
	24"	54"	\$ 985
	28 ³ / ₄ "	60"	\$1025



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Required to Specify

- Need help?
Product details,
page 339

- 3/4"-thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate
- 3 mm edge band: default color to match laminate
- Base: paint price group 1
- Glides
- Ships ready to assemble

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Size (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Laminate color number for table top
 - 4 Paint color number for base
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 442.

	Required Selections	U.S Price	Required to Specify
Size	• 20"D x 36"W • 24"D x 54"W • 28¾"D x 60"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify size. Specify size. Specify size.

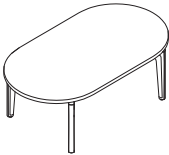
Surface Materials	Options	U.S Price	Required to Specify
	Table top		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1		
	– 20"D x 36"W	+\$ 96	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	– 24"D x 54"W	+\$ 100	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	– 28¾"D x 60"W	+\$ 104	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>
	• Wood group 1		
	– 20"D x 36"W	+\$ 579	Specify wood color number.
	– 24"D x 54"W	+\$ 609	Specify wood color number.
	– 28¾"D x 60"W	+\$ 635	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2		
	– 20"D x 36"W	+\$ 627	Specify wood color number.
	– 24"D x 54"W	+\$ 660	Specify wood color number.
	– 28¾"D x 60"W	+\$ 685	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3		
	– 20"D x 36"W	+\$ 675	Specify wood color number.
	– 24"D x 54"W	+\$ 711	Specify wood color number.
	– 28¾"D x 60"W	+\$ 739	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
			▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1		
	– 20"D x 36"W	+\$ 771	Specify full-fill finish number.
	– 24"D x 54"W	+\$ 811	Specify full-fill finish number.
	– 28¾"D x 60"W	+\$ 847	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Glass		
	– 20"D x 36"W	+\$1347	Specify glass color number.
	– 24"D x 54"W	+\$2084	Specify glass color number.
	– 28¾"D x 60"W	+\$2194	Specify glass color number.
	• Solid surface		
	– 20"D x 36"W	+\$1877	Specify solid surface color number.
	– 24"D x 54"W	+\$2450	Specify solid surface color number.
	– 28¾"D x 60"W	+\$2530	Specify solid surface color number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 48	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 96	Specify paint color number.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer profile edges.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.



Specification Information			
Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Price
	D	W	
TSBLNTRT	20"	36"	\$ 936
	24"	54"	\$ 985
	28¾"	60"	\$1025


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Base-Only Tables

Tip: Base-Only Tables are only four leg tables.

Tip: Base-Only Tables have one additional size (22"D x 44"W) for rectangular, oval, and racetrack shapes as compared to the standard tables.

Tip: The platform acts as a shadow underneath your custom top and is 4" less than the standard sizes.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 340 • ¾" black Low-Pressure Laminate platform with 3 mm edgeband • Base: paint price group 1 • Glides • Hook and loop fasteners • Hardware pack	1 Style number 2 Size (see below under Required Selections) 3 Paint color number for base 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 442.

Required Selections	U.S Price	Required to Specify
Square/Rectangular Tables		
• 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "W	Prices below	Specify size.
• 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 28 ³ / ₄ "W	Prices below	Specify size.
• 20"D x 36"W	Prices below	Specify size.
• 22"D x 44"W	Prices below	Specify size.
• 24"D x 54"W	Prices below	Specify size.
• 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 60"W	Prices below	Specify size.
Round Tables		
• 25" diameter	Prices below	Specify size.
• 39" diameter	Prices below	Specify size.
Oval Tables		
• 20"D x 36"W	Prices at right	Specify size.
• 22"D x 44"W	Prices at right	Specify size.
• 24"D x 54"W	Prices at right	Specify size.
• 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 60"W	Prices at right	Specify size.
Racetrack Tables		
• 20"D x 36"W	Prices at right	Specify size.
• 22"D x 44"W	Prices at right	Specify size.
• 24"D x 54"W	Prices at right	Specify size.
• 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 60"W	Prices at right	Specify size.

Options	U.S Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Base		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$48	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$96	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information			
Style Number	Dimensions D	W	U.S. Base Price

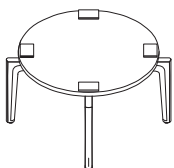
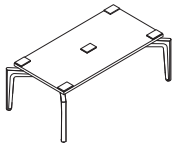
Square/Rectangular Tables

TSBLNBRSM	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	\$808
	28 ³ / ₄ "	28 ³ / ₄ "	\$838
	20"	36"	\$838
	22"	44"	\$888
	24"	54"	\$910
	28 ³ / ₄ "	60"	\$927

Round Tables

TSBLNBRDM	25"	N.A.	\$808
	39"	N.A.	\$877

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

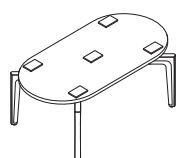
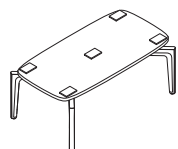
Style Number	Dimensions D W (Diameter for Round)	U.S. Base Price
-----------------	--	-----------------------

Oval Tables

TSBLNBOVM	20" 36"	\$888
	22" 44"	\$935
	24" 54"	\$955
	28 ³ / ₄ " 60"	\$973

Racetrack Tables

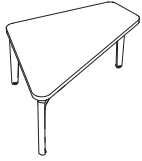
TSBLNBRTM	20" 36"	\$888
	22" 44"	\$935
	24" 54"	\$955
	28 ³ / ₄ " 60"	\$973

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Asymmetrical Tables



► Need help?
Product details,
page 342

Standard Includes

- 3/4"-thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate
- 3 mm edge band: default color to match laminate
- Base: paint price group 1
- Glides
- Ships ready to assemble

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Laminate color number for table top
 - 3 Paint color number for base
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 442.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer profile edges.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Table top		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1		
	– Small	+\$ 90	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	– Medium	+\$ 93	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	– Large	+\$ 98	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 1		
	– Small	+\$ 537	Specify wood color number.
	– Medium	+\$ 551	Specify wood color number.
	– Large	+\$ 587	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2		
	– Small	+\$ 683	Specify wood color number.
	– Medium	+\$ 695	Specify wood color number.
	– Large	+\$ 724	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3		
	– Small	+\$ 742	Specify wood color number.
	– Medium	+\$ 751	Specify wood color number.
	– Large	+\$ 791	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .		
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1		
	– Small	+\$ 785	Specify full-fill finish number.
	– Medium	+\$ 788	Specify full-fill finish number.
	– Large	+\$ 847	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Glass		
	– Small	+\$1046	Specify glass color number.
	– Medium	+\$1048	Specify glass color number.
	– Large	+\$1147	Specify glass color number.
	• Solid surface		
	– Small	+\$1069	Specify solid surface color number.
	– Medium	+\$1104	Specify solid surface color number.
	– Large	+\$1172	Specify solid surface color number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 48	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 96	Specify paint color number.

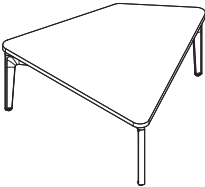
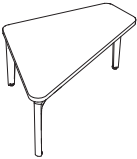


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Tip: Overall table height is 13" including the base and table top.



Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price

Small Asymmetrical Table

TSBLNT3LEGS	\$872

Medium Asymmetrical Table

TSBLNT3LEGM	\$900

Large Asymmetrical Table

TSBLNT3LEGL	\$957



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.



For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer profile edges.



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 346	• 3/4"-thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm edge band: default color to match laminate • Base: paint price group 1 • Metal accent panel: paint price group 1 • Glides • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Size (see below under Required Selections) 3 Laminate color number for table top 4 Paint color number for base 5 Paint color number for metal accent panel 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 442.

	Required Selections	U.S Price	Required to Specify
Size	• 25"D x 18"H • 25"D x 23"H • 30"D x 18"H • 30"D x 23"H	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify size. Specify size. Specify size. Specify size.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Table top		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1		
	– 25"D x 18"H	+\$ 100	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	– 25"D x 23"H	+\$ 104	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	– 30"D x 18"H	+\$ 104	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	– 30"D x 23"H	+\$ 113	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	• Wood group 1		
	– 25"D x 18"H	+\$ 710	Specify wood color number.
	– 25"D x 23"H	+\$ 760	Specify wood color number.
	– 30"D x 18"H	+\$ 760	Specify wood color number.
	– 30"D x 23"H	+\$ 789	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2		
	– 25"D x 18"H	+\$ 872	Specify wood color number.
	– 25"D x 23"H	+\$ 937	Specify wood color number.
	– 30"D x 18"H	+\$ 937	Specify wood color number.
	– 30"D x 23"H	+\$ 970	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3		
	– 25"D x 18"H	+\$ 951	Specify wood color number.
	– 25"D x 23"H	+\$1018	Specify wood color number.
	– 30"D x 18"H	+\$1018	Specify wood color number.
	– 30"D x 23"H	+\$1060	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual.			
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1			
– 25"D x 18"H	+\$ 872	Specify full-fill finish number.	
– 25"D x 23"H	+\$ 937	Specify full-fill finish number.	
– 30"D x 18"H	+\$ 937	Specify full-fill finish number.	
– 30"D x 23"H	+\$ 970	Specify full-fill finish number.	
	Base		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.	
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 48	Specify paint color number.	
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 96	Specify paint color number.	

► **Options, continued on next page**

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	Metal accent panel		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$48	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$96	Specify paint color number.
Metal Accent Panel Design	• No design	No cost	Specify <i>with no design</i> .
	• With design	+\$31	Specify <i>with design</i> .
Related Products	• Power		► Page 380

Tip: The optional design is applied to the metal accent panel when specified.

Specification Information			
Style Number	Dimensions D H		U.S. Base Price
TSBLNTBX	25"	18"	\$ 986
	25"	23"	\$1027
	30"	18"	\$1027
	30"	23"	\$1090



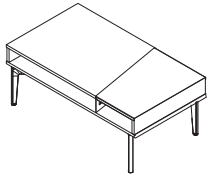
18"H Box Top Table



23"H Box Top Table

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Box Top Coffee Table



► Need help?
Product details,
page 346

Standard Includes

- 3/4"-thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate
- 3 mm edge band: default color to match laminate
- Base: paint price group 1
- Metal accent panel: paint price group 1
- Glides
- Ships ready to assemble

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Laminate color number for table top
 - 3 Paint color number for base
 - 4 Paint color number for metal accent panel
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 442.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer profile edges.

Tip: The optional design is applied to the metal accent panel when specified.

Tip: Overall table height is 18" including the base and table top.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Table top		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+\$ 124	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 1	+\$1355	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+\$1667	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+\$1818	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+\$1667	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Metal Accent Panel Design	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 48	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 96	Specify paint color number.
	Metal accent panel		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 48	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 96	Specify paint color number.
	• No design	No cost	Specify <i>with no design</i> .
	• With design	+\$ 31	Specify <i>with design</i> .

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
25"	54"	18"	TSBLNTBXC	\$1204
.	.	.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Box Top Tables with Bag Drop



► Need help?
Product details,
page 346

Standard Includes

- 3/4"-thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate
- 3 mm edge band: default color to match laminate
- Base: paint price group 1
- Metal accent panel: paint price group 1
- Glides
- Ships ready to assemble

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Size (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Laminate color number for table top
 - 4 Paint color number for base
 - 5 Paint color number for metal accent panel
 - 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 442.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size	• 25"D x 23"H • 30"D x 23"H	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify size. Specify size.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Table top • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 – 25"D x 23"H – 30"D x 23"H • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 1 – 25"D x 23"H – 30"D x 23"H • Wood group 2 – 25"D x 23"H – 30"D x 23"H • Wood group 3 – 25"D x 23"H – 30"D x 23"H • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 – 25"D x 23"H – 30"D x 23"H	+\$ 122 +\$ 124 See information at left See information at left +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate +\$ 723 +\$ 756 +\$ 889 +\$ 930 +\$ 969 +\$1012 No cost +\$ 889 +\$ 930	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number. Specify full-fill finish number.
	Base • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 48 +\$ 96	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Metal accent panel • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 48 +\$ 96	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Metal Accent Panel Design	• No design • With design	No cost +\$ 31	Specify with <i>no design</i> . Specify with <i>design</i> .

Related Products

- Power

► Page 380

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer profile edges.

Tip: The optional design is applied to the metal accent panel when specified.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Tip: Overall table width is 18".

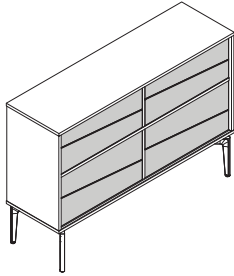
Tip: Size of bag drop opening is the same for both 25"D and 30"D tables.

Specification Information			
Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Price
	D	H	
TSBLNTBXB	25"	23"	\$1178
	30"	23"	\$1226
.	.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standing Storage



Tip: Full back Standing Storage shown.

Tip: Leg type will default to flush for Standing Storage.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood veneer cases have matching flat veneer profile edges.

Tip: The optional design is applied to the metal accent panel when specified.

Tip: Sliding doors are only available on the full back storage.

Tip: If full back storage with YinYang panel position and accent panel with design are both selected, doors are not available.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes

- Need help? Product details, page 348
- Case: Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL)
- 3 mm edge band: default color to match laminate
- Base: paint price group 1
- Metal accent panels: paint price group 1
- Glides
- Ships ready to assemble

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Panel position for metal accent panels (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Leg type for base (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for case
 - 5 Paint color number for base
 - 6 Paint color number for metal accent panel
 - 7 Options, if selected
- See *Surface Materials*, page 442.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Panel Position	• One sided • Yin yang	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with one sided panel position</i> . Specify <i>with yin yang panel position</i> .
Leg Type	• Inset • Flush	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with inset leg type</i> . Specify <i>with flush leg type</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Case • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 1 • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+\$ 282 See information at left See information at left +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate +\$1687 +\$2075 +\$2260 No cost +\$2075	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	Base • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 48 +\$ 96	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Metal accent panel • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 48 +\$ 96	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Metal Accent Panel Design	• No design • With design	No cost +\$ 31	Specify <i>with no design</i> . Specify <i>with design</i> .
Sliding Doors	• No doors • Doors without design • Doors with design	No cost +\$ 754 +\$ 786	Specify <i>with no doors</i> . Specify <i>with doors without design</i> . Specify <i>with doors and design</i> .
	Paint on sliding doors, if selected • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 48 +\$ 96	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base
				Price

Half Back

18"	60"	42"	TSBLNSTS2	\$2571
:	:	:	:	:

Sideways

18"	60"	42"	TSBLNSTS3	\$2571
:	:	:	:	:

Chevron

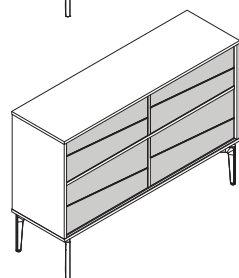
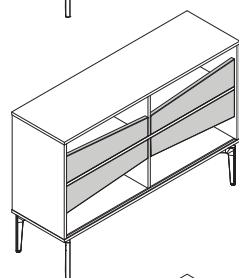
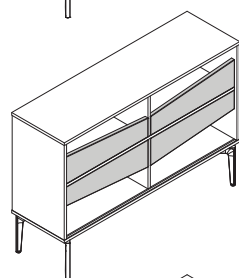
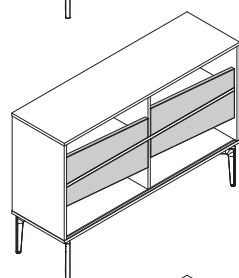
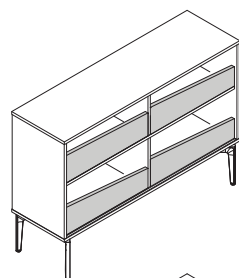
18"	60"	42"	TSBLNSTS4	\$2571
:	:	:	:	:

Bowtie

18"	60"	42"	TSBLNSTS5	\$2571
:	:	:	:	:

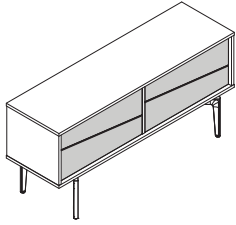
Full Back

18"	60"	42"	TSBLNSTS1	\$2697
:	:	:	:	:



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Credenza



Tip: Full back Credenza shown.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 348

Standard Includes

- Case: Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL)
- 3 mm edge band: default color to match laminate
- Base: paint price group 1
- Metal accent panels: paint price group 1
- Glides
- Ships ready to assemble

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Panel position for metal accent panels (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Leg type for base (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for case
 - 5 Paint color number for base
 - 6 Paint color number for metal accent panel
 - 7 Options, if selected
- See *Surface Materials*, page 442.

Tip: Leg type will default to inset for Credenza.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Panel Position	• One sided • Yin yang	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with one sided panel position</i> . Specify <i>with Yin yang panel position</i> .
Leg Type	• Inset • Flush	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with inset leg type</i> . Specify <i>with flush leg type</i> .

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood veneer cases have matching flat veneer profile edges.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Case		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+\$ 191	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 1	+\$1138	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+\$1400	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+\$1526	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+\$1400	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 48	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 96	Specify paint color number.
	Metal accent panel		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 48	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 96	Specify paint color number.
	Metal Accent Panel Design		
	• No design	No cost	Specify <i>with no design</i> .
	Sliding Doors		
	• No doors	No cost	Specify <i>with no doors</i> .
	• Doors without design	+\$ 378	Specify <i>with doors without design</i> .
	• Doors with design	+\$ 409	Specify <i>with doors and design</i> .
	Paint on sliding doors, if selected		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 48	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 96	Specify paint color number.

Tip: The optional design is applied to the metal accent panel when specified.

Tip: Sliding doors are only available on the full back storage.

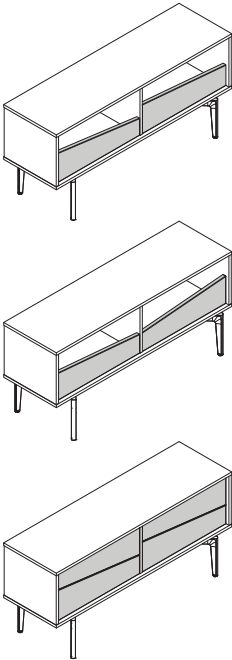
Tip: If full back storage with YinYang panel position and accent panel with design are both selected, doors are not available.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Tip: Leg type will default to inset for Credenza.

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base
				Price

Half Back

18"	60"	28½"	TSBLNSTC2	\$1758
:	:	:	:	:

Meet Me In The Middle

18"	60"	28½"	TSBLNSTC3	\$1758
:	:	:	:	:

Full Back

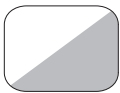
18"	60"	28½"	TSBLNSTC1	\$1818
:	:	:	:	:


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

One Seat Bench



Tip: All benches have a diagonal seam, regardless if they are solid or multicolor.



Tip: Multicolor seats have contrasting color within the same fabric family. (For example, 5H16 specified on front and 5H19 specified on back; both are Billiard Multi-Use by DesignTex.)

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 350	• Upholstered seat: fabric price group 1 • Base: paint price group 1 • Side table, if selected: Low-Pressure Laminate	1 Style number 2 Color scheme (see below under Required Selections) 3 Fabric color number for seat 4 Paint color number for base 5 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for side table, if selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 442.	
Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Color Scheme	• Solid seat • Multicolor seat	No cost +\$ 63	Specify solid seat color scheme. Specify multicolor seat color scheme.
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Solid seat		
	• Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group 5 • Fabric price group 6 • Fabric price group 7 • Fabric price group 8 • Fabric price group 9 • Fabric price group 10 • Steelcase leather • Elmosoft leather • Customer's Own Material (COM) • Customer's Own Leather (COL)	No cost +\$ 16 +\$ 34 +\$ 47 +\$ 62 +\$ 90 +\$123 +\$157 +\$189 +\$220 +\$246 +\$259 +\$ 50 +\$ 50	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. Specify Elmosoft leather color number. ► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 463. ► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COL)</i> , page 463.
	Multicolor seat		
	• Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group 5 • Fabric price group 6 • Fabric price group 7 • Fabric price group 8 • Fabric price group 9 • Fabric price group 10 • Steelcase leather • Elmosoft leather • Customer's Own Material (COM) • Customer's Own Leather (COL)	No cost +\$ 31 +\$ 69 +\$ 93 +\$126 +\$181 +\$244 +\$313 +\$380 +\$441 +\$494 +\$518 +\$ 50 +\$ 50	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. Specify Elmosoft leather color number. ► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 463. ► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COL)</i> , page 463.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 48 +\$ 96	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Laminate side table		
	• Low-Pressure Laminate • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	No cost +\$102 See information at left See information at left +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	Specify Low-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

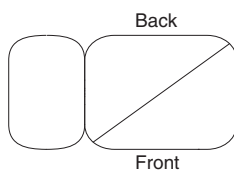
► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	Wood veneer side table		
	• Wood group 1	+\$618	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+\$670	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+\$714	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+\$785	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> Specify full-finish color number.
Thread Color Scheme	• Non-contrasting	No cost	Specify <i>with non-contrasting</i> .
	• Contrasting	+\$ 32	Specify <i>with contrasting</i> and select thread color number.
Side Table	• No table	No cost	Specify <i>without table</i> .
	• With table	+\$160	Specify <i>with table</i> .

Tip: Thread color defaults to align with the lightest color on the seat unless contrasting thread is selected.

Tip: Contrasting thread option is only available on solid seats.



Tip: Side table is always installed on the right side of the bench.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimension			U.S. Base Price
	D	W	H	

Solid Seat

TSBLNS1	18"	24"	17¼"	\$916

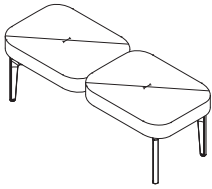


For Canadian Pricing

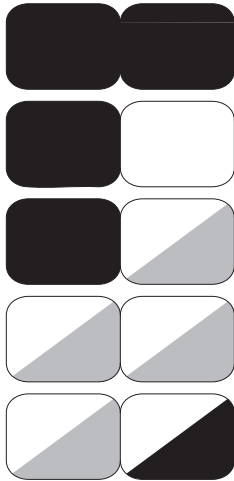
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Two Seat Bench



Tip: All benches have a diagonal seam, regardless if they are solid or multi-color.



Tip: Contrasting solid seats can have contrasting color from two different fabric families. (For example, 5H16 specified on left from Billiard Multi-Use by DesignTex and 5F16 specified on right from Buzz2.)

Tip: Multicolor seats have contrasting color within the same fabric family. (For example, 5H16 specified on front and 5H19 specified on back; both are Billiard Multi-Use by DesignTex.)

Tip: Customer's Own Material (COM) and Customer's Own Leather (COL) will only be charged once per style and not per seat. If seats are contrasting, you will get charged for either (COM) or (COL), but not both.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes

► Need help?
Product details,
page 350

- Two upholstered seats: fabric price group 1
- Base: paint price group 1

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Color scheme (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Fabric color number for seats
 - 4 Paint color number for base
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 442.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Color Scheme	• Solid, non-contrasting seats	No cost	Specify solid non-contrasting seat color scheme.
	• Solid, contrasting seats	+\$ 32	Specify solid contrasting seat color scheme.
	• One solid seat, one multicolor seat	+\$ 63	Specify one solid, one multicolor seat color scheme.
	• Multicolor, non-contrasting seats	+\$128	Specify multicolor non-contrasting seat color scheme.
	• Multicolor, contrasting seats	+\$128	Specify multicolor contrasting seat color scheme.
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Solid seat		
	• Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group 5 • Fabric price group 6 • Fabric price group 7 • Fabric price group 8 • Fabric price group 9 • Fabric price group 10 • Steelcase leather • Elmosoft leather • Customer's Own Material (COM) • Customer's Own Leather (COL)	No cost +\$ 16 per seat +\$ 34 per seat +\$ 47 per seat +\$ 62 per seat +\$ 90 per seat +\$123 per seat +\$157 per seat +\$189 per seat +\$220 per seat +\$246 per seat +\$259 per seat +\$ 50 +\$ 50	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. Specify Elmosoft leather color number. ► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 463. ► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COL)</i> , page 463
	Multicolor seat		
	• Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group 5 • Fabric price group 6 • Fabric price group 7 • Fabric price group 8 • Fabric price group 9 • Fabric price group 10 • Steelcase leather • Elmosoft leather • Customer's Own Material (COM) • Customer's Own Leather (COL)	No cost +\$ 31 per seat +\$ 69 per seat +\$ 93 per seat +\$126 per seat +\$181 per seat +\$244 per seat +\$313 per seat +\$380 per seat +\$441 per seat +\$494 per seat +\$518 per seat +\$ 50 +\$ 50	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. Specify Elmosoft leather color number. ► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 463. ► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COL)</i> , page 463.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 48 +\$ 96	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

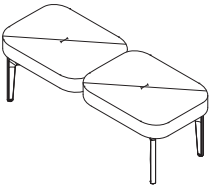
► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Thread Color Scheme	• Non-contrasting • Contrasting	No cost +\$32 per seat	Specify <i>with non-contrasting</i> . Specify <i>with contrasting</i> and select thread color number.

Tip: Contrasting thread option is only available on solid non-contrasting.

Tip: Thread color defaults to align with the lightest color on the seat unless contrasting thread is selected.

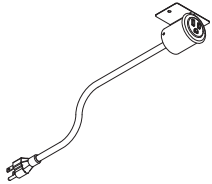


Specification Information				
• Style Number	• Dimension			• U.S. Base Price
	D	W	H	
TSBLNS2	18"	48"	17¼"	\$1559


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Power

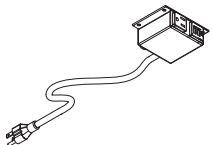
Round



Tip: Box Top Tables and Box Top Tables with Bag Drop have pre-drilled pilot holes in the front and back undersides of the table to accommodate power.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 352	- One simplex spill proof receptacle: plastic - Bracket: 7360 Merle 72" long 15-amp power cord with wall plug - Cable management twist tie - Shipped ready to install	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for power 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 442.	
Power/USB Schematic	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	1 Power 2 USB	No cost +\$97	Specify with 1 power. Specify with 2 USB.
Related Products	- Box Top Tables - Box Top Tables with Bag Drop		▶ Page 366 ▶ Page 368
Specification Information			
Style Number	U.S. Base Price		
TSBLNPRND	\$128		

Module



Tip: Box Top Tables and Box Top Tables with Bag Drop have pre-drilled pilot holes to accommodate power.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 352	- Two simplex receptacles: 6000 Black - Bracket: 7360 Merle 72" long 15-amp power cord with wall plug - Cable management twist tie - Shipped ready to install	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)	
Power/USB Schematic	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Module 2 Power 1 Power, 2 USB	No cost +\$97	Specify with 2 power. Specify with 1 power, 2 USB.
Related Products	- Box Top Tables - Box Top Tables with Bag Drop		▶ Page 366 ▶ Page 368
Specification Information			
Style Number	U.S. Base Price		
TSBLNPMOD	\$141		



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Turnstone Campfire

Tip: To see the rest of the Campfire Collection including Campfire Lounge, Pouf, Ottoman, and Wedges, please refer to the Seating Specification Guide.

	382
--	-----

Product Details

Big Table	384
Mobile Storage Cabinet	386
Paper Table and Personal Table	387
Skate Table and Slim Table	388
Big Lamp	390
Power	352

Big Tables

Big Tables	391
Big Tables with Trough	392
Big Tables with Grommets	393
Big Tables—Half Depth	394
Table Accessories	395
Mobile Storage Cabinets	396

Occasional Tables

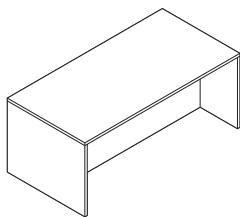
Paper Table and Accessories	397
Personal Table	399
Slim Table	400
Skate Table	402

Accessories

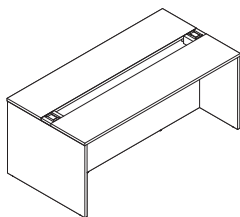
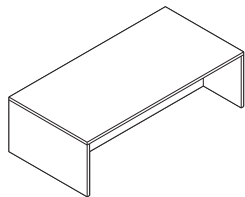
Big Lamp	403
Vertical Cord Cover	403
Receptacles	404

Statement of Line

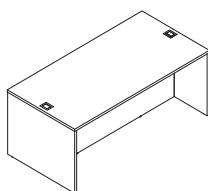
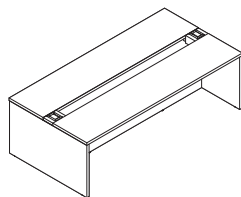
Big Tables



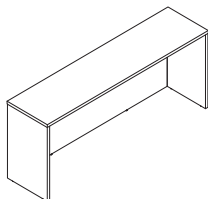
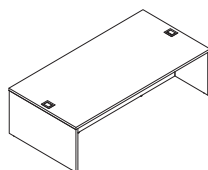
Big Tables
Understanding
▶ Page 384
Specifying
▶ Page 391



Big Tables with Trough
Understanding
▶ Page 384
Specifying
▶ Page 392



Big Tables with Grommets
Understanding
▶ Page 384
Specifying
▶ Page 393



Big Tables — Half Depth
Understanding
▶ Page 384
Specifying
▶ Page 394

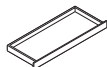
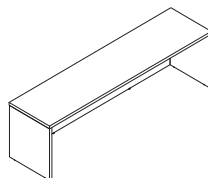
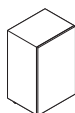


Table Drawer
Understanding
▶ Page 384
Specifying
▶ Page 395



Center Rail
Understanding
▶ Page 385
Specifying
▶ Page 395



Mobile Storage Cabinets
Understanding
▶ Page 386
Specifying
▶ Page 396

Occasional Tables



Paper Table

Understanding

► Page 387

Specifying

► Page 397



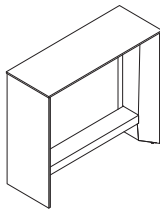
Personal Table

Understanding

► Page 387

Specifying

► Page 399



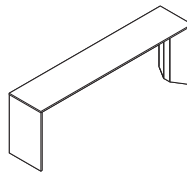
Standing Height Slim Table

Understanding

► Page 388

Specifying

► Page 400



Slim Table

Understanding

► Page 388

Specifying

► Page 401



Skate Table

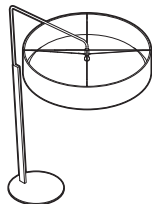
Understanding

► Page 388

Specifying

► Page 402

Accessories



Big Lamp

Understanding

► Page 390

Specifying

► Page 403



Accessories

Understanding

► Page 385

Specifying

► Page 403

Big Table

Big Tables are offered in Low-Pressure Laminate, High-Pressure Laminate, and veneer. Table tops and end panels are 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " thick and center panel is 1" thick. Table top comes standard with two reinforcing channels built into the worksurface for added strength.

► Specifying, pages 391–394

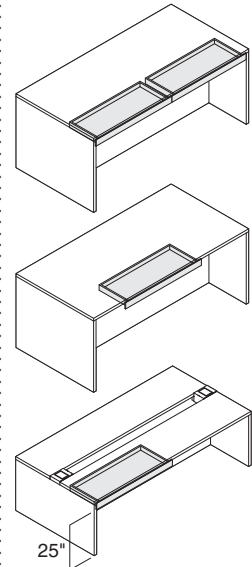
Big Tables are available at seating height of 28" high or standing height of 40" high.

Big Tables are available with an uninterrupted worksurface, uninterrupted worksurface with pop-up power, or Big Tables can be specified with a split worksurface top with a trough that runs down the center of the table.

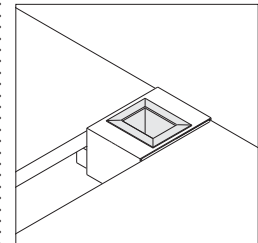
Big Table Half Depth comes as an uninterrupted worksurface, where the center panel is moved to the end. Half-depth tables are available in two heights like the other Big Tables.

Big Table Trough has a 10" depth, with a 6" open inside the split worksurface and 2" open each side underneath the Big Table worksurface.

Product Details



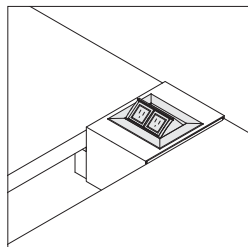
Low-Pressure Laminate Table Drawer is 3"D x 48"W, can be placed in three locations on either side of the Big Table and Big Table with Trough. Trough must be ordered separately. *Tip: When used on a 28"H Big Table knee clearance will be reduced by 3".*



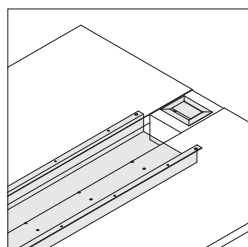
Flip grommets come standard on each end of Big Table with Trough when power is not optional.

Actual Dimensions

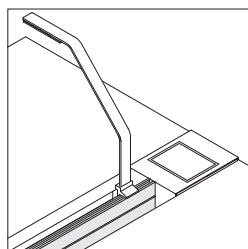
Depth	24" or 48"
Width	96"
Height	28" or 40"



Two Receptacles for power (TS4TPWR) are available in place of the standard grommet on each end.

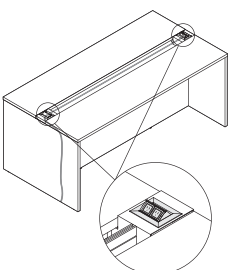


Big Table trough is a painted platinum open steel technology tray that allows for cable management. Either end of the trough comes standard with grommet that has a flip-top panel for access to route cables. Trough comes standard on split worksurface.

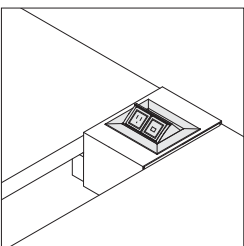


Optional anodized aluminum table Center Rail installs in the table trough and allows for SOTO rail accessories. Can be ordered separately.

Wiring and Cabling



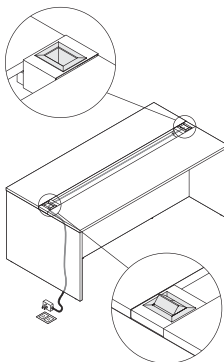
Dual power, data, and USB solutions are available as a standard option or field installed. 15-amp, one-circuit power solution with a 10' cord is standard. TS4TPWR, TS4TPWRD, and TS4TPWRUSB require one building outlet and provide four user outlets. When ordering data TS4TPWRD, user will get one outlet and one data opening on each end.



One receptacle and one data (TS4TPWRD) are available in place of the standard grommet on each end.

Tip: Includes open data port. Communication voice/data jacks are customer provided.

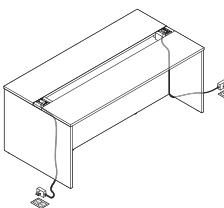
One receptacle and one USB (TS4TPWRUSB) are available in place of the standard grommet on each end.



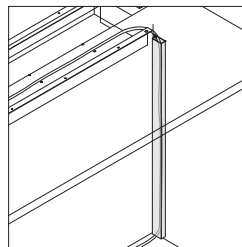
Single power, data, and USB solutions are also available for field installation. They replace one of the standard grommets. 15-amp, one-Circuit power solution with a 10' cord is standard. TS4TPWR1 and TS4TPWRD1 provide a lower cost solution that requires one building outlet and provides two user outlets. When ordering data TS4TPWRD1, user will get one outlet and one data opening.

Two receptacle (TS4TPWR1) replaces one of the standard grommets.

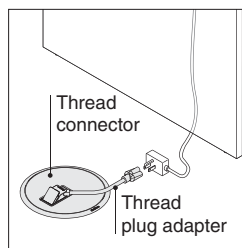
One receptacle/one data (TS4TPWRD1) replaces one of the standard grommets.



When using two single power, data, and USB solutions, a second building outlet is required.



Vertical Cord Covers (TS4TVWM28 and TS4TVWM40) come in two heights, 28"H and 40"H. Vertical Cord Covers are used to route electrical cords vertically on Big Table with Trough.



Thread Power Application

When using Thread power solutions in conjunction with Big Table power, please specify the following Thread power options to create a connection for Big Table power options to Thread power system:

- **Thread connector (PFLCNCTR)** Please note there are one-door and two-door options available.
- **Thread plug adapter (PFLADPTR)** Thread plug adapter is needed to connect Big Table power plug to Thread power system.

► See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide*.

Surface Materials

Big Table and Table Drawer

- Low-Pressure Laminate

Big Table Trough

- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Electrical/communication components

- Paint

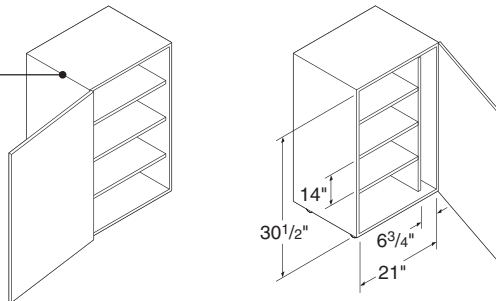
Vertical wire management

- Black plastic

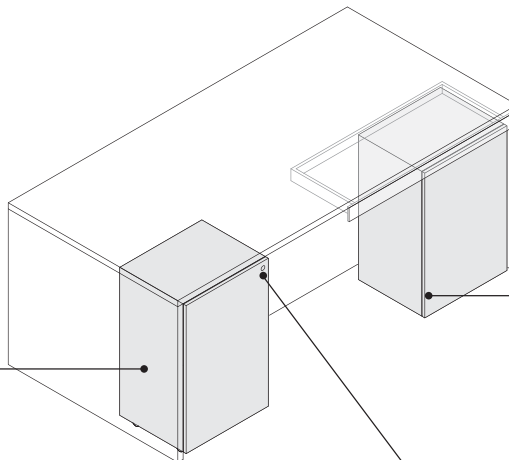
Mobile Storage Cabinet

Mobile Storage Cabinets and Storage Cabinet Wardrobes are offered as left-hand or right-hand units in Low-Pressure Laminate with two adjustable shelves.

► Specifying, page 396



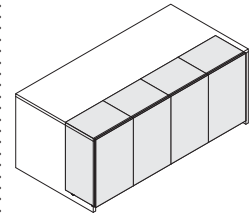
Storage Cabinets can be used with 40"H Big Tables and Big Tables with Trough or as freestanding storage units.



Mobile Storage Cabinets ship standard with casters. When Mobile Storage Cabinets are intended to be used underneath a Table Drawer, the glide option will need to be selected to provide enough clearance underneath the drawer.

Storage Cabinets and Wardrobe have an optional front-removable lock.

Product Details



Up to four Mobile Storage Cabinets can fit up to four per side underneath a Big Table.

Cabinet Stop Brackets are available through Service Parts (TS4C025SR) to assure that the cabinets are aligned with the Big Table edge.

Surface Materials

Mobile Storage Cabinets and Storage Cabinet Wardrobe

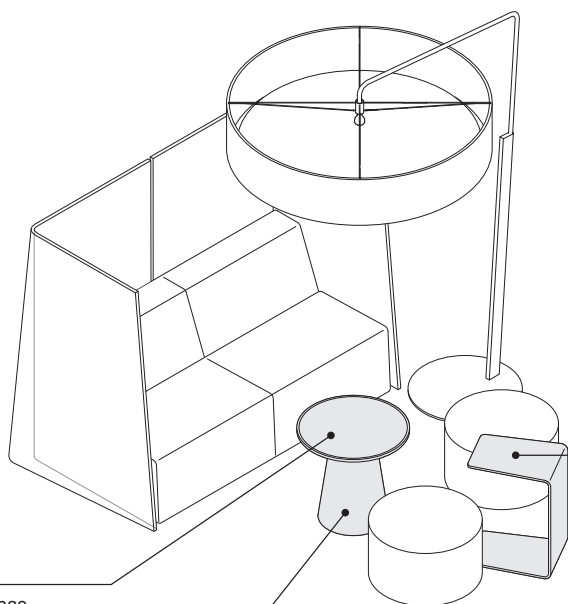
- Low-Pressure Laminate

Actual Dimensions

Depth	18 1/2"
Width	23"
Height (with casters)	38"
Height (with glides)	35"

Paper Table and Personal Table

Paper Table and
Personal Table



Paper Table has three top configurations:

- Paper (installed over steel table top tray)
- Glass (installed over steel table top tray)
- Steel table top tray

► Specifying, page 397

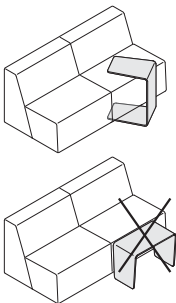
Paper Table is constructed with laminate base, plastic rotating table top, and steel table top tray.

Personal Table is made from bent poplar wood with a natural edge finish. It nests underneath Campfire Lounges and can be used for a writing surface or laptop.

Tip: The Personal Table is not intended to be sat or stood on.

► Specifying, page 399

Product Details



Personal Table is designed to be used in the vertical position only.

Surface Materials

Paper Table base

- High-Pressure Laminate

Paper Table rotating table top

- Plastic: arctic white

Paper Table top tray

- Steel: arctic white paint

Personal Table

- High-Pressure Laminate:
 - 2535 Virginia Walnut
 - 2730 Arctic White
 - 2HAT Acacia
- Open Line laminate

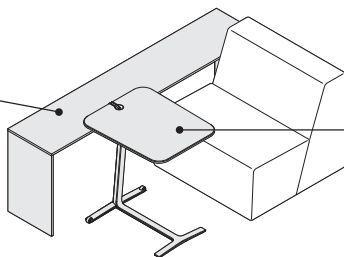
Actual Dimensions

	Personal Table	Paper Table
Depth	19½"	25"
Width	14"	25"
Height	26"	22½"

Skate Table and Slim Table

Slim Table serves as a functional anchor at a lounge setting, providing space definition, surface for piling, and distributing power for technology.

► Specifying, page 401



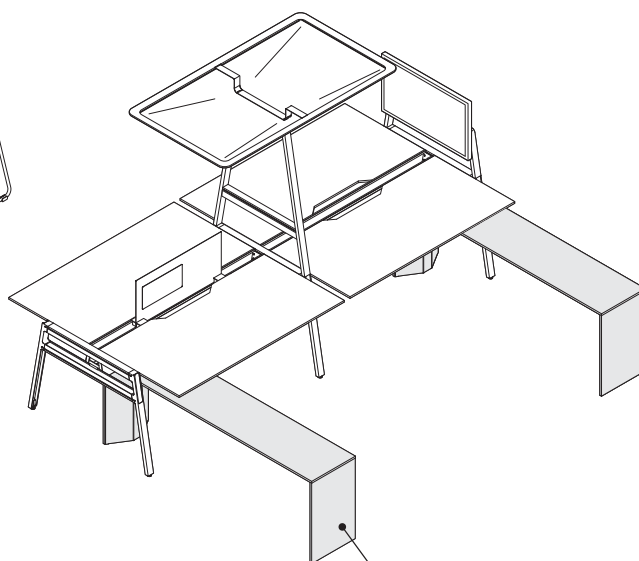
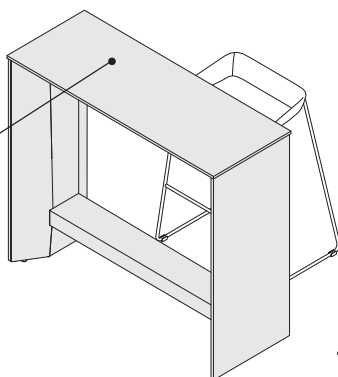
Skate Table is constructed of a painted steel base with 1/2" top in High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) or veneer.

Tip: The Skate Table is not intended to be sat on or stood on.

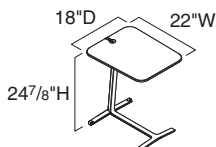
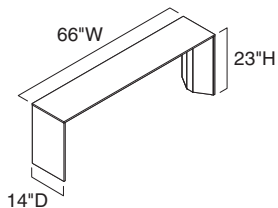
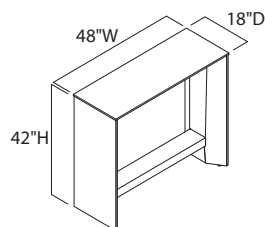
► Specifying, page 402

Standing Height Slim Table works in any environment: as a space divider, at the end of a bench run, in front of a meeting room, near a classroom, or as a stand-alone piece. Its shallow width maximizes available real estate.

Standing Height Slim Table is constructed of a painted steel frame with 1/2" top and side panels in Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL), High-Pressure Laminate (HPL), or veneer.



Slim Table is constructed of a painted steel frame with 1/2" top and side panels in Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL), High-Pressure Laminate (HPL), or select veneers.

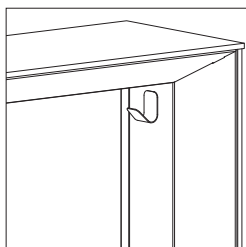


Actual Dimensions

	Standing Height Slim Table	Slim Table	Skate Table
Depth	18"	14"	18"
Width	48" or 60"	66"	22"
Height	42"	23"	24 ⁷ / ₈ "
Weight	109 lbs. or 121 lbs.	43 ¹ / ₂ lbs.	10 ¹ / ₂ lbs.

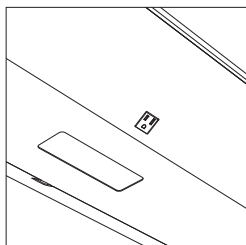
Product Details

Standing Height Slim Table serves as a short-term workstation and supports a breadth of applications.



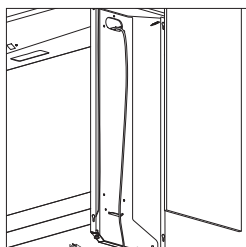
Standing Height Slim Table has built-in power on each side that keeps devices charged, and bag hooks provide a space for personal belongings.

The integrated footshelf facilitates a shift in weight for comfort and well-being, and can be specified with contrasting paint.

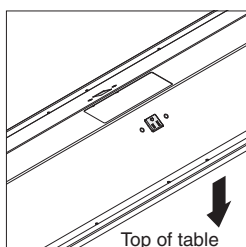


Standing Height Slim Table comes equipped with two receptacles in the middle of each side of the table, with various configurations available:

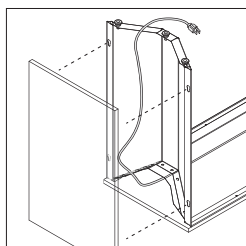
- Standard: two simplex receptacles
- Power + USB: one simplex receptacle and one simplex receptacle with two USB ports
- Power + USB-C: one simplex receptacle and one simplex receptacle with one USB C port



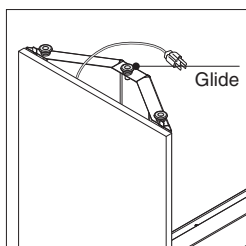
The power cord has approximately 66" (5½') of length from the bottom of the Standing Height Slim Table to reach a power outlet.



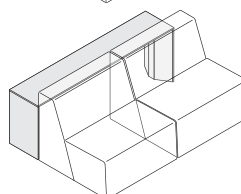
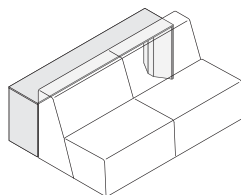
Slim Table comes equipped standard with two platinum simplex 15-amp power receptacles in the middle of each side of the table.



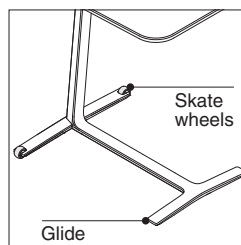
The power cord has 78" (6½ feet) of length from the bottom of the Slim Table to reach a power outlet.



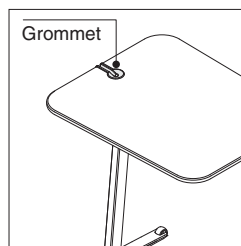
Glides are self leveling, three on either side of the Slim Table and are not adjustable.



The Slim Table's 66" width fits perfectly behind a Big Lounge or two Half Lounges.



Skate Table comes equipped with two hard plastic glides on the front of the table base, but also two skate wheels on the back of the table base for easy maneuvering.



Skate Table has a Merle plastic grommet to manage cords when powering technology.

Surface Materials

Slim Table

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate
- Veneer

Skate Table

- High-Pressure Laminate
- Veneer:
 - 3P41 OP Planked Cherry
 - 3P51 OP Planked Maple
 - 3P61 OP Planked Oak
 - 3P71 OP Planked Walnut
 - 3VFX OP Unmarked Oak

Slim Table and Skate Table

- Paint

Standing Height Slim Table footshelf

- Paint

Skate Table grommet

- 6527 Merle

Footrest band

- 6009 Arctic White
- 6333 Picasso
- 6335 Wasabi
- 6338 Chili
- 6527 Merle

High-Pressure Laminate edge

- Plastic

Weight Capacities

Standing Height Slim Table: 240 pounds

Slim Table: 240 pounds

Skate Table: 40 pounds

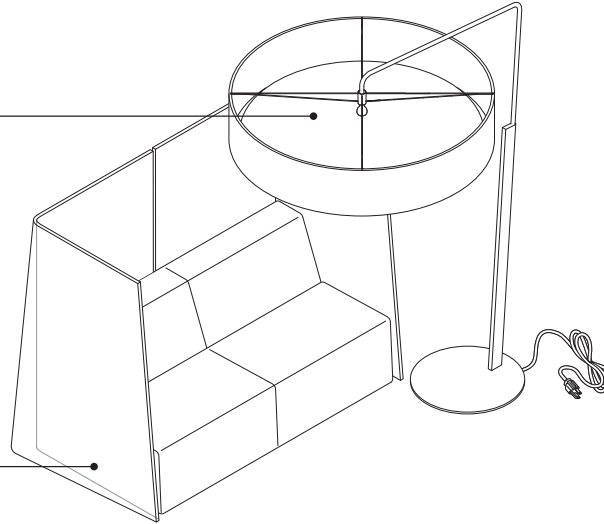
Big Lamp

Big Lamp has a painted steel base with fabric lamp shade and white diffuser. At a height of 7'9", the Big Lamp can be installed in a room with an 8' high ceiling or taller. 15-amp plug with 9' electrical cord and an on/off foot switch.

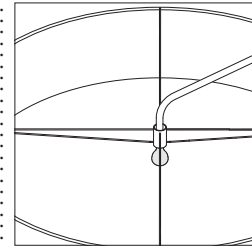
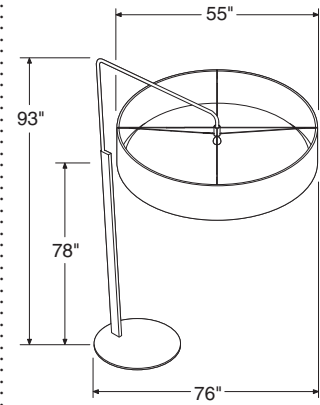
► Specifying, page 403

Tip: Consult local fire code authorities if a Big Lamp is placed near ceiling sprinkler system.

Screens are constructed with a steel frame and a mesh sock. Screens are handed. Right-hand and left-hand versions are available.
► See *Seating Specification Guide*.



Product Details



Light bulb is not included. Use a 100 watt 19 incandescent bulb or 15 watt BR30 LED flood bulb. A compact fluorescent bulb may be used as long as the overall length does not exceed 4⁷/₁₆".

Surface Materials

Big Lamp

- Painted steel base
- Fabric screen and white diffuser

Big Tables

Big Tables

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 384	• 1½"-thick worksurface center and end panel: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius edge band on top sides: default color to match laminate • 1 mm radius edge band vertical: default color to match laminate • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table top, center, and end panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 442.

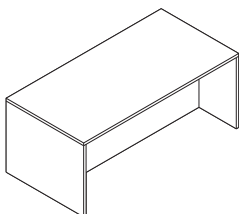
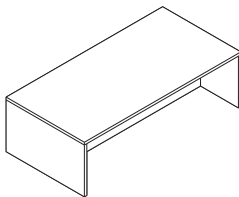
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Contrasting finishes are limited to the primary finish (Low-Pressure Laminate with contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate, High-Pressure Laminate with contrasting High-Pressure Laminate, or veneer with contrasting veneer).

	Options	U.S. Price		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate	28"H	40"H	
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+\$ 800	+\$ 901	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left		Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left		Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer	28"H	40"H	
	• Wood group 1	+\$2174	+\$2284	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+\$2578	+\$2705	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+\$2866	+\$2993	Specify wood color number.
Modesty Panel	• Contrasting modesty panel	+\$ 139		Specify <i>with contrasting modesty panel</i> and indicate color number.
Related Products	• Mobile Storage Cabinets and Wardrobes • Table Drawer			► Page 396 ► Page 395

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
48"	96"	28"	TS4TL28	\$2669



48"	96"	40"	TS4TL40	\$2984
-----	-----	-----	----------------	--------



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Big Tables, continued

Big Tables with Trough

Tip: When using Thread solutions in conjunction with Big Table power options, please specify a Thread power adapter (PFLADPTR) and a Thread connector (PFLCNCTR).
 ▶ See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide

▶ Need help?
 Product details,
 page 384

Standard Includes

- 1 3/8"-thick worksurface center and end panel: Low-Pressure Laminate
- 3 mm radius edge band on top sides: default color to match laminate
- 1 mm radius edge band vertical: default color to match laminate
- Technology trough: 4799 Metallic Platinum
- Grommet on each end of trough: paint
- Adjustable leveling glides
- Shipped ready to assemble

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table top, center, and end panel
 - 3 Paint color number for grommet
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 442.

Tip: Trough is 10" in diameter.

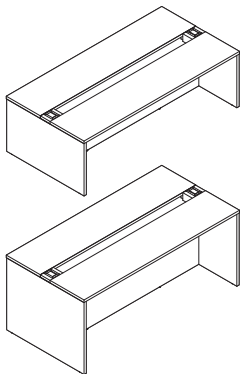
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Contrasting finishes are limited to the primary finish (Low-Pressure Laminate with contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate, High-Pressure Laminate with contrasting High-Pressure Laminate, or veneer with contrasting veneer).

Tip: Pop-up receptacles come with a 10' cord.

Tip: For use in Chicago, use TS4TPWR1 or TS4TPWRD1 Pop-Up Power Receptacle and Data only.

Tip: For hardwire option, contact Specials.



Options		U.S. Price		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate	28"H	40"H	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+\$ 680	+\$ 776	
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	See information at left	
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	
	Wood veneer	28"H	40"H	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 1	+\$2056	+\$2161	
	• Wood group 2	+\$2487	+\$2607	
	• Wood group 3	+\$2778	+\$2897	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Paint			
	• Paint price group 1	No cost		
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 21		Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 32		
Modesty Panel	• Contrasting modesty panel	+\$ 139		Specify with contrasting modesty panel and indicate color number.
Receptacles	• Pop-up receptacle: set of 2 power on each end	+\$ 996		Specify with 2 power receptacle and specify paint color number. Specify with 1 power/1 data receptacle and specify paint color number. Specify with 1 power/1 USB and and specify paint color number.
	• Pop-up receptacle: set of 1 power, 1 data on each end	+\$ 996		
	• Pop-up receptacle: set of 1 power, 1 USB at each end	+\$1145		
Center Rail	• Anodized aluminum	+\$ 379		Specify with center rail.
Related Products	• Mobile Storage Cabinets and Wardrobes			▶ Page 396
	• Table Drawer			▶ Page 395
	• Receptacles			▶ Page 404

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
48"	96"	28"	TS4TLT28	\$3201
48"	96"	40"	TS4TLT40	\$3524

Big Tables with Grommets

Tip: If power is desired, make sure to specify one of the receptacle options. The standard Big Table with Grommets comes with an insert to cover the cutout and does not provide power.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 384

- 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "-thick worksurface center and end panel: Low-Pressure Laminate
- 3 mm radius edge band on top sides: default color to match laminate
- 1 mm radius edge band vertical: default color to match laminate
- Grommet on each end of trough: paint
- Adjustable leveling glides
- Shipped ready to assemble

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table top, center, and end panel
 - 3 Paint color number for grommet
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 442.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

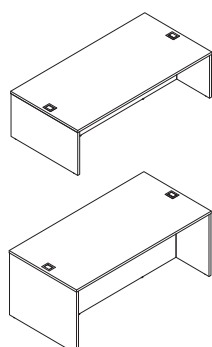
Tip: Contrasting finishes are limited to the primary finish (Low-Pressure Laminate with contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate, High-Pressure Laminate with contrasting High-Pressure Laminate, or veneer with contrasting veneer).

Tip: Pop-up receptacles come with a 10' cord.

Options		U.S. Price		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate	28"H	40"H	
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+\$ 745	+\$ 843	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left		Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left		Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer	28"H	40"H	
	• Wood group 1	+\$2120	+\$2226	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+\$2536	+\$2658	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+\$2825	+\$2946	Specify wood color number.
	Paint			
	• Paint price group 1	No cost		Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 21		Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 32		Specify paint color number.
Modesty Panel	• Contrasting modesty panel	+\$ 139		Specify <i>with contrasting modesty panel</i> and indicate color number.
Receptacles	• Pop-up receptacle: set of 2 power on each end	+\$ 996		Specify <i>with 2 power receptacle</i> and specify paint color number.
	• Pop-up receptacle: set of 1 power, 1 data on each end	+\$ 996		Specify <i>with 1 power/1 data receptacle</i> and specify paint color number.
	• Pop-up receptacle: set of 1 power, 1 USB at each end	+\$1145		Specify <i>with 1 power/1 USB</i> and and specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Mobile Storage Cabinets and Wardrobes			► Page 396
	• Table Drawer			► Page 395
	• Receptacles			► Page 404

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
48"	96"	28"	TS4TLP28	\$2932
48"	96"	40"	TS4TLP40	\$3251



Big Tables, continued

Big Tables—Half Depth

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 384	1 3/8"-thick worksurface center and end panel: Low-Pressure Laminate 3 mm radius edge band on top sides: default color to match laminate 1 mm radius edge band vertical: default color to match laminate - Adjustable leveling glides - Shipped ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table top, center, and end panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 442.

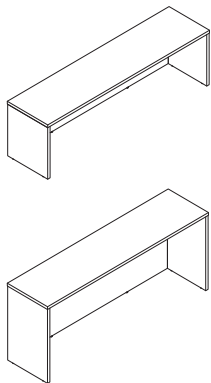
Tip: Big Tables—Half Depth use the center panel at the end (not in the center like the other Big Tables).

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Contrasting finishes are limited to the primary finish (Low-Pressure Laminate with contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate, High-Pressure Laminate with contrasting High-Pressure Laminate, or veneer with contrasting veneer).

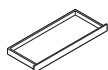
	Options	U.S. Price		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate	28"H	40"H	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	- High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 - High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	+\$ 601 See information at left See information at left +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	+\$ 670 See information at left +\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	
	Wood veneer	28"H	40"H	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number.
	- Wood group 1 - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3	+\$1935 +\$2318 +\$2606	+\$2028 +\$2434 +\$2722	
Modesty Panel	Contrasting modesty panel	+\$ 139		Specify with contrasting modesty panel and indicate color number.
Related Products	- Mobile Storage Cabinets and Wardrobes - Table Drawer - Receptacles			► Page 396 ► Page 395 ► Page 404

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
24"	96"	28"	TS4TLH28	\$2196
24"	96"	40"	TS4TLH40	\$2667



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Table Drawer



Tip: If Mobile Storage Cabinets or Wardrobe is used underneath a Table Drawer, Storage Cabinets or Wardrobe will require the glide option instead of casters in order to clear the Table Drawers.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 384			• Drawer: Low-Pressure Laminate • Black laminate drawer interior • Attachment hardware 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for drawer ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 442.	
Related Products				
• Big Table • Big Table with Trough			▶ Page 391 ▶ Page 392	
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
18"	46"	3"	TS4TLDRW	\$574

Center Rail



Standard Includes			Required to Specify		
▶ Need help? Product details, page 385			• Rail: anodized aluminum • Attachment hardware		Style number
Related Products					
			• Big Table with Trough		▶ Page 392
			• SOTO worktools		▶ Page 414
Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.	
D	W	H	Number	Price	
3 1/4"	80"	4 1/2"	TS4TRAIL	\$394	



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Big Tables, continued

Mobile Storage Cabinets

Tip: Order a Cabinet Stop Bracket (TS4C025SR), available through Service Parts, to assure that the cabinets are aligned with the Big Table edge.

Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.

► Lock cylinders, page 466

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 386	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for Storage Cabinet 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 442.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock • 9201 Polished Chrome • 9250 Ember Chrome	+\$151 +\$151	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome. Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome.
Glides • Glides	No cost	Specify with glides.
Related Products • Big Tables • Big Tables with Trough		► Page 391 ► Page 392

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W H	Number	Base Price

Storage Cabinets

Left-hand

18½"	23"	38"	TS4TSLH	\$1413
------	-----	-----	----------------	--------

Right-hand

18½"	23"	38"	TS4TSRH	\$1413
------	-----	-----	----------------	--------

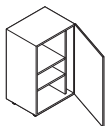
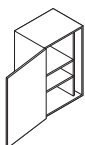
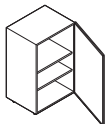
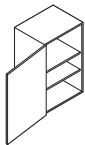
Storage Cabinet Wardrobes

Left-hand

18½"	23"	38"	TS4TSWLH	\$1422
------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------

Right-hand

18½"	23"	38"	TS4TSWRH	\$1422
------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Paper Table and Accessories

Paper Table



Tip: If glass option is selected, standard stack of paper will be omitted.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 387	- Table base: High-Pressure Laminate - Plastic rotating table top: arctic white - Steel table top tray: arctic white - Stack of paper: 44 sheets - Shipped assembled	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table base 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 442.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Paper	Omit paper	-\$174	Specify with <i>omit paper</i> .
Glass	Glass	+\$ 24	Specify with <i>glass</i> .
Related Products	- Paper - Glass		► See below ► Page 398

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
25"	25"	22½"	TS4TPT	\$1402

Paper



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 387	Paper: 44 sheets per stack	Style number	
Related Products			
Paper Table		► See above	

Specification Information

Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
TS4TPTP	1 stack	\$174
TS4TPTP4	4 stacks	\$353
TS4TPTP6	6 stacks	\$494



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Paper Table and Accessories, continued

Glass



Tip: Glass top can be used as a markerboard surface.

Standard IncludesRequired to Specify

- Need help? Product details, page 387
- Tempered glass
- Style number

Related Products

- Paper Table
- Page 397

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TS4TPTG	\$213



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Personal Table



Tip: The Personal Table is not intended for seating purposes, and has a load limit of 40 pounds.

Tip: When ordering Open Line laminate patterns, patterns will not align between tables.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 387	• Personal Table: High-Pressure Laminate	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table: 2535 Virginia Walnut 2730 Arctic White 2HAT Acacia 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 442.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Top • Open Line laminate	+\$94 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

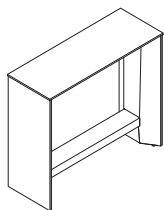
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base
				Price
19 1/2"	14"	26"	TS4TWP	\$629



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Slim Table and Skate Table

Standing Height Slim Tables



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 388 • ½" thick top and sides: Low-Pressure Laminate • Edge band on top and sides: plastic • Steel frame and footshelf: paint • Two simplex receptacles: plastic • 15-amp power cord: black plastic • Bag hook on inside of each leg frame • Glides • Shipped ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top and sides 3 Plastic color number for edge band 4 Paint color number for steel frame 5 Paint color number for footshelf 6 Plastic color number for simplex receptacles: 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6527 Merle 7 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 442.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Top and sides	48"W	60"W	
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+\$382	+\$435	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left		Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left		Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 1	+\$654	+\$754	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+\$720	+\$821	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+\$785	+\$885	Specify wood color number.
	Edge (High-Pressure Laminate only)			
	• Plastic	No cost	No cost	Select plastic color number.
	Frame			
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 73	+\$ 79	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$151	+\$166	Specify paint color number.
	Footshelf			
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 26	+\$ 26	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 68	+\$ 68	Specify paint color number.
Power Schematic	• Two power	No cost	No cost	Specify <i>with 2 power</i> .
	• One power and one USB	+\$189	+\$189	Specify <i>with 1 power and 1 USB</i> .
	• One power and one USB C	+\$314	+\$314	Specify <i>with 1 power and 1 USB C</i> .

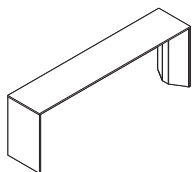
Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W H	Number	Base Price
18" 48" 42"	TS4TPSTS48	\$1942
18" 60" 42"	TS4TPSTS60	\$2202



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Slim Table



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 388	• 1/2" thick top and sides: Low-Pressure Laminate • Edge band on top and sides: plastic • Steel frame: paint • Two simplex receptacles: plastic • 15-amp power cord: black plastic • Glides • Shipped ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top and sides 3 Plastic color number for edge band 4 Paint color number for steel frame 5 Plastic color number for simplex receptacles: 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6527 Merle 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 442.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: High-Pressure Laminate requires plastic on edge.

Tip: High-Pressure Laminate on the Campfire Slim Table and Campfire Skate Table will be shipped in 20 business days after receipt of a clean order. Products are typically delivered within 25 business days.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Top		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+\$237	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 90 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 442.
	• Wood group 1	+\$515	Specify wood color number.
	Edge (High-Pressure Laminate only)		
	• Plastic	No cost	Select plastic color number.
	Frame		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 98	Specify paint color number.
Power Schematic	• Two power	No cost	Specify <i>with 2 power</i> .
	• One power and one USB	+\$182	Specify <i>with 1 power and 1 USB</i> .
	• One power and one USB C	+\$302	Specify <i>with 1 power and 1 USB C</i> .
Related Products	• Big Lounge		▶ See <i>Seating Specification Guide</i> .
	• Half Lounge		▶ See <i>Seating Specification Guide</i> .
	• Footrest		▶ See <i>Seating Specification Guide</i> .

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
14"	66"	23"	TS4TPST	\$1241

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Slim Table and Skate Table, continued

Skate Table



Tip: High-Pressure Laminate requires plastic on edge.

Tip: High-Pressure Laminate on the Campfire Slim Table and Campfire Skate Table will be shipped in 20 business days after receipt of a clean order. Products are typically delivered within 25 business days.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 388	• 1/2" thick top and sides: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • 3 mm radius edge band on top • Steel base: paint • Cord grommet: 6527 Merle • Glides: 6527 Merle • Skate wheels: 6527 Merle • Shipped ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for top 3 Paint color number for steel base 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 442.	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Top		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+\$129	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 94 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 442.
	• Wood group 1	+\$128	Specify wood color number.
	Edge (High-Pressure Laminate only)		
	• Plastic	No cost	Select plastic color number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 60	Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Big Lounge • Half Lounge • Slim Table • Footrest		► See <i>Seating Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Seating Specification Guide</i> . ► Page 401 ► See <i>Seating Specification Guide</i> .

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
18"	22"	24 ⁷ / ₈ "	TS4TST	\$627

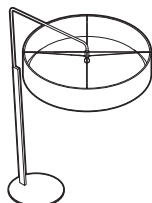


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Big Lamp



Tip: Shade diameter is 55".

Tip: Bottom of shade is 78" off of the floor.

Tip: Light bulb is not included. Use a 100 watt A19 incandescent bulb. A compact fluorescent bulb can be used as long as the overall length does not exceed $4\frac{7}{16}$ ".

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 390 • Lamp base: paint price group 1 • Lamp shade: Cogent: Connect • 9' cord with three-prong plug • Shipped ready to assemble		1 Style number 2 Paint color number for lamp base 3 Fabric color number for lamp shade 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 442.	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Base		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$79	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
55"	76"	93"	TS4TBL	\$2381

Vertical Cord Cover



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
• Vertical Cord Cover: black plastic • Attachment hardware		Style number
Related Products		
• Big Table • Big Table with Trough		▶ Page 391 ▶ Page 392
Specification Information		
• Length	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
28"	TS4TVWM28	\$33
40"	TS4TVWM40	\$50



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Receptacles



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Receptacle: paint • Attachment hardware • 10' electrical cord	1 Style number 2 Paint color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 442.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Paint • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$21 +\$32	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products • Big Table with Trough		▶ Page 392

Tip: Pop-up receptacles come with a 10' cord.

▶ See Understanding page 384 to understand price differences between power options.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
•	•
•	•
•	•

Dual Pop-Up Receptacle, Power on Each End

TS4TPWR	\$1036
•	•

Dual Pop-Up Receptacle, One Power and One Data Port on Each End

TS4TPWRD	\$1036
•	•

Dual Pop-Up Receptacle, One Power and One USB Port on Each End

TS4TPWRUSB	\$1189
•	•

Dual Pop-Up Receptacle on One End

TS4TPWR1	\$ 388
•	•

Dual Pop-Up Receptacle, One Power and One Data Port on One End

TS4TPWRD1	\$ 388
•	•

Dual Pop-Up Receptacle, One Power and One USB on One End

TS4TPWRUSB1	\$ 466
•	•



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Divisio Side Screen



Statement of Line **406**



Product Details **407**



Specifying **408**

Statement of Line



Understanding
▶ Page 407
Specifying
▶ Page 408

Divisio Side Screen

29¹/₂"D

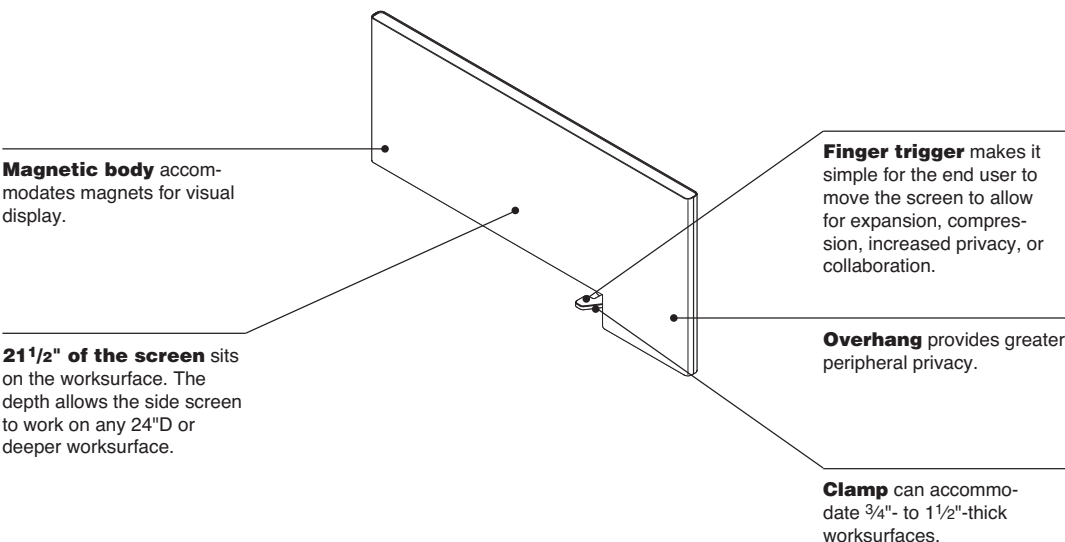
11⁵/₈"H ●

Divisio Side Screen

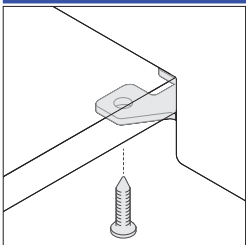
Divisio Side Screen

Divisio side screen is magnetic and provides a territorial boundary between users. The user-movable functionality allows users to decide when and where they need additional privacy. The screens may be used on any 3/4"- to 1 1/2"-thick worksurface.

► Specifying, page 408



Product Details



Divisio side screen can be made more permanent by adding two screws through the clamp. For worksurfaces 1" thick or less; c:scape, FrameOne, Ology, Migration, a #10 x 3/4" countersunk wood screw is recommended. For work-surfaces over 1", a #10 x 7/8" countersunk wood screw is recommended.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	29 1/2" (total), 21 1/2" (sits on worksurface)
Width	1 1/4"
Height	14 1/4" (total), 11 5/8" (above worksurface)

Divisio Side Screen



Tip: The Divisio side screen can be used on any 3/4"- to 1 1/2"-thick worksurface.

Tip: The Divisio side screen has an overhang of 8". This is important when planning for returns or storage.

Tip: The Divisio side screen weighs approximately 14 1/2 pounds. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces.

Tip: The Divisio side screen is intended for use on the front of a worksurface.

Tip: The Divisio side screen does not work on knife edge profiles.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 407 • Screen: fabric price group A • Top cap and clamp: 4799 Platinum paint	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Fabric price group A • Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Customer's Own Material (COM)	- No cost - No cost +\$19 +\$21	- Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	U.S.
D	H	Number	Base Price
29 1/2"	11 5/8"	DVSS2912	\$467



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Power and Communication Accessories



Statement of Line **410**



Product Details

Power and Communication Spheres and Ports	412
SOTO Worktools	414



Specifying

Power and Communication Accessories

Power Spheres	415
Power and Communication Spheres	415
Communication Sphere	416
Oval Power and Communication Ports	416
Round Power and Communication Ports	417
SOTO Wireless Charger	417
SOTO USB Charging Hub	418
Wire Manager	418
Wire Clips	418
Wire Guide Clips	419
Cable Tray	419

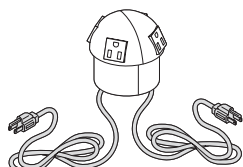
Cabling Components

Internode Cord and Cable Managers	420
Internode Harness Clips	420

Local electrical codes vary.
Consult a qualified electrical
contractor or engineer for
the proper installation of
electrical equipment.

Statement of Line

Power and Communication Accessories



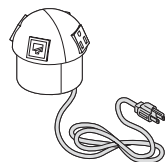
Power Spheres

Understanding

► Page 412

Specifying

► Page 415



Power and Communication Spheres

Understanding

► Page 412

Specifying

► Page 415



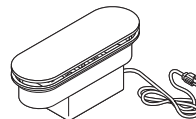
Communication Sphere

Understanding

► Page 412

Specifying

► Page 416



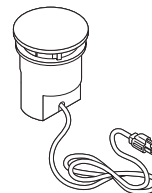
Oval Power and Communication Ports

Understanding

► Page 412

Specifying

► Page 416



Round Power and Communication Ports

Understanding

► Page 412

Specifying

► Page 417



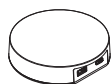
SOTO Wireless Charger

Understanding

► Page 414

Specifying

► Page 417



SOTO USB Charging Hub

Understanding

► Page 414

Specifying

► Page 418



Wire Manager

Understanding

► Page 412

Specifying

► Page 418



Wire Clips

Understanding

► Page 412

Specifying

► Page 418



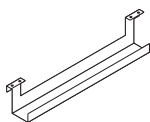
Wire Guide Clips

Understanding

► Page 412

Specifying

► Page 419



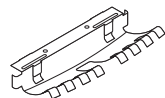
Cable Tray

Understanding

► Page 412

Specifying

► Page 419



Internode Cord and Cable Managers

Specifying

► Page 420



Internode Harness Clip

Specifying

► Page 420

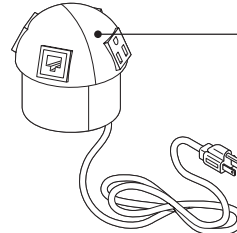
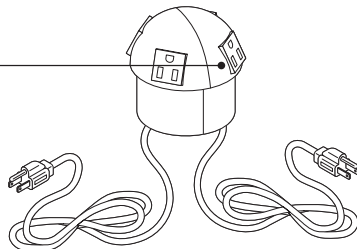
Power and Communication Spheres and Ports

Power and communication spheres and port

provide convenient desktop access to power outlets and data jacks.

Power spheres have four electrical outlets and two 6' cords with plug or conduit for hardwired applications.

► Specifying, page 415



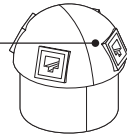
Power and communication spheres provide two electrical outlets, face plates for two customer-supplied voice/data jacks, and a 6' cord with plug or conduit.

► Specifying, page 415

Communication sphere

includes face plates for four customer-supplied voice/data jacks.

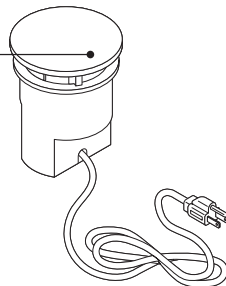
► Specifying, page 416



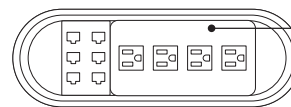
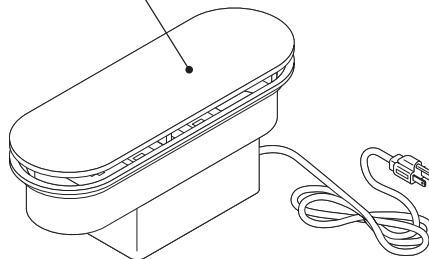
Oval and round power and communication ports

have low-profile covers that are almost flush with worksurface.

► Specifying, page 416

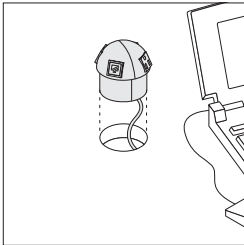


Round power and communication port includes two outlets and two adapters to accommodate customer-supplied standard voice/data jacks.

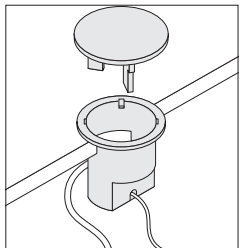


Oval power and communication port includes four outlets and can accommodate up to six voice/data jacks. Port ships with six Cat 5e RJ 45 jacks and six Cat 3 RJ11 jacks.

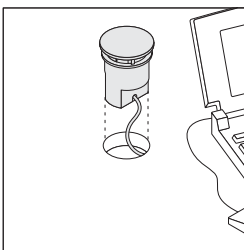
Product Details



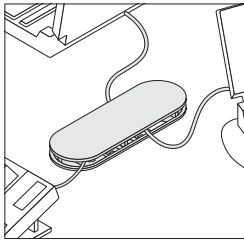
Power and communication spheres are field installed. You can specify a factory-cut mounting hole in Convene tables to accommodate spheres, or use a 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.



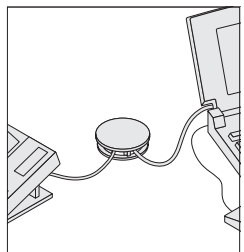
Oval and round power and communication ports contain an opening in one side of lower port that allows excess wire and cable cords to drop beneath the worksurface, leaving the port clear.



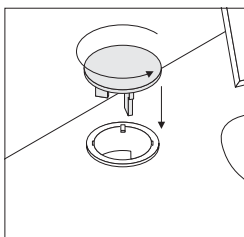
Round port is field installed. You can specify a factory-cut mounting hole in Convene tables to accommodate port, or use a 3½" diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.



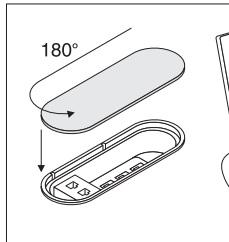
Oval port is ideal for use with conference tables or other installations requiring high-capacity power and communication. You must specify a factory-cut mounting hole to accommodate oval ports in Convene tables.



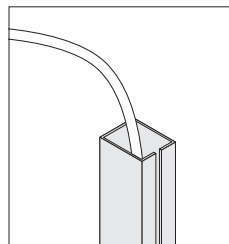
Lid of port in up position allows low-profile routing.



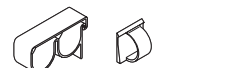
Lid can drop down when port is not in use and conceal outlets. Twist lid until legs line up with slots and push down until lid is flush with housing.



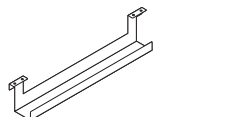
Lid on oval port can drop down when not in use and conceal outlets. Turn lid 180° and push down so lid will be flush with housing.



Wire manager is available to organize cables routed vertically or horizontally beneath the worksurface. It can be cut on site as needed.
► Page 418



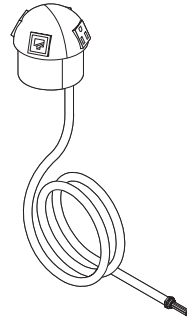
Wire guide clip has an adhesive back to allow it to stick to painted metal components under a worksurface for routing and managing cords. Double clip can be screwed to the underside of a worksurface.
► Page 418



Cable storage trays, field installed under the worksurface, hold cables out of the way.

Wiring & Cabling

6' power cord is included on power and communication spheres and port.



Hardwired version of power and communication sphere is available with 6' Greenfield conduit.
Tip: Hardwiring must be done by a licensed electrician.

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

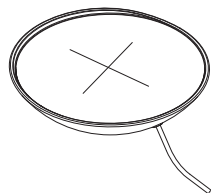
Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and Canadian Standards Association (CSA) listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Power spheres, communication spheres, and power and communication ports

- Black plastic only

SOTO Wireless Charger



► Specifying, page 417

Product Details

SOTO wireless charger comes standard with a 5-watt wireless charging surface.

SOTO wireless charger can be freestanding or placed into the optional cork pedestal to allow for articulation.

Surface Materials

SOTO wireless charger

- 6009 Arctic White
- 6302 Baltic
- 6338 Chili
- 6527 Merle

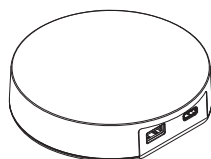
Actual Dimensions

Diameter 7"

Height 2³/₁₀"

Weight 1.10 lb

SOTO USB Charging Hub



► Specifying, page 418

Product Details

SOTO USB charging hub comes standard with two USB charging ports, one USB type-A providing 15-watts and one USB type-C providing 60-watts.

SOTO USB charging hub can be freestanding or mounted using the provided hook and loop strips.

SOTO USB charging hub is compatible to mount on SOTO shelves, SOTO laptop shelf, and SOTO monitor bridge.

Surface Materials

SOTO USB charging hub

- 6009 Arctic White
- 6302 Baltic
- 6338 Chili
- 6527 Merle

Actual Dimensions

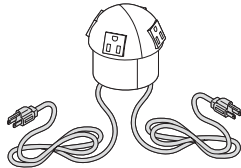
Diameter 4¹/₄"

Height 1"

Weight 0.77 lb

Power and Communication Accessories

Power Spheres



Tip: Sphere is field installed. You can specify a factory-cut mounting hole in Convene tables to accommodate sphere. Or use a 3" diameter drill to cut mounting hole in desired location in a table or any worksurface.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 412				

Power and Communication Spheres



Tip: Sphere is field installed. You can specify a factory-cut mounting hole in Convene tables to accommodate sphere. Or use a 3" diameter drill to cut mounting hole in desired location in a table or any worksurface.

Tip: Face plates in sphere accommodates standard voice/data jacks. Order jacks by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:

- AMP Corporation 1.800.522.6752
- Leviton 1.800.722.2082
- Lucent 1.800.344.0223
- Krone 1.800.775.5766
- Panduit 1.800.777.3300

Standard Includes		Required to Specify		
► Need help? Product details, page 412	• Sphere with two simplex electrical outlets: black plastic	Style number		
	• Face plates to accommodate two customer-supplied voice/ data jacks: black plastic			
	• 6' power cord with plug rated at 15 amps, if selected: black plastic			
	• 6' Greenfield conduit for hardwiring, if selected: metal			
Specification Information				
• Dimensions		• Style	• U.S.	
D	W	H	Number	Price
Sphere with One 6' Power Cord				
3⅜"	3⅜"	3"	PTDMGB3	\$335
Sphere with One 6' Greenfield Conduits for Hardwiring				
3⅜"	3⅜"	3"	PTDMGB4	\$479



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Power and Communication Accessories, continued

Communication Sphere



Tip: Sphere is field installed. You can specify a factory-cut mounting hole in Convene tables to accommodate sphere. Or use a 3" diameter drill to cut mounting hole in desired location in a table or any worksurface.

Tip: Jacks can be purchased by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:

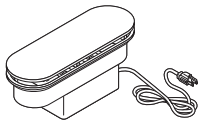
- AMP Corporation 1.800.522.6752
- Leviton 1.800.722.2082
- Lucent 1.800.344.0223
- Krone 1.800.775.5766
- Panduit 1.800.777.3300

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 412 • Sphere with face plates to accommodate four customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
3 ³ / ₈ "	3 ³ / ₈ "	3"	PTDMGB5	\$335

Oval Power and Communication Ports



Tip: Port is field installed. You must specify a factory-cut mounting hole in Convene tables to accommodate oval port. Hole needed for oval port cannot be field cut.

Tip: Jacks can be purchased by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:

- AMP Corporation 1.800.522.6752
- Leviton 1.800.722.2082
- Lucent 1.800.344.0223
- Krone 1.800.775.5766
- Panduit 1.800.777.3300

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 412 • Oval unit with four electrical outlets and circuit breaker: black plastic • Oval cap: black plastic • 6' power cord with plug rated at 15 amps • Decorative metal cap, if selected: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9211 Nickel • Six Cat 5e RJ 45 jacks and six Cat 3 RJ11 jacks	1 Style number 2 Finish color number for decorative metal cap, if selected: 9201 Polished Chrome 9211 Nickel

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
12 ³ / ₈ "	3 ⁷ / ₈ "	4 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	PTRLGB1	\$732

Oval Power and Communication Port

Decorative Metal Cap

12 ³ / ₈ "	3 ⁷ / ₈ "	1/4"	PTRLGBCAP	\$180
----------------------------------	---------------------------------	------	-----------	-------

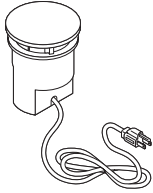


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Round Power and Communication Ports



Tip: Port is field installed. You can specify a factory-cut mounting hole in Convene tables to accommodate port. Or use a 3 1/2" diameter drill to cut mounting hole in desired location in a table or any worksurface.

Tip: Jacks can be purchased by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:

- AMP Corporation 1.800.522.6752
- Leviton 1.800.722.2082
- Lucent 1.800.344.0223
- Krone 1.800.775.5766
- Panduit 1.800.777.3300

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 412 • Round unit with two electrical outlets: black plastic • 6' power cord with plug rated at 15 amps: black plastic • Adapters for two customer-supplied data couplers/jacks • Decorative metal cap, if selected: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9211 Nickel	1 Style number 2 Finish color number for decorative metal cap, if selected: 9201 Polished Chrome 9211 Nickel

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W H	Number	Price
:	:	:

Round Power and Communication Port

4 1/4"	4 1/4"	4 5/16"	PTRSGB1	\$496
:	:	:	:	:

Decorative Metal Cap

4 1/2"	4 1/4"	1/4"	PTRSGBCAP	\$ 93
:	:	:	:	:

SOTO Wireless Charger



Tip: Optional cork pedestal allows for articulation of the charger.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 414 • SOTO wireless charger: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number: 6009 Arctic White 6302 Baltic 6338 Chili 6527 Merle 3 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Cork Pedestal • Cork pedestal	No cost	Specify with cork pedestal.

Specification Information

Dimensions	Weight	Style	U.S.
Dia. H		Number	Price
:	:	:	:
7"	2 3/10"	1.10 lb	DSWIRELESS \$70
:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Power and Communication Accessories, continued

SOTO USB Charging Hub



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 414 - SOTO USB charging hub: plastic - Hook and loop strips for mounting	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number: 6009 Arctic White 6302 Baltic 6338 Chili 6527 Merle

Specification Information

Dimensions	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
Dia. H			
4 1/4" 1"	0.77 lb	DSUSBC	\$70

Wire Manager



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 412 25" wire manager with double-sided tape: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price
D W H		
1" 3/4" 25"	AWVW	\$20

Wire Clips



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 413 - Carton of six: black plastic only - Foam tape - Mounting screws	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
999CHT	\$97



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

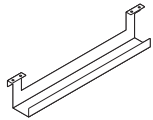
Wire Guide Clips



Tip: Recommended for painted metal surfaces only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 412	• Carton of 20 adhesive-backed wire guide clips: black plastic only	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
32WCP	\$53	

Cable Tray



Tip: Cable tray can be mounted behind a technology modesty panel.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 412	• Cable tray: black paint only • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
3"	32"	5¼"	AWAA	\$97



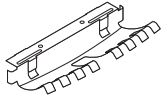
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Cabling Components

Internode Cord and Cable Managers



Tip: Use the cord and cable manager to manage a large volume of wires or to hold conduit, from power units and power channels, underneath Convene table tops.

Standard Includes				Required to Specify
- Cord and cable manager: 6653 Solar Black only - Package of four				Style number
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
3 1/2"	10"	1 3/4"	GFUCCM	\$183

Internode Harness Clips



Tip: Use the harness clip to route conduit, from power units and power channels, underneath Convene table tops.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
Package of 25 harness clips with screws: black only			Style number
Specification Information			
Diameter	Style Number	U.S. Price	
1 1/4"	GFUCMC	\$59	



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

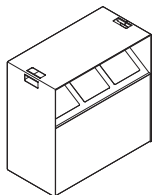
Victor2

	
Statement of Line	422
	
Understanding	424
	
Specifying	
Mobile Unit	426
Freestanding Units	428
Tray Shelf and Display	430

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and Canadian Standards Association (CSA) listed. These lights have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

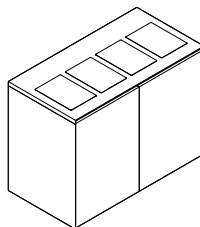
Statement of Line

Victor2



Understanding
▶ Page 424
Specifying
▶ Page 426

Mobile Unit



Understanding
▶ Page 424
Specifying
▶ Page 428

Freestanding Unit



Understanding
▶ Page 424
Specifying
▶ Page 430

Tray Shelf



Understanding
▶ Page 424
Specifying
▶ Page 430

Display

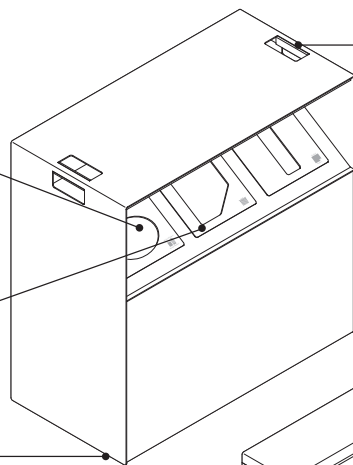
Victor2

Victor2 is a recycling solution that is appropriate for supporting larger work groups, conference rooms, and cafés. A mobile unit and two freestanding units are available.
► Specifying, page 426

Mobile unit has three openings. Eight insert options are available to pick for the openings. These eight insert options contain English, Spanish, and French.

Receptacles contain features to accommodate oversized bags.

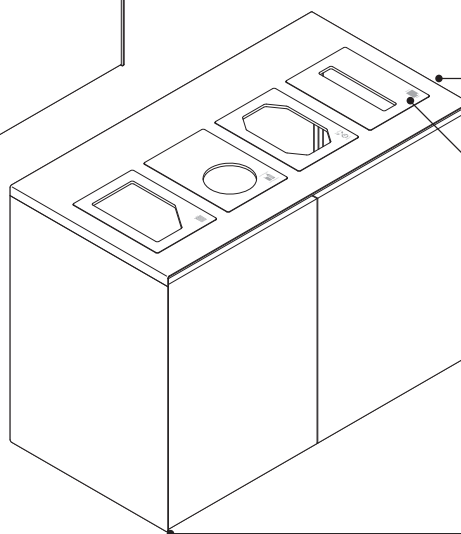
Four non-locking casters are standard. Two casters swivel, and two casters are fixed.



Soft-touch integral handle allows easy movement from one location to another.

Receptacles fit bags from 30 gallon size and larger.

Freestanding unit has four or five openings. Eight insert options are available to pick for the openings. These eight insert options contain English, Spanish, and French.

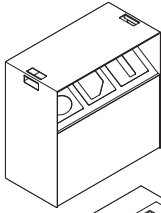


Leveling glides are fully adjustable up to 1 1/2".

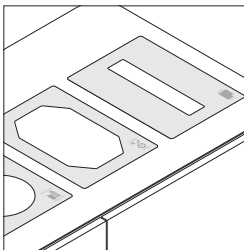
Actual Dimensions

	Mobile Unit	Freestanding Unit
Depth	18"	25"
Width	36"	48" or 60"
Height	36"	36"

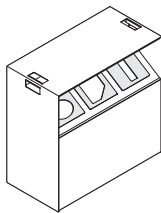
Product Details



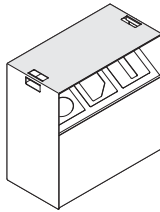
Mobile and freestanding units are standard with a metal case and top. Front and back of unit are available in wood or laminate.



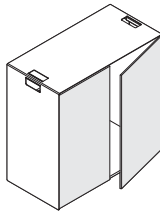
Acrylic inserts etched with recycling icons are standard on mobile and freestanding units. The verbiage for each icon is in English/Spanish/French on the same insert.



Mobile unit is standard with three openings for inserts and sloped receptacles with built-in bag holding system.



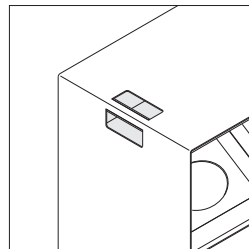
Top on the mobile unit can be used for food service use or tray storage.



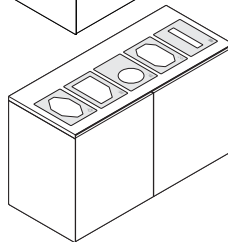
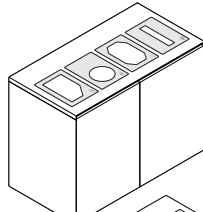
Hinged doors on the back are standard on the mobile unit for easy access to receptacles.

Four non-locking concealed casters, two swivel and two fixed, are standard on the mobile unit.

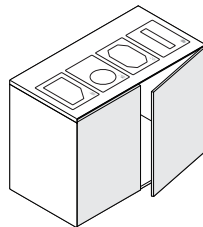
Receptacles in mobile unit can accommodate 12 gallons each.



Soft-touch integral handle on mobile unit allows for easy movement from one location to another.



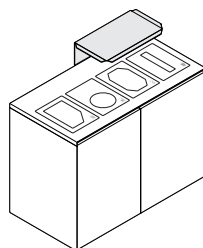
Freestanding unit is standard with either four or five openings for inserts on the top of the unit.



Hinged doors on the front are standard on the freestanding unit for easy access to the receptacles.

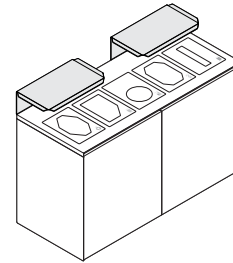
Leveling glides on freestanding units are fully adjustable to 1 1/2".

Receptacles in freestanding unit can accommodate 30 gallon size and larger.



Tray shelf can only be used with the freestanding unit.

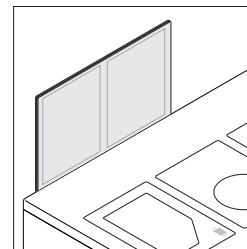
Tray shelf fits most trays up to 20 3/4" x 12".



Freestanding four- or five-slot opening

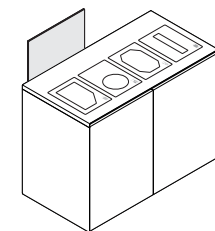
will accommodate two tray shelves.
Tip: A gap of 15" will separate the two tray shelves on a five-opening unit.

Maximum capacity of tray is 20 food trays with maximum size of tray 20" x 20".

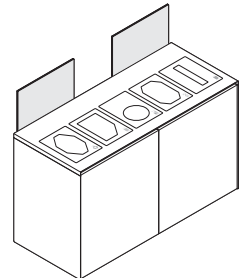


Display holds two 8 1/2" x 11" papers or one 11" x 17" paper.

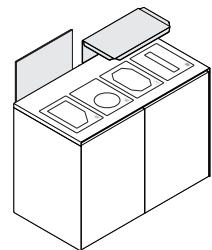
Tip: Paper will be between two acrylic plates. Paper can easily be replaced without tools.



Display can only be used with the freestanding unit.



Freestanding four- or five-slot opening will accommodate two displays.
Tip: A gap of 18 1/2" will separate the two displays on a five-opening unit.



One tray shelf and one display can be used on the freestanding unit.

Surface Materials

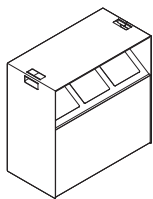
Top and sides

- Paint

Back and front

- Wood
- Laminate (HPL)
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Mobile Unit



Tip: Acrylic inserts lift out without tools for ease of cleaning and changeability.

Tip: Verbiage on each insert contains English, Spanish, and French.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Receptacle contains features to accommodate oversized bags.

Tip: Soft-touch integral handle allows easy movement from one location to another.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 424 - Mobile unit: - Front and back: wood group 1 - Sides and top: paint - Finished back hinged doors - Three slot opening with sloped receptacles and built in bag holding system - Acrylic inserts etched with recycling icons and wording - Three 100% recycled plastic rigid recycling bins – 12 gallon capacity each - Four non-locking black casters: two swivel/two fixed	1 Style number 2 Wood color number for front and back 3 Paint color number for sides and top (case) 4 Three acrylic inserts (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 442.

Required Selections								
Acrylic Inserts (Pick three)								
Plastic	Compost	Mixed	Waste	Paper	Aluminum	Returnables	Glass	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Wood front and back - Wood group 2 +\$ 94 - Wood group 3 +\$324 - Customiz stain No cost		Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Laminate front and back - Laminate price group 1 -\$435 - Laminate price group 2 See information at left - Open Line Laminate -\$341 plus cost of laminate		Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Paint on case - Paint price group 1 No cost - Paint price group 2 +\$102 - Paint price group 3 +\$176		Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information			
Dimensions	Style	U.S.	
D W H	Number	Base	
		Price	

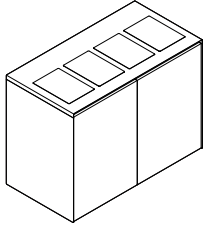
Mobile Unit - 3 Openings

18"	36"	36"	AWRM183636	\$5147
:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Freestanding Units



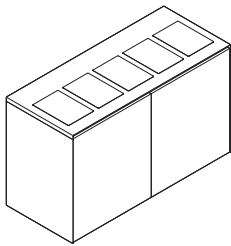
► Need help?
Product details,
page 424

Standard Includes

- Freestanding unit:
 - Front and back: wood group 1
 - Side and top: paint
- Finished back
- Four or five top slot openings with receptacles
- Acrylic inserts etched with recycling icons and wording
- Four or five recycling bins (capacity of 23 gallon each receptacle) – fits 30 gallon size bags and larger
- Leveling glides: black only

Required to Specify

- Style number
 - Wood color number for front and back
 - Paint color number for sides and top (case)
 - Four or five acrylic inserts (see below under Required Selections)
 - Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 442.



Tip: Tray shelf and display are ordered separately.

Tip: Acrylic inserts lift out without tools for ease of cleaning and changeability.

Tip: Verbiage on each insert contains English, Spanish, and French.

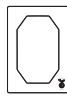
For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Required Selections

Acrylic Inserts (Pick four or five)



Plastic



Compost



Mixed



Waste



Paper



Aluminum



Returnables



Glass

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Wood front and back		
• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
		► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Laminate front and back		
• Laminate price group 1		
- Four opening	–\$ 723	Specify laminate color number.
- Five opening	–\$1012	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 2		
- Four opening	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
- Five opening	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line Laminate		
- Four opening	–\$ 629 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
- Five opening	–\$ 918 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Paint on case		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 102	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 176	Specify paint color number.
Related Products		
• Tray Shelf		► Page 430
• Display		► Page 430



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	• Options	
D	W	H			(Add \$ to Base Price)	
					Wood	
					Wood front and back	
					Wood	Wood
					Group 2	Group 3

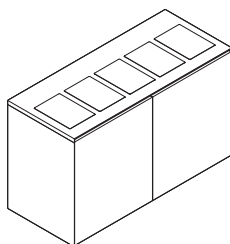
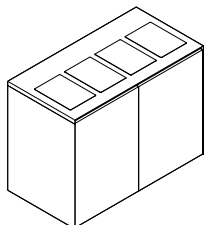
Freestanding Unit—4 Openings

25"	48"	36"	AWRF254836	\$7353	+\$168	+\$588
-----	-----	-----	-------------------	--------	--------	--------

Victor2

Freestanding Unit—5 Openings

25"	60"	36"	AWRF256036	\$9265	+\$213	+\$738
-----	-----	-----	-------------------	--------	--------	--------

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Tray Shelf and Display

Tray Shelf



Tip: Tray shelf fits most trays up to 20³/₄" x 12".

Tip: Tray shelf cannot be used with the mobile unit.

Tip: Two tray shelves can be used on the freestanding 4 or 5 slot opening. A 15" gap will separate the two tray shelves if used on the freestanding 5 unit.

Tip: Maximum tray storage is 20 food trays.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 424	• Tray shelf: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for tray 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 442.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$15	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$31	Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Freestanding units		► Page 428
Specification Information			
Dimensions			Style Number
D	W	H	U.S. Base Price
12 ³ / ₄ "	22 ¹ / ₄ "	9 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	AWTS
			\$513

Display



Tip: Display holds two 8¹/₂" x 11" papers or one 11" x 17".

Tip: Display cannot be used with the mobile unit.

Tip: Two displays can be used on the freestanding 4 or 5 slot opening. A gap of 18¹/₂" will separate the two displays if used on the Freestanding 5 unit.

Tip: Paper is placed between the two acrylic plates.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 424	• Display • Attachment brackets: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 442.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$15	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$31	Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Freestanding units		► Page 428
Specification Information			
Dimensions			Style Number
D	W	H	U.S. Base Price
13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	20 ³ / ₄ "	15 ¹ / ₂ "	AWDR
			\$513



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Lighting

Shelf Light Comparison	432
Product Details	
Shelf Lights	434
Daisy Chaining	438
Specifying	
Standard Shelf Lights	439
LED Shelf Lights	440

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and Canadian Standards Association (CSA) listed. These lights have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

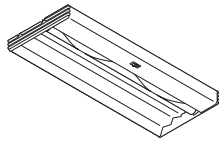
Shelf Light Comparison

Shelf lights mount into the recessed bottom of storage shelves and bins to illuminate the worksurface. Shelf lights are available to control the quality of light for specific applications. Each type is compatible with Steelcase systems furniture.

Shelf Lights

Storage-Mounted Lights

Standard Shelf Light



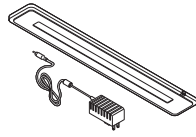
Mounting Options	• Universal mounting package (standard) • Flush mount • Competitive mounting package
	- Understanding ▶ Page 434 - Specifying ▶ Page 439
Depth	9 1/4"
Width	25", 37", or 49"
Lamp	• T8 Fluorescent
Watts/Lumens/Efficacy	25"W–17 Watts/1343 Lumens/79 Efficacy 37"W–25 Watts/2150 Lumens/86 Efficacy 49"W–32 Watts/2899 Lumens/90.6 Efficacy
Color Temperature	3500K
Description	The right choice for the majority of people in today's workplace who switch frequently from task to task throughout the day.
Optics	Faceted, white reflector Contrast sleeve that can be manually rotated to vary light
Ballasts	• Electronic ballast • High power factor ballast
Electronic Dimmer	• Not available
Lens Options	• None
Average Rated Lamp Life	• 20,000 hours
Warranty	• Ballast - 5 years • Fixture - 12 years

Shelf lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of task lighting to create a holistic work-setting. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.

LED Shelf Light

Storage-Mounted Lights

LED Shelf Light



Mounting	Standard includes magnetic mount for steel bins and shelves. Optional fastener kit for wood and aluminum shelves are available.
	- Understanding ▶ Page 436 - Specifying ▶ Page 440
Depth	2½"
Width	18"
Number of LEDs	102 LEDs
Watts/Lumens/Efficacy	9.6 Watts /522 Lumens/54 Efficacy
Color Rendering Index	94
Color Temperature	3500K
Description	The most environmentally-friendly light in the portfolio. Consumes only 11 watts of power, contains no harmful metals (mercury), and has a useful life of over 50,000 hours. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.
Finish Options	Bottom surface clear anodized aluminum only. Plastic cover Arctic White (6009) or Black (6000).
Optics	Polycarbonate matte film
Ballasts	Energy saving low-voltage power supply
Electronic Dimmer	Standard on all lights
Average Rated Lamp Life	50,000 hrs.
Warranty	- Power supply - 5 years - Fixture - 12 years

Shelf Lights

Standard

► Specifying, page 439

End cap cord managers, molded into the durable plastic end caps, allow you to route and manage excess cord.

Plug is flat so it remains close to the receptacle.

9' cord with grounded plug is factory installed. Length is maximum allowed by U.S. National Electrical Code. Cord with circuit breaker is available to meet the requirements of the Chicago code.

Housing is painted black. Optional paint colors are available.

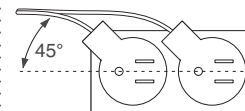
On-off switch is centered on the front edge of the Standard shelf light.

Cord exits from the center of the back of the light for Standard shelf light.

Daisy chain cords have modular connectors to link Standard shelf lights together.

Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp, ballast, and either a 9' cord with three-prong plug or daisy-chain cords.

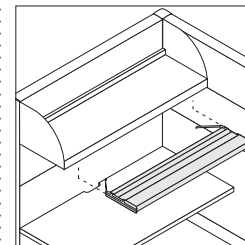


Plug configuration allows two Standard shelf lights to engage adjacent outlets in one receptacle.

Energy-saving T8 lamps have triphosphor coating for balanced color and pleasing light.

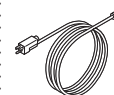
Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.



Universal bracket allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves.

Specify Underline task light or LED shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.



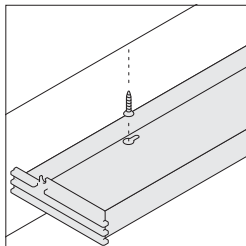
Daisy chain starter cord must be ordered separately when used with Standard shelf lights in a daisy chain application.

Actual Dimensions

Standard

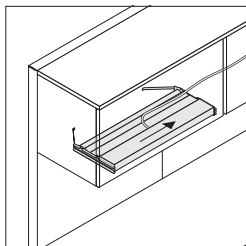
Depth	9 1/4" (235 mm)
Width	24 5/8", 36 5/8", or 48 5/8" (625 mm, 930 mm, or 1235 mm)
Height	1 3/4" (44 mm)

Width	Lamp width	Lamp wattage	Replacement lamps
24 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	24"	17 watts	F17T8-TL735
36 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	36"	25 watts	F25T8-TL735
48 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	48"	32 watts	F32T8-TL735



Keyhole slots in housing of fixture allow shelf light to be mounted beneath wood or laminate overhead storage bins and shelves using screws provided. Keyhole slots are also used to mount lights to overhead storage bins and shelves manufactured prior to August 1991.

Standard shelf competitive mounting package provides attachment hardware to mount Steelcase shelf lights on all major competitive furniture lines. Package includes screws and installation instructions.



Shelf light can be mounted anywhere from side to side beneath overhead storage bin or shelf. The cord length is the only limitation.

Wiring & Cabling

Power drawn is approximately $\frac{1}{2}$ amp.

Daisy chaining permits interconnecting up to six Standard shelf lights from a single power outlet.
▶ Page 438

Starter cord for Standard powers first light in a daisy chain and allows you to convert any daisy chain light for independent operation.

Electronic high-power factor ballast that is roughly 45% more efficient than a normal power-factor ballast is available on Standard.

Surface Materials

Housing

- Black paint (standard)
- Paint colors (option)

Reflector

- White

Cord

- Black plastic only

End cap cord manager

- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

Standard

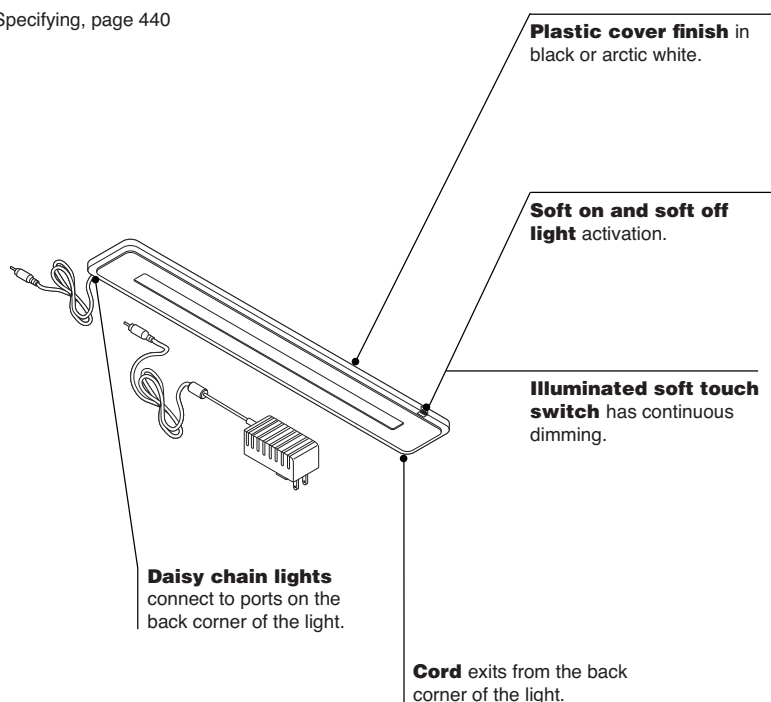
Initial horizontal footcandles for LSM24K
Worksurface rear

3"	88	85	78	67	55	42	31	22
6"	93	90	82	70	57	43	31	23
9"	91	88	81	69	56	41	30	21
12"	82	80	72	62	50	38	28	20
15"	69	67	61	53	43	33	24	18
18"	56	55	49	43	36	28	21	16
21"	41	40	37	32	27	22	17	13
24"	29	28	26	23	19	16	13	10
27"	19	19	18	16	14	12	10	8
30"	13	13	12	11	10	9	7	6
CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"	

Worksurface front

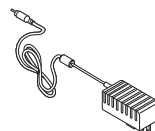
LED Shelf Lights

► Specifying, page 440

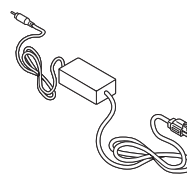


Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain primary light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.



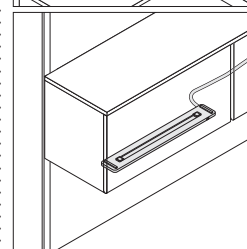
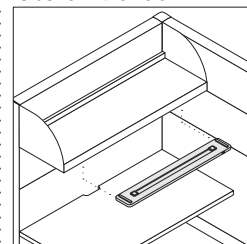
An 18 watt power supply is used on the LED standard light; it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug. *Tip: Energy saving mini-LEDs greatly reduce power use.*



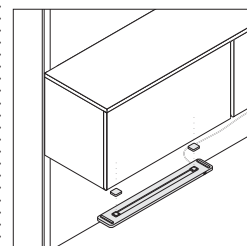
Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light uses an 11' 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light.

Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.



Magnetic mounting allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves. This mounting allows the light to be mounted to most competitive steel bins and shelves.



Optional fastener kit allows shelf light to be mounted to wood shelves.

Specify Underline task light or LED shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.

Actual Dimensions

Depth 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Width 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Height $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Power Supply 18 Watt Cord
– 9' with two prong driver plug

Power Supply 60 Watt Cord Set (11')
– Line voltage cord: 6'
– Low voltage cord: 5'

Wiring & Cabling

Shelf light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain starter light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.

Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light

uses a 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light. An 18 watt power supply is used on the LED standard light, it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug.

Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with a daisy chain cord set.

Surface Materials

Housing

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White

Reflector

- Clear anodized aluminum only

Cord

- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

LED Shelf Light

Initial horizontal footcandles for LSL18
Worksurface rear

12"	16	22	29	36	42	47	48	46	40	34	27	20	15
9"	20	28	38	49	59	66	67	64	56	46	35	26	19
6"	24	35	48	62	76	85	87	83	72	58	44	31	22
3"	27	39	55	72	89	101	104	98	85	67	50	35	24
CL	28	41	57	76	94	107	111	104	89	70	52	36	25
3"	26	38	54	71	88	100	103	97	83	66	49	34	24
6"	23	33	50	60	73	83	85	80	69	55	41	30	20
9"	19	26	36	46	55	62	64	61	53	43	33	24	17
12"	15	20	25	32	38	42	44	41	37	30	24	18	13

Worksurface front

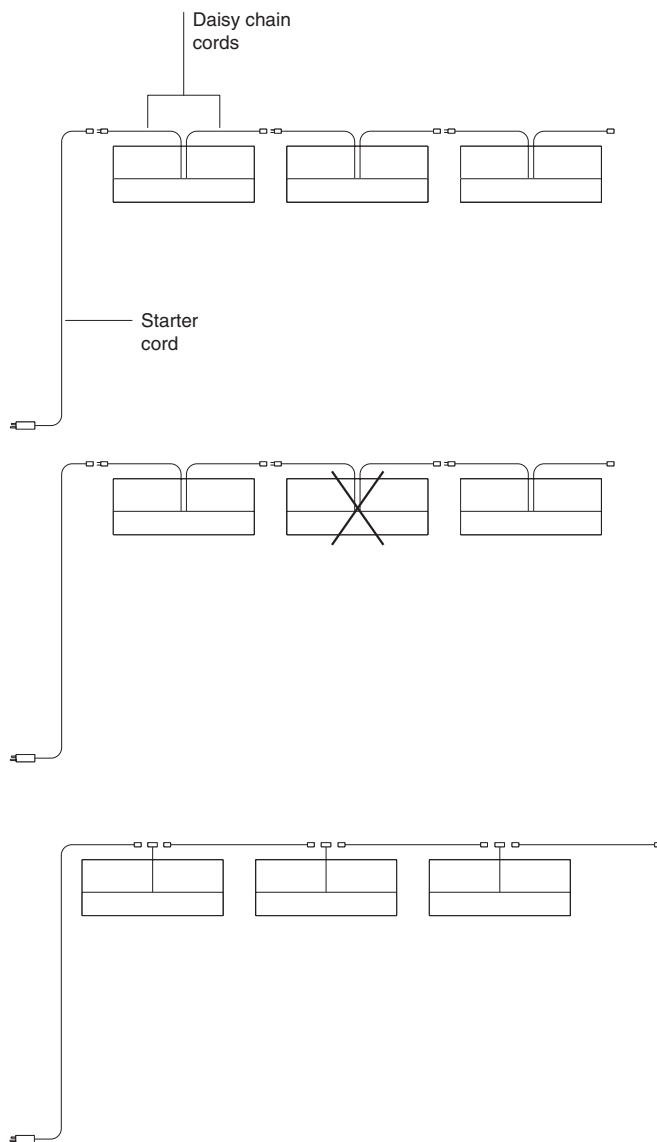
Daisy Chaining

Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.

For Standard shelf lights, starter cord is required with daisy chain cords to bring power to the first shelf light in a daisy chain so there's no need to designate where each fixture will be used within the chain.

Power will not be interrupted in a chain even if one of the shelf lights is turned off or its lamp has burned out. That's because the path of power through the chain doesn't pass through the lamps or switches.

Additions to a chain are possible at any time by adding a jumper cord.



Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Overhead cabinets and shelves provide a recessed area for shelf lights. They are not designed to conceal cords when daisy chaining.

Tip: When using upmount brackets with overhead storage and daisy chaining lights, use the open design upmount bracket for better cord management.

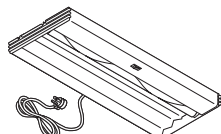
Standard Shelf Lights

Tip: Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.
 ▶ See page 438 for more information.

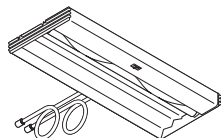
Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.

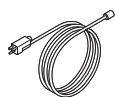
Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.



Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.



Tip: Remember to order a daisy chain starter cord.
 ▶ See Related Products on next page.



Tip: Use with Standard shelf light with daisy chain cord only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 434	- Light housing with centered on-off switch: black paint - End cap cord managers: black plastic only - Cords: - Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker), 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only - Daisy chain, one 78" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only - Contrast sleeve around lamp - Faceted reflector: white only - T8 3500K lamp - Ballast - Universal mounting hardware package - Daisy chain starter cord, if selected: black plastic only (order separately)	1 Style number 2 Paint color number, if other than black (see options below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 442.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Painted light housing other than black	+\$33
Bracket Option	- Competitive mounting package - Flush mounting package	No cost No cost
		Specify paint color number for housing. Specify with competitive mounting package. Specify with flush mounting package and paint color number for end cap covers.

Specification Information

Dimensions	Lamp	Style	U.S.
D W H	Wattage	Number	Base Price

Electronic High-Power-Factor Ballast

With Standard Power Cord

9 1/4"	25"	1 3/4"	17 watts	LSM24K	\$573
9 1/4"	37"	1 3/4"	25 watts	LSM36K	\$607
9 1/4"	49"	1 3/4"	32 watts	LSM48K	\$657

With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker

9 1/4"	25"	1 3/4"	17 watts	LSM24KC	\$662
9 1/4"	37"	1 3/4"	25 watts	LSM36KC	\$696
9 1/4"	49"	1 3/4"	32 watts	LSM48KC	\$746

With Daisy Chain Cords

9 1/4"	25"	1 3/4"	17 watts	LSM24KD	\$623
9 1/4"	37"	1 3/4"	25 watts	LSM36KD	\$657
9 1/4"	49"	1 3/4"	32 watts	LSM48KD	\$707

Related Products

Quantity in Package	Length	Style Number	U.S. Price

Daisy Chain Starter Cord

1	78"	LS1FSC	\$ 79
6	78"	LS6FSC	\$474

LED Shelf Lights

Tip: Maximum number of lights that can be daisy chained is three lights.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 436

Standard Includes

- Aluminum extrusion with plastic cover
- Power supply with cord
- Soft touch switch
- Thin profile accommodates recessed and low profile flush mounting
- Ultra energy efficient LED light source
- Universal magnetic mounting
- Polycarbonate matte film diffuser
- Continuous dimming

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Plastic color number for cover:
6000 Black
6009 Arctic White
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)

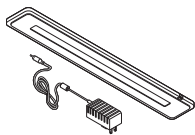
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Mounting		
• Fastener kit for use with wood shelf	+\$8	Specify with fastener kit.

Specification Information

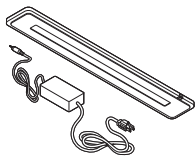
Dimensions			Lamp	Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Wattage	Number	Base Price
2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	9.6 watts	LSL18	\$464

LED Standard Light

2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	9.6 watts	LSL18	\$464
--------	-----	------	-----------	-------	-------



Tip: LED standard light comes with a 9' 18 watt power supply.



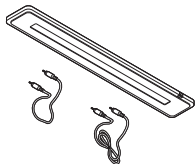
Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply that will support up to three lights in series (11' cord; 6' from power supply to power outlet, 5' from power supply to fixture). Does not include daisy chain jumper cords.

LED Daisy Chain Starter Light

2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	9.6 watts	LSL18YA	\$500
--------	-----	------	-----------	---------	-------

LED Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	9.6 watts	LSL18YB	\$457
--------	-----	------	-----------	---------	-------



Tip: Daisy chain secondary light does not come with a power supply. Daisy chain cord package (8" and 30") comes standard with each secondary light.

Surface Materials

Surface Materials	442
Veneer Cut Guidelines	449
Color Availability Matrices	450
Recommended Edge Banding Finishes for Laminate Products	460
Edge Banding Color Default	462
Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications	463

Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface materials palette is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual or see steelcase.com/surface-materials.

Surface Materials Binders include:

- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Wood

► See *Wood Color Availability Matrix* on page 450 for color availability by product line.

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) certified wood (veneer and core) is available on most Steelcase wood products through the Specials RFQ process.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Ⓔ = Established

Steelcase Surfaces

Veneer

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available on quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut.

► Refer to the *Veneer Cut Guidelines* on page 449 for descriptions of each cut.

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available veneers for Victor2.

Veneer

Wood Group 1

Flat-cut open-pore

3062	FC/OP Graphite Walnut
3402	FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
3412	FC/OP Natural Cherry Ⓔ
3422	FC/OP Medium Cherry
3522	FC/OP Clear Maple
3592	FC/OP Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
3702	FC/OP Clear Walnut
3712	FC/OP Natural Walnut
3752	FC/OP Medium Walnut Ⓔ
3762	FC/OP Dark Walnut
3772	FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

3342	FC/OP Black Walnut
35A2	FC/OP Blanch Maple
37A2	FC/OP Thunder Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3042	QC/OP Ash
3222	QC/OP Clear Maple
3292	QC/OP Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
3302	QC/OP Clear Walnut
3312	QC/OP Natural Walnut
3352	QC/OP Medium Walnut Ⓔ
3362	QC/OP Dark Walnut
3372	QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3382	QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

32A2	QC/OP Blanch Maple
33A2	QC/OP Thunder Walnut
3392	QC/OP Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Open-Pore

3602	RC/OP Desert Oak
------	------------------

Rift-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

36A2	RC/OP Volcanic Oak
------	--------------------

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

3082	FC/OP Washed Walnut
------	---------------------

Wood Group 1

Open-Pore Planked Veneer

3P41	OP Planked Cherry
3P51	OP Planked Maple
3P61	OP Planked Oak
3P71	OP Planked Walnut
3VFX	OP Unmarked Oak

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

Full-Fill

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or field-installed top only.

Wood Group 2

Flat-Cut Full-Fill

3064	FC/FF Graphite Walnut
3404	FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
3414	FC/FF Natural Cherry Ⓔ
3424	FC/FF Medium Cherry
3524	FC/FF Clear Maple
3544	FC/FF Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
3704	FC/FF Clear Walnut
3714	FC/FF Natural Walnut
3754	FC/FF Medium Walnut Ⓔ
3764	FC/FF Dark Walnut
3774	FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

3734	FC/FF Black Walnut
------	--------------------

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill

3224	QC/FF Clear Maple
3294	QC/FF Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
3304	QC/FF Clear Walnut
3314	QC/FF Natural Walnut
3354	QC/FF Medium Walnut Ⓔ
3364	QC/FF Dark Walnut
3374	QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3384	QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

3394	QC/FF Black Walnut
------	--------------------

Rift-Cut Full-Fill

3604	RC/FF Desert Oak
------	------------------

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

3084	FC/FF Washed Walnut
------	---------------------

Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is available as Wood Group 3 as part of our Select Surface program, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on village.steelcase.com for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

Wood Group 3

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore
3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre

Select Surfaces

Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are available as Wood Group 1 pricing as part of our Select Surfaces program.

Wood Group 1

Flat-Cut Open-Pore

3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite
3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite
3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite
3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite
3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite
3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

Ⓔ = Established

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A \$500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesce standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Laminate

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available laminates for Victor2.

▶ See *Laminate Color Availability Matrix* on page 453 for color availability by product line.

Steelcase Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Price Group 1

Applies to:

- Verlay tables
- Currency Enhanced
- Bassline Occasional Tables
- Bassline Box Top Tables
- Bassline Bench Seating (optional side table)
- Campfire Big Table
- Campfire Slim Table
- Campfire Skate Table
- Slim Leg HAD

Tip: Low-Pressure Laminates are not available for Verlay.

Fiber Laminate

2850 Vanadium Fiber
2852 Tungsten Fiber
2854 Vellum Fiber Ⓔ
2860 Granite Fiber
2862 Stucco Fiber Ⓔ

Micro Laminate

2920 Marl Micro
2921 Gypsum Micro
2922 Clay Micro
2923 Shadow Micro Ⓔ

Patina Laminate

2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate

2722 Cream Ⓔ
2730 Arctic White
2746 Black
2811 Mist Ⓔ
2883 Seagull
2884 Milk
2885 Dune
2HAA Persian Salt
2HAB Rose
2HAC Indigo
2HAD Green Citrine
2HAE Dark Olivine
2HAF Cloudy
2HMG Merle

Speckle Laminate

2820 Coffee Speckle Ⓔ
2823 Driftwood Speckle
2824 Smoke Speckle
2825 Vanadium Speckle

Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Woodgrain Laminate

2406	Clear Cherry	Ⓔ
2409	Clear Maple	
2410	Graphite Walnut*	
2412	Natural Cherry	
2422	Medium Cherry	
2511	Winter on Maple	
2535	Virginia Walnut	
2536	Blackwood	Ⓔ
2538	Clear Walnut	
2592	Blonde on Maple	Ⓔ
2612	Marble Maple	Ⓔ**
2614	Chocolate Walnut	Ⓔ**
2615	Marble Cherry	Ⓔ**
2714	Natural Walnut	Ⓔ
2HAK	Clear Oak	
2HAN	Ash Noce	
2HAT	Acacia	
2HAW	Ash Wenge	
2HBN	Bisque Noce	
2HBW	Bisque Wenge	
2HCN	Clay Noce	
2HCW	Clay Wenge	
2HSN	Storm Noce	
2HSW	Storm Wenge	
2HWA	Grey Kingswood	
2HWB	Planked Walnut	
2HWD	Resolute Walnut	
2HWE	Natural Recon	
2HWF	Smoked Walnut	

* When blending laminate and veneer on the same unit, the Graphite Walnut laminate is Quarter Cut and matches Quarter Cut Graphite Walnut veneer.

Price Group 2

Textured Laminate

2TH2	Fawn Cypress
2TH4	Saddle Oak
2TH5	Veranda Teak
2TH7	Walnut Heights
2UH1	Reclaimed Aggregate
2UH2	Reclaimed Gravel
2UH4	Cement**
2UH6	Sheetrock

2612 Marbled Maple, 2614 Chocolate Walnut, 2615 Marbled Cherry, and 2UH4 Cement availability, determined by product sizing and/or options.

Price Group 3

- Applies to:
- Verlay tables
 - Convene table tops
 - Currency Enhanced

Solid Laminate

24H1	Satin White
24H2	Satin Black
24H3	Satin Stone
24H4	Satin Mocha

Steelcase Surfaces

Low-Pressure Laminate

Applies to:

- Bassline Occasional Tables
- Bassline Box Top Tables
- Bassline Bench Seating (optional side table)
- Campfire Big Table
- Campfire Mobile Storage Cabinet
- Campfire Mobile Storage Cabinet with Wardrobe
- Campfire Slim Table top and sides
- Campfire Skate Table
- Currency Enhanced
- Slim Leg HAD

Fiber Laminate

2L50	Vanadium Fiber LPL
2L52	Tungsten Fiber LPL

Solid Laminate

247L	Black V2 LPL
2L30	Arctic White LPL
2L83	Seagull LPL
2L84	Milk LPL
2L85	Dune LPL
2LMG	Merle LPL

Woodgrain Laminate

24L0	Graphite Walnut LPL
25L1	Winter on Maple LPL
25L5	Virginia Walnut LPL
25L6	Blackwood LPL E
25L8	Clear Walnut LPL
262L	Marbled Maple LPL E
264L	Chocolate Walnut LPL E
265L	Marbled Maple LPL
267L	Marbled Cherry V2 LPL E
26L1	Natural Cherry V2 LPL
2L09	Clear Maple LPL
2LAK	Clear Oak LPL
2LAN	Ash Noce LPL
2LAT	Acacia LPL
2LAW	Ash Wenge LPL
2LBN	Bisque Noce LPL
2LBW	Bisque Wenge LPL
2LCN	Clay Noce LPL
2LCW	Clay Wenge LPL
2LSN	Storm Noce LPL
2LSW	Storm Wenge LPL
2LWA	Grey Kingswood LPL
2LWB	Planked Walnut LPL
2LWD	Resolute Walnut LPL
2LWF	Smoked Walnut LPL
2LWG	Natural Recon LPL
2TL2	Fawn Cypress LPL

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$94 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Specify appropriate 2K finish number for the edge finish.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Paint

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available paints for Victor2.

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Verlay tables
- Slim Leg HAD shrouds and cable tray

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

4242	Milk
4710	Low Gloss Black
4843	Linen
4844	Glacier
4849	Vapor
4858	Seagull
4859	Silk
7190	Platinum Solid

Textured Paint

7207	Black
7225	Sand
7236	Fog 
7237	Slate 
7238	Fieldstone
7241	Arctic White
7243	Seagull
7278	Dark Bronze
7360	Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Paint

0835	Black
4604	Driftwood 
4700	Warm White 

Smooth Metallic Paint

4140	Arctic White Glass
4728	Nickel Metallic
4743	Mineral Metallic
4744	Pearl Metallic
4750	Champagne Metallic
4752	Steel Metallic E
4788	Gold Dust Metallic E
4798	Sterling Metallic
4799	Platinum Metallic
4803	Near Black

Textured Metallic Paint

7245	Carbon Metallic
7246	Midnight Metallic

Applies to:

- 2½" round grommet

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

7241	Arctic White
7278	Dark Bronze

Textured Paint

7360	Merle
------	-------

Price Group 2

Standard Paint

0835	Black
------	-------

Smooth Metallic Paint

4799	Platinum Metallic
------	-------------------

Price Group 3

Applies to:

- Verlay tables

Accent Paint

1ATB	Cloud
1ATG	Rose Quartz
1ATH	Olivine
1ATJ	Sea Salt
1ATK	Citrine
4AQ8	Wasabi
4AQ9	Scarlet
4AV3	Blue Jay
4AV4	Baltic
4AX1	Citron
4AY2	Chili
4AZ5	Marlin
4BQ7	Fuchsia
4CZ2	Peacock
4CZ5	Honey
4CZ6	Lagoon
4CZ7	Saffron
4CZ8	Light Peacock
4EE9	Electric Indigo

Coatings

1ATT	Cast Shadow
------	-------------

Lux Coatings

4B20	Obsidian
4B22	Matte Brass
4B23	Burnished Bronze
4B24	Night Bronze
4B25	Matte Copper
4B26	Smoked Mica
4B27	Blue Steel
4B28	Silver Lilac
4B29	Cast Iron
4B30	Bright Gold

Custom Surfaces

Price Group 3

PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Ⓔ = Established

Applies to:

- Campfire Big Table trough
- Slim Leg HAD shrouds and cable tray
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Bassline Storage Bases
- Bassline Storage Sliding Doors
- Bassline Table Bases
- Bassline Metal Accent Panel
- Campfire Big Lamp base
- Campfire Big Table Power Receptacles
- Campfire Slim Table frame
- Campfire Skate Table base

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

- 4242 Milk

Textured Paint

- 7207 Black
- 7225 Sand
- 7236 Fog
- 7237 Slate
- 7238 Fieldstone
- 7239 Midnight
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7243 Seagull
- 7250 Sterling Dark Solid
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Standard Paint

- 0835 Black
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss

Metallic Paint

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4743 Mineral Metallic
- 4744 Pearl Metallic
- 4750 Champagne Metallic
- 4752 Steel Metallic
- 4788 Gold Dust Metallic
- 4798 Sterling Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic

Textured Metallic

- 7245 Carbon Metallic
- 7246 Midnight Metallic

Price Group 3

Accent Paint

- 1ATB Cloud
- 1ATG Rose Quartz
- 1ATH Olivine
- 1ATJ Sea Salt
- 1ATK Citrine
- 4AQ8 Wasabi
- 4AQ9 Scarlet
- 4AV3 Blue Jay
- 4AV4 Baltic
- 4AX1 Citron
- 4AY2 Chili
- 4AZ5 Marlin
- 4BQ7 Fuchsia
- 4CZ2 Peacock
- 4CZ5 Honey
- 4CZ6 Lagoon
- 4CZ7 Saffron
- 4CZ8 Light Peacock
- 4EE9 Electric Indigo

Applies to:

- Bassline Storage Bases
- Bassline Table Bases
- Campfire Big Lamp base
- Campfire Slim Table frame
- Campfire Standing Height Slim Table frame

Coatings

- 1ATT Cast Shadow

Lux Coatings

- 4B20 Obsidian
- 4B22 Matte Brass
- 4B23 Burnished Bronze
- 4B24 Night Bronze
- 4B25 Matte Copper
- 4B26 Smoked Mica
- 4B27 Blue Steel
- 4B28 Silver Lilac
- 4B29 Cast Iron
- 4B30 Bright Gold

Custom Surfaces

Perfect Match

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Price Group 3

- 4990 PerfectMatch Paint

Plastic

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Bassline
- Campfire
- Currency Enhanced
- Verlay tables
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6034 Natural Cherry
- 6036 Medium Cherry
- 6037 Winter on Maple
- 6038 Blonde on Maple **E**
- 6041 Natural Walnut **E**
- 6052 Milk
- 6053 Seagull
- 61AA Persian Salt
- 61AB Rose
- 61AC Indigo
- 61AD Green Citrine
- 61AE Dark Olivine
- 61AF Cloudy
- 6213 Acacia
- 6219 Clear Oak
- 6231 Graphite Walnut*
- 6234 Clear Cherry **E**
- 6237 Clear Maple*
- 6242 Virginia Walnut
- 6243 Blackwood **E**
- 6245 Clear Walnut
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6271 Plywood
- 6527 Merle
- 6619 Ice
- 6631 Cream **E**
- 6635 Dawn
- 6636 Mist
- 6654 Sand
- 6655 Warm White
- 6676 Marbled Maple **E**
- 6677 Chocolate Walnut **E**
- 6678 Marbled Cherry **E**
- 6695 Midnight
- 6697 Fog
- 6698 Fieldstone
- 66WA Grey Kingswood
- 66WB Planked Walnut
- 66WD Resolute Walnut
- 66WE Natural Recon
- 66WF Smoked Walnut
- 6703 Ash Wenge
- 6704 Storm Wenge
- 6705 Bisque Wenge
- 6706 Clay Wenge
- 6707 Ash Noce
- 6708 Bisque Noce
- 6709 Clay Noce
- 6710 Storm Noce
- 6T02 Fawn Cypress
- 6T04 Saddle Oak
- 6T05 Veranda Teak
- 6T07 Walnut Heights
- 6T08 Aggregate
- 6T09 Gravel
- 6T10 Cement
- 6T12 Sheetrock

* Not available on Low-Pressure Laminate

Applies to:

- Round Power
- 5U23 Blue Jay
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6337 Element
- 6338 Chili
- 6527 Merle

Tip: Module power is available in black only.

Applies to:

- Campfire Standing Height Slim Table Simplex Receptacles
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6527 Merle

Glass

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Occasional Tables
- Asymmetrical Tables

- 6500 Clear
- 6530 Frosted
- ACB Black
- ACC Sea Salt/Crystal Spring
- ACG Goldenrod
- ACM Midnight
- ACP Poppy
- ACS Sage

Plated Metal

Steelcase Surfaces

► See *Plated and Painted Metal Color Availability Matrix* on page 458 for color availability by product line.

- 8042 Brushed Aluminum
- 8043 Anodized Aluminum
- 8046 Polished Aluminum
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver
- 9214 Antique Pewter
- 9230 Antique Bronze
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Applies to:

- 2 1/2" round grommet
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Solid Surface

Applies to:

- Occasional Tables
- Asymmetrical Tables

Select Surfaces Program: Solid Surface

A collection of solid surfaces are available as part of a Select Surfaces Program. The collection is from the solid surface offering. Samples can be ordered through corian.com

To order these solid surfaces, enter the finish code which corresponds with the solid surface price group.

Price Group	Finish Code
A	29DA
B	29DB
C	29DC
D	29DD

Then enter the solid surface information in the Special Solid Surface Information pop up window. If prompted, enter the finish code CORIAN0001 based on the solid surface supplier.

Solid Surface Offering

Price Group A

- Cameo White
- Vanilla

Price Group B

- Abalone
- Aurora
- Canyon
- Modern White
- Platinum
- Sahara
- Sandstone
- Savannah
- Silt

E = Established

Price Group C

Arctic Ice
Cocoa Brown
Concrete
Deep Night Sky
Deep Nocturne
Designer White
Doeskin
Dove
Glacier Ice
Matterhorn
Raffia
Rice Paper
Seafoam
Serene Sage
Silver Birch
Silverite
Venaro White
Whisper
White Jasmine
Willow

Price Group D

Arrowroot
Clam Shell
Ecru
Juniper
Lava Rock
Natural Gray
Rain Cloud
Rosemary
Sagebrush
Sand Storm
Sandalwood
Sorrel
Thyme
Witch Hazel

Standard Steelcase Solid Surface finishes:

Price Group A

2801 Glacier White
2973 Linen
2975 Bisque
2978 Cameo White
2979 Silver Grey

Price Group B

2972 Antarctica

Price Group C

2974 Canvas

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
• Technology cover for
Convene

2868 Cameo White Low
Gloss
2869 Nocturne Black Low
Gloss

Ⓔ = Established

Vertical Surface Fabric

► See *Surface Materials
Reference Manual* for a
listing of available fabrics for
Divisio side screen.

Applies to:

- Tackboards

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Abacus Ⓔ

P123 Portico
P124 Opus
P125 Cusp
P126 Artifact

Alloy

P525 Polar
P526 Skim
P527 Bubbly
P528 Tern
P529 Shore
P530 Asti
P531 Silver
P532 Oxide
P533 Element
P534 Construct
P535 Currency
P536 Iron

Boccie

P200 New Rice
P201 New Almond
P203 New Camel
P204 New Opal
P205 New Mist
P206 New Plum
P208 New Spearmint
P209 New Sky

Buzz2

5F03 Tomato
5F04 Red Ⓔ
5F05 Burgundy
5F06 Sky Ⓔ
5F07 Blue
5F08 Navy
5F15 Stone
5F16 Grey
5F17 Black
5G50 Dunegrass
5G51 Sable
5G55 Pumpkin
5G57 Rouge
5G59 Meadow
5G61 Cyan
5G62 Atlantic
5G63 Crocus
5G64 Alpine
5G65 Tornado

Charm

P505 Shell
P506 Mimosa
P507 Birch
P508 Sparkle
P509 Ginkgo
P510 Debut
P511 Clover
P513 Twilight

Lapel

P409 Cement
P410 Pebble
P411 Beech
P412 Dune
P414 Sprout
P416 Maple
P417 Slate

Optic

P540 Hazel
P541 Twinkle
P542 Orion
P543 Seaglass
P545 Halo
P546 Whiskey
P547 Bath
P548 Whisper
P549 Breezy
P551 Glimmer

Pianista

P420 Sand
P421 Mist
P422 Rain
P423 Natural
P424 Café
P425 Denim
P426 Carbon
P427 Stone
P428 Flax
P429 Oat
P430 Wheat
P431 Maize

Rhythm

P555 Allegro
P556 Tempo
P557 Refrain
P558 Pitch
P559 Harmony Ⓔ
P560 Melody
P561 Stanza
P562 Opus

Tinsel

P516 Lit
P517 Ego
P518 Fizz
P519 Muse
P520 Depth
P521 Bliss
P522 Grow
P523 Dolce

Price Group 2

Bariolage

G200 New Etude
G201 New Andante Ⓔ
G202 New Cantata Ⓔ
G203 New Adagio
G204 New Melody
G205 New Ballata

Bouquet Ⓔ

P165 Hosta
P166 Dundee
P169 Argenta
P170 Hoya
P173 Camomile

Code

5FA1 Fossil
5FA2 Gabbro
5FA3 Reed
5FA4 Bluff
5FA5 Sea Salt
5FA6 Cannon
5FA7 Tussah
5FA8 Mica
5FA9 Ecru
5FB1 Bamboo

Flip: Orbit

5F85 Mud Pie Ⓔ
5F86 Hummus Ⓔ
5F87 Petoskey
5F88 Pluto Ⓔ
5F89 Papyrus
5F91 Blizzard
5F92 Briquette

Flip: TexHex

5F75 Mud Pie Ⓔ
5F76 Hummus Ⓔ
5F77 Petoskey
5F78 Pluto Ⓔ
5F79 Papyrus
5F97 Blizzard
5F98 Briquette

Fresco

G001 Sandrift
G002 Mistiblu
G003 Faon
G006 Chamoline
G007 Grapenut Ⓔ
G017 Flint Ⓔ

Intersection

P210 Silhouette
P211 Summit
P212 Chalk
P213 Lace
P214 SeaSalt
P215 Lagoon
P216 ElectricIndigo
P217 Indigo
P218 Jungle
P219 GreenCitrine
P220 Olivine
P221 RoseQuartz
P222 Mulberry
P223 Tango
P224 Scarlet
P225 Saffron
P226 Mousse

Latch

P600 Seashell
P601 Clam
P602 Eggshell
P603 Zen
P604 Cool Gray
P605 Armor
P606 Sentinel
P607 Rye
P608 Billow
P609 Nimbus

Milano Ⓔ

N002 Delft
N004 Sunshadow
N005 Olivine

Stencil

P455 Midnight
P456 Mulberry
P457 Cracked Pepper
P458 Denim
P459 Chartreuse
P460 Bittersweet
P461 Mauvelous
P462 Bermuda
P463 Concrete
P464 Orchid
P465 Parchment
P466 Silk
P467 Sea Salt
P468 Honeydew
P469 Sepia

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by DesignTex

5H11 Poppy
5H12 Tangelo
5H13 Citrine/Citron
5H14 Avocado
5H16 Indigo
5H17 Mallard
5H18 Teak
5H19 Cumulus
5H20 Pewter
5H21 Gunmetal
5H22 Ink
5H23 Rose Quartz
5H24 Sea Salt
5H25 Storm Cloud
5H26 Olivine

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Applies to:

- Big Lamp shade

Cogent: Connect

5S15 Coconut
5S16 Turmeric
5S17 Tangerine/Honey
5S18 Scarlet
5S19 Concord
5S21 Blue Jay
5S23 Wasabi
5S24 Nickel
5S25 Graphite
5S26 Licorice
5S27 Malt
5S28 Root Beer
5S93 Indigo/Blueprint
5S94 Lizard/Jungle
5S95 Sailor
5S96 Quicksilver
5S99 Lipstick/Merlot
5SD0 Royal Blue
5SD1 Aubergine
5SD2 Peacock
5SD3 Lagoon
5SD4 Saffron

Ⓔ = Established

Seating Upholstery

Applies to:

- Currency Enhanced

Steelcase Surfaces Price Group 1

Buzz2
Era
Jacks Ⓔ
New Black
Playground Ⓔ
Tip: New Black Upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.

Price Group 2

Chainmail
Cogent: Connect
Foundation
New Black
Nitelights
Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex
Gaja
Imperma
Redeem
Retrieve
Texel

Price Group 5

Bo Peep
Remix
Silk

Price Group 6

Brisa

Price Group 7

Steelcase Trio
Leather
Steelcase Leather
Elmosoft Leather
Elmosoft Leather

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available fabrics for Divisio side screen.

Applies to:

- Bassline Bench Seating

Steelcase Surfaces

Not every upholstery is available on every chair. Please refer to the upholstery matrix on page 463 before specifying.

Price Group 1

Buzz2
Era
Jacks Ⓔ
New Black: Bruce
New Black: Henry
Link
Playground Ⓔ

Price Group 2

Chainmail
Cogent: Connect
Foundation
New Black: Harley
New Black: Jack
New Black: James
Nitelights
Stand In

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex
Gaja
Imperma
Redeem
Retrieve
Texel

Price Group 5

Bo Peep
Remix
Silk

Price Group 6

Brisa

Price Group 7

Steelcut Trio

Leather Price Group

Steelcase Leather

L107 Black Ⓔ
L207 Mahogany Ⓔ
L220 Soapstone Ⓔ
L221 Rocky Ⓔ

Elmosoft Leather Price Group

Elmosoft Leather
L110 Maritime Blue
L111 Midnight Blue
L112 Ebony
L113 Gunmetal
L114 Mica
L115 Dove Grey
L116 Plum Pleasure
L122 Truffle
L128 Red Birch
L133 Espresso
L134 Ruby
L135 Scarlet
L138 Bourbon
L139 Cinder
L140 Garnet
L143 Pecan
L144 Chamois
L146 Russet
L147 Saddle
L151 White
L709 Sugar
L711 Parchment
L717 Cameo
L723 Storm
L730 Hunter
L743 Forest Green
L747 Cigar
L749 Beaver
L750 Bluffstone
L752 Oxblood
L755 Peanut Butter
L758 Mustard
L762 Canvas
L763 Macadamia
L768 Tropical
L769 Mauve
L770 Cadet
L772 Timberwolf
L773 Chalice
L774 Oil
L775 Coyote

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit www.steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surface section.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE.

Applies to:

- Bench Seating

Steelcase Select Surfaces Program: Upholstery

Steelcase Select Surfaces Program Partners:

Architex
Arc-Com
CF Stinson
Designtex
Mayer
Momentum
Ultrafabrics

A collection of textiles are available as part of a Select Surfaces Program. The collection from the leading suppliers in the market consists of high-performance textiles. Note that not all fabrics can be applied to all seating products. Refer to the Steelcase COM database for the most current application information.

To order these fabrics, enter the finish code which corresponds with the fabric price group.

Price Group	Finish Code
2	59DB
3	59DC
4	59DD
5	59DE
6	59DF
7	59DG
8	59DH
9	59DJ
10	59DK

Then enter the fabric information in the Special Fabric Information pop up window.

Fabric application direction must be specified: For additional information, refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

For a comprehensive list of patterns and price grades in Steelcase Health offering, visit steelcasehealth.com/resources/grade-in

Thread

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Bassline Bench Seating
- | | |
|------|-------------|
| UB01 | Charcoal |
| UB02 | Ash |
| UB03 | Powder Blue |
| UB04 | Evergreen |
| UB05 | Bright Red |

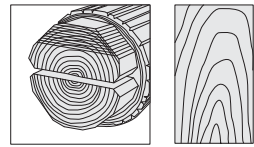
Furniture Linoleum

Applies to:

- Verlay metal leg insert

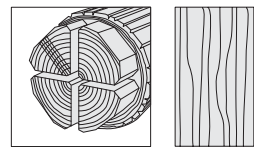
Forbo

- | | |
|------|--------------|
| C001 | Mushroom |
| C002 | Olive |
| C003 | Spring Green |
| C004 | Aquavert |
| C005 | Iron |
| C006 | Smokey Blue |
| C007 | Orange Blast |
| C008 | Burgundy |



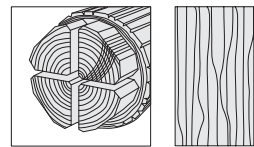
Flat Cut

Veneer is cut parallel to the flat side of the cant at a tangent to the growth rings of the tree. This produces a cathedral or oval pattern. On average, there is a 6-8" wide leaf width. On an 18" wide surface, there will likely be three leaves showing a repeated pattern.



Quarter Cut

Veneer is cut from quarter sections of the log which are produced by cutting each cant in half. Cutting lines are at an angle of approximately 90 degrees to the growth rings at the center of the quarter. This produces a straight grain or ribbon pattern. On average, leaves are 2½-4" wide.



Rift Cut

This veneer cut is specifically for oak. Cutting lines are an arc approximately perpendicular to the growth rings. This produces a comb-like straight grain or ribbon pattern. On average, leaves are 2½-4" wide.

Color Availability Matrices

Wood

Available wood color choices are indicated in this matrix for each Steelcase Wood Furniture product.

► Refer to page 449 for the *Veneer Cut Guidelines*.

		Fill Level	Baseline Bench Seating	Baseline Tables	Campfire Big Tables	Campfire Skate and Slim Tables	Convene	Slim Leg HAD	Verlay (except for Eased Edge)	Verlay with Eased Edge
Flat Cut										
Cherry										
3402	FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■
3404	FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)	FF	■	■	■	•	□	■	■	•
3412	FC/OP Natural Cherry	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■
3414	FC/FF Natural Cherry	FF	■	■	■	•	□	■	■	•
3422	FC/OP Medium Cherry	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■
3424	FC/FF Medium Cherry	FF	■	■	■	•	□	■	■	•
Maple										
3522	FC/OP Clear Maple*	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■
3524	FC/FF Clear Maple*	FF	■	■	■	•	□	■	■	•
3592	FC/OP Blonde on Maple E	FF	■	■	■	•	□	■	■	■
3424	FC/FF Medium Cherry	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•
Walnut										
3062	FC/OP Graphite Walnut	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■
3064	FC/FF Graphite Walnut	FF	■	■	■	•	□	■	■	•
3702	FC/OP Clear Walnut	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■
3704	FC/FF Clear Walnut	FF	■	■	■	•	□	■	■	•
3712	FC/OP Natural Walnut	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■
3714	FC/FF Natural Walnut	FF	■	■	■	•	□	■	■	•
3752	FC/OP Medium Walnut E	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■
3754	FC/FF Medium Walnut E	FF	■	■	■	•	□	■	■	•
3762	FC/OP Dark Walnut	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■
3764	FC/FF Dark Walnut	FF	■	■	■	•	□	■	■	•
3772	FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■
3774	FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut	FF	■	■	■	•	□	■	■	•
Quarter Cut										
Ash										
3042	QC/OP Ash*	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•
Maple										
3222	QC/OP Clear Maple*	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•
3224	QC/FF Clear Maple*	FF	■	■	■	•	□	■	■	•
3292	QC/OP Blonde on Maple E	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•
3294	QC/FF Blonde on Maple E	FF	■	■	■	•	□	■	■	•

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- E** = Established

Fill Level Key

FF = Full-fill
 OP = Open-pore
 FC = Full-cut
 QC = Quarter-cut
 ► For a description of fill level, see *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

* To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Form number 05-0001370.

► Continued on next page

Wood, continued from previous page

Available wood color choices are indicated in this matrix for each Steelcase Wood Furniture product.

		Fill Level	Baseline Bench Seating	Baseline Tables	Campfire Big Tables	Campfire Skate and Slim Tables	Convene	Slim Leg HAD	Verlay (except for Eased Edge)	Verlay with Eased Edge
Quarter Cut, continued										
Walnut										
3302	QC/OP Clear Walnut	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•
3304	QC/FF Clear Walnut	FF	■	■	■	•	□	■	■	•
3312	QC/OP Natural Walnut	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•
3314	QC/FF Natural Walnut	FF	■	■	■	•	□	■	■	•
3352	QC/OP Medium Walnut E	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•
3354	QC/FF Medium Walnut E	FF	■	■	■	•	□	■	■	•
3362	QC/OP Dark Walnut	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•
3364	QC/FF Dark Walnut	FF	■	■	■	•	□	■	■	•
3372	QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•
3374	QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut	FF	■	■	■	•	□	■	■	•
3382	QC/OP Graphite Walnut	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•
3384	QC/FF Graphite Walnut	FF	■	■	■	•	□	■	■	•
Rift Cut										
Oak										
3602	RC/OP Desert Oak	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■
3604	RC/FF Desert Oak	FF	■	■	■	•	□	■	■	•
Premium Wood										
Wood Group 3										
3832	QC/OP Figured Anegre	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■
Planked Veneer										
Wood Group 1										
3P41	OP Planked Cherry	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•
3P51	OP Planked Maple	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
3P61	OP Planked Oak	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
3P71	OP Planked Walnut	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
3VFX	OP Unmarked Oak	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•
Natural Veneer										
Wood Group 1										
32A2	QC/OP Blanch Maple	OP	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	•
33A2	QC/OP Thunder Walnut	OP	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	•
3342	FC/OP Black Walnut	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•
3392	QC/OP Black Walnut	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•
35A2	FC/OP Blanch Maple	OP	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■
36A2	RC/OP Volcanic Oak	OP	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■
37A2	FC/OP Thunder Walnut	OP	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■
Wood Group 2										
3394	QC/FF Black Walnut	FF	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•
3734	FC/FF Black Walnut	FF	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•
Wood Group 3										
3082	FC/OP Washed Walnut	OP	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•
3084	FC/FF Washed Walnut	FF	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•

▶ Continued on next page

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- E** = Established

Fill Level Key

FF = Full-fill
 OP = Open-pore
 FC = Full-cut
 QC = Quarter-cut
 RC = Rift-cut
 ▶ For a description of fill level, see *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Tip: Full-fill finish is not available on Premium veneers as a standard.

▶ Refer to page 449 for the *Veneer Cut Guidelines*.

Wood, continued from previous page

Available wood color choices are indicated in this matrix for each Steelcase Wood Furniture product.

		Fill Level	Baseline Bench Seating	Baseline Tables	Campfire Big Tables	Campfire Skate and Slim Tables	Convane	Slim Leg HAD	Verlay (except for Eased Edge)	Verlay with Eased Edge
Select Surfaces										
Composite Veneers										
Wood Group 1										
3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite	OP	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	
3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite	OP	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	
3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite	OP	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	
3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite	OP	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	
3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite	OP	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	
3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite	OP	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	
3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite	OP	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- Ⓢ = Established

Fill Level Key

FF = Full-fill
 OP = Open-pore
 FC = Full-cut
 QC = Quarter-cut
 ► For a description of fill level, see *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Available laminate color choices are indicated in this matrix for each Steelcase Wood Furniture product.

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- ⓔ = Established

Available laminate color choices are indicated in this matrix for each Steelcase Wood Furniture product.		Steelcase Wood Furniture															
		Bassline Bench Seating	Bassline Tables	Campfire Big Table	Campfire Paper Table	Campfire Personal Table	Campfire Skate Table	Campfire Slim Table	Campfire Storage Cabinets	Convene	Currency Enhanced	Elective Elements	Mackinac	Slim Leg HAD	Verlay	Victor2	
Legend																	
• = Not available																	
■ = Available																	
□ = Available with exceptions																	
E = Established																	
High-Pressure Laminates (HPL)																	
Price Group 1																	
Fiber Laminates																	
2850	Vanadium Fiber	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
2852	Tungsten Fiber	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
2854	Vellum Fiber E	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
2860	Granite Fiber	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
2862	Stucco Fiber E	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Markerboard Laminate																	
2977	Markerboard	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Micro Laminates																	
2920	Marl Micro	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
2921	Gypsum Micro	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
2922	Clay Micro	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Patina Laminates																	
2870	Blonde Bronze Patina	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
2873	Instant Iron Patina	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Solid Laminates																	
2722	Cream E	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
2730	Arctic White	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
2746	Black	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
2811	Mist E	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
2883	Seagull	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
2884	Milk	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
2885	Dune	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
2HAA	Persian Salt	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
2HAB	Rose	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
2HAC	Indigo	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
2HAD	Green Citrine	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
2HAE	Dark Olive	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
2HAF	Cloudy	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
2HMG	Merle	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	

Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide

Color Availability Matrices, continued

Laminate, continued from previous page

Available laminate color choices are indicated in this matrix for each Steelcase Wood Furniture product.

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- ⓔ = Established

High-Pressure Laminates (HPL)

Price Group 1

Speckle Laminates

	Steelcase Wood Furniture	Baseline Bench Seating	Baseline Tables	Campfire Big Table	Campfire Paper Table	Campfire Personal Table	Campfire Skate Table	Campfire Slim Table	Campfire Storage Cabinets	Convane	Currency Enhanced	Elective Elements	Mackinac	Slim Leg HAD	Verlay	Victor2
2820 Coffee Speckle		■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2823 Driftwood Speckle		■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2824 Smoke Speckle		■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2825 Vanadium Speckle		■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Woodgrain Laminates																
2406 Clear Cherry ⓔ		■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2409 Clear Maple		■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2410 Graphite Walnut		■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2412 Natural Cherry		■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2422 Medium Cherry		■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2511 Winter on Maple		■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2535 Virginia Walnut		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■
2536 Blackwood ⓔ		■	■	■	■	•	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■
2538 Clear Walnut		■	■	■	■	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2592 Blonde on Maple ⓔ		■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2612 Marbled Maple ⓔ		■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	•	□	□	□	■	□	■
2614 Chocolate Walnut ⓔ		■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	•	□	□	□	■	□	■
2615 Marbled Cherry ⓔ		■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	•	□	□	□	■	□	■
2714 Natural Walnut ⓔ		■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2897 Desert Oak		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	•
2HAK Clear Oak		■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HAN Ash Noce		■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HAT Acacia		■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HAW Ash Wenge		■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HBN Bisque Noce		■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HBW Bisque Wenge		■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

► Continued on next page

Laminate, continued from previous page

Available laminate color choices are indicated in this matrix for each Steelcase Wood Furniture product.

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- E = Established

Available laminate color choices are indicated in this matrix for each Steelcase Wood Furniture product.													
Legend													
• = Not available													
■ = Available													
□ = Available with exceptions													
E = Established													
High-Pressure Laminates (HPL)													
Price Group 1													
Woodgrain Laminates													
2HCN Clay Noce	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2HCW Clay Wenge	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2HSN Storm Noce	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2HSW Storm Wenge	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2HWA Grey Kingswood	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2HWB Planked Walnut	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2HWD Resolute Walnut	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2HWE Natural Recon	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2HWF Smoked Walnut	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
High-Pressure Laminates (HPL)													
Price Group 2													
Textured Laminate (HPL)													
2TH2 Fawn Cypress	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2TH4 Saddle Oak	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2TH5 Veranda Teak	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2TH7 Walnut Heights	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
2UH4 Cement	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	□	■	■	■	■
2UH6 Sheetrock	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
High-Pressure Laminates (HPL)													
Price Group 3													
Solid Laminates													
24H1 Satin White	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•
24H2 Satin Black	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•
24H3 Satin Stone	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•
24H4 Satin Mocha	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•
2HAL Scarlet	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
2HUB Burnished Bronze	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

► Continued on next page

Laminate, continued from previous page

Available laminate color choices are indicated in this matrix for each Steelcase Wood Furniture product.

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- E = Established

	Steelcase Wood Furniture	Baseline Bench Seating	Baseline Tables	Campfire Big Table	Campfire Paper Table	Campfire Personal Table	Campfire Skate Table	Campfire Slim Table	Campfire Storage Cabinets	Convene	Currency Enhanced	Elective Elements	Mackinac	Slim Leg HAD	Verlay	Victor2
Low-Pressure Laminates (LPL)																
Fiber Laminates																
2L50 Vanadium Fiber LPL		■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•
2L52 Tungsten Fiber LPL		■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•
Solid Laminates																
247L Black Version 2 LPL		■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•
2L30 Arctic White LPL		■	■	■	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•
2L83 Seagull LPL		■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•
2L84 Milk LPL		•	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	•	•	■	•	•
2L85 Dune LPL		■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•
2LMG Merle LPL		■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•
Woodgrain Laminates																
24L0 Graphite Walnut LPL		•	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•
25L1 Winter on Maple LPL		■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•
25L5 Virginia Walnut LPL		■	■	■	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•
25L6 Blackwood LPL E		■	■	■	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•
25L8 Clear Walnut LPL		■	■	■	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•
26L1 Natural Cherry Version 2 LPL		■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•
262L Marbled Maple LPL E		■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•
264L Chocolate Walnut LPL E		■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•
265L Marbled Cherry LPL		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
267L Marbled Cherry Version 2 LPL E		■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•

Laminate, continued from previous page

Available laminate color choices are indicated in this matrix for each Steelcase Wood Furniture product.

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- E = Established

Low-Pressure Laminates (LPL)

Woodgrain Laminates

2L09 Clear Maple LPL

2LAK Clear Oak LPL

2LAN Ash Noce LPL

2LAT Acacia LPL

2LAW Ash Wenge LPL

2LBN Bisque Noce LPL

2LBW Bisque Wenge LPL

2LCN Clay Noce LPL

2LCW Clay Wenge LPL

2LSN Storm Noce LPL

2LSW Storm Wenge LPL

2LWA Gey Kingswood

2LWB Planked Walnut

2LWD Resolute Walnut

2LWG Natural Recon

2LWF Smoked Walnut

2TL2 Fawn Cypress

Open Line Laminate (Upcharge)

Open Line Laminate

Steelcase Wood Furniture	Baseline Bench Seating	Baseline Tables	Campfire Big Table	Campfire Paper Table	Campfire Personal Table	Campfire Skate Table	Campfire Slim Table	Campfire Storage Cabinets	Convener	Currency Enhanced	Elective Elements	Mackinac	Slim Leg HAD	Verlay	Victor2
2L09 Clear Maple LPL	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•
2LAK Clear Oak LPL	•	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•
2LAN Ash Noce LPL	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•
2LAT Acacia LPL	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•
2LAW Ash Wenge LPL	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•
2LBN Bisque Noce LPL	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•
2LBW Bisque Wenge LPL	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•
2LCN Clay Noce LPL	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•
2LCW Clay Wenge LPL	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•
2LSN Storm Noce LPL	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•
2LSW Storm Wenge LPL	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•
2LWA Gey Kingswood	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•
2LWB Planked Walnut	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•
2LWD Resolute Walnut	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•
2LWG Natural Recon	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•
2LWF Smoked Walnut	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•
2TL2 Fawn Cypress	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•
Open Line Laminate (Upcharge)	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•
Open Line Laminate	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	□	■	■	■	■	■	■

Color Availability Matrices, continued

Plated and Painted Metal

Not every plated metal color is available on every metal component for every product line. This matrix gives you an overview of which plated metal colors are available on each product line and component.

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- Ⓢ = Established

		0835 Black	4728 Nickel Metallic	4750 Champagne Metallic	4798 Sterling Metallic	4799 Platinum Metallic	4803 Near Black	7207 Black Textured	7225 Sand	7241 Arctic White	7243 Seagull	7246 Midnight Metallic	7278 Dark Bronze	7280 Smooth Bronze	7360 Merle	8042 Brushed Aluminum	8043 Anodized Aluminum	8046 Polished Aluminum	9201 Polished Chrome	9211 Nickel	9212 Silver	9214 Antique Pewter	9230 Antique Bronze	9250 Ember Chrome
Convene	Pulls	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	•
	Locks	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	■
	Base toe kicks	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•
	Square and cylinder feet	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Flex base	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Grommets	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	•
	Power unit and power channel sleeves	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Currency Enhanced	Pulls	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	•	•	•
	Locks	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	■
	Column leg	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Post leg	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Square leg	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Flip grommet	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Slim Leg HAD	Column	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Shrouds	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Cable tray	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Recommended Edge Banding Finishes for Low-Pressure Laminate and High-Pressure Laminate Products

For Use on: Bassline Occasional Tables, Asymmetrical Tables, Box Top Tables, and One Seat Bench Side Table

High-Pressure Laminate Color	Recommended Edge Band	High-Pressure Laminate Color	Recommended Edge Band
Steelcase Surfaces			
2406 Clear Cherry E	6234 Clear Cherry E	2TH2 Fawn Cypress	6T02 Fawn Cypress
2409 Clear Maple	6237 Clear Maple	2TH4 Saddle Oak	6T04 Saddle Oak
2410 Graphite Walnut	6231 Graphite Walnut	2TH5 Veranda Teak	6T05 Veranda Teak
2412 Natural Cherry	6034 Natural Cherry	2TH7 Walnut Heights	6T07 Walnut Heights
2422 Medium Cherry	6036 Medium Cherry	2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate	6T08 Aggregate
24H1 Satin White	6009 Arctic White	2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel	6T09 Gravel
24H2 Satin Black	6000 Black	2UH4 Cement	6T10 Cement
24H3 Satin Stone	6169 Stone	2UH6 Sheetrock	6T12 Sheetrock
24H4 Satin Mocha	6170 Mocha		
2511 Winter on Maple	6037 Winter on Maple		
2535 Virginia Walnut	6242 Virginia Walnut		
2536 Blackwood E	6243 Blackwood E		
2538 Clear Walnut	6245 Clear Walnut		
2592 Blonde on Maple E	6038 Blonde on Maple E		
2612 Marbled Maple E	6676 Marbled Maple E		
2614 Chocolate Walnut E	6677 Chocolate Walnut E		
2615 Marbled Cherry E	6878 Marbled Cherry E		
2714 Natural Walnut E	6041 Natural Walnut E		
2722 Cream E	6631 Cream E		
2730 Arctic White	6009 Arctic White		
2746 Black	6000 Black		
2811 Mist E	6636 Mist		
2820 Coffee Speckle E	6631 Cream E		
2823 Driftwood Speckle	6631 Cream E		
2824 Smoke Speckle	6636 Mist		
2825 Vanadium Speckle	6619 Ice E		
2850 Vanadium Fiber	6654 Sand		
2852 Tungsten Fiber	6636 Mist		
2854 Vellum Fiber E	6655 Warm White		
2860 Granite Fiber	6000 Black		
2862 Stucco Fiber E	6053 Seagull		
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	6654 Sand		
2873 Instant Iron Patina	6615 Grey V5 E10/22		
2883 Seagull	6053 Seagull		
2884 Milk	6052 Milk		
2885 Dune	6654 Dune		
2920 Marl Micro	6053 Seagull		
2921 Gypsum Micro	6654 Sand		
2922 Clay Micro	6654 Sand		
2HAA Persian Salt	61AA Persian Salt		
2HAB Rose	61AB Rose		
2HAC Indigo	61AC Indigo		
2HAD Green Citrine	61AD Green Citrine		
2HAE Dark Olivine	61AE Dark Olivine		
2HAF Cloudy	61AF Cloud		
2HAK Clear Oak	6219 Clear Oak		
2HAN Ash Noce	6707 Ash Noce		
2HAT Acacia	6213 Acacia		
2HAW Ash Wenge	6703 Ash Wenge		
2HBN Bisque Noce	6708 Bisque Noce		
2HBW Bisque Wenge	6705 Bisque Wenge		
2HCN Clay Noce	6709 Clay Noce		
2HCW Clay Wenge	6706 Clay Wenge		
2HSN Storm Noce	6710 Storm Noce		
2HSW Storm Wenge	6704 Storm Wenge		
2HWA Grey Kingswood	66WA Grey Kingswood		
2HWB Planked Walnut	66WB Planked Walnut		
2HWD Resolute Walnut	66WD Resolute Walnut		
2HWE Natural Recon	66WE Natural Recon		
2HWF Smoked Walnut	66WF Smoked Walnut		

E = Established

E10/22 = Last order entry
October 16, 2022

For Use on: Campfire Slim Table and Skate Table

High-Pressure Laminate Color		Recommended Edge Band		High-Pressure Laminate Color		Recommended Edge Band	
Steelcase Surfaces							
2406	Clear Cherry E	6234	Clear Cherry E	2TH2	Fawn Cypress	6T02	Fawn Cypress
2409	Clear Maple	6237	Clear Maple	2TH4	Saddle Oak	6T04	Saddle Oak
2410	Graphite Walnut	6231	Graphite Walnut	2TH5	Veranda Teak	6T05	Veranda Teak
2412	Natural Cherry	6034	Natural Cherry	2TH7	Walnut Heights	6T07	Walnut Heights
2422	Medium Cherry	6036	Medium Cherry	2UH1	Reclaimed Aggregate	6T08	Aggregate
24H1	Satin White	6009	Arctic White	2UH2	Reclaimed Gravel	6T09	Gravel
24H2	Satin Black	6000	Black	2UH4	Cement	6T10	Cement
24H3	Satin Stone	6169	Stone	2UH6	Sheetrock	6T12	Sheetrock
24H4	Satin Mocha	6170	Mocha				
2511	Winter on Maple	6037	Winter on Maple				
2535	Virgina Walnut	6242	Virginia Walnut				
2536	Blackwood E	6243	Blackwood E				
2538	Clear Walnut	6245	Clear Walnut				
2592	Blonde on Maple E	6038	Blonde on Maple E				
2612	Marbled Maple E	6676	Marbled Maple E				
2614	Chocolate Walnut E	6677	Chocolate Walnut E				
2615	Marbled Cherry E	6878	Marbled Cherry E				
2714	Natural Walnut E	6041	Natural Walnut E				
2722	Cream E	6631	Cream E				
2730	Arctic White	6009	Arctic White				
2746	Black	6000	Black				
2811	Mist E	6636	Mist				
2820	Coffee Speckle E	6631	Cream E				
2823	Driftwood Speckle	6631	Cream E				
2824	Smoke Speckle	6636	Mist				
2825	Vanadium Speckle	6619	Ice E				
2850	Vanadium Fiber	6654	Sand				
2852	Tungsten Fiber	6636	Mist				
2854	Vellum Fiber E	6655	Warm White				
2860	Granite Fiber	6000	Black				
2862	Stucco Fiber E	6053	Seagull				
2870	Blonde Bronze Patina	6654	Sand				
2873	Instant Iron Patina	6615	Grey V5 E 10/22				
2883	Seagull	6053	Seagull				
2884	Milk	6052	Milk				
2885	Dune	6654	Dune				
2920	Marl Micro	6053	Seagull				
2921	Gypsum Micro	6654	Sand				
2922	Clay Micro	6654	Sand				
2HAA	Persian Salt	61AA	Persian Salt				
2HAB	Rose	61AB	Rose				
2HAC	Indigo	61AC	Indigo				
2HAD	Green Citrine	61AD	Green Citrine				
2HAE	Dark Olivine	61AE	Dark Olivine				
2HAF	Cloudy	61AF	Cloud				
2HAK	Clear Oak	6219	Clear Oak				
2HAN	Ash Noce	6707	Ash Noce				
2HAT	Acacia	6213	Acacia				
2HAW	Ash Wenge	6703	Ash Wenge				
2HBN	Bisque Noce	6708	Bisque Noce				
2HBW	Bisque Wenge	6705	Bisque Wenge				
2HCN	Clay Noce	6709	Clay Noce				
2HCW	Clay Wenge	6706	Clay Wenge				
2HSN	Storm Noce	6710	Storm Noce				
2HSW	Storm Wenge	6704	Storm Wenge				
2HWA	Grey Kingswood	66WA	Grey Kingswood				
2HWB	Planked Walnut	66WB	Planked Walnut				
2HWD	Resolute Walnut	66WD	Resolute Walnut				
2HWE	Natural Recon	66WE	Natural Recon				
2HWF	Smoked Walnut	66WF	Smoked Walnut				

E = Established

E 10/22 = Last order entry
October 16, 2022

Edge Banding Color Defaults

Campfire Slim Table and Campfire Skate Table

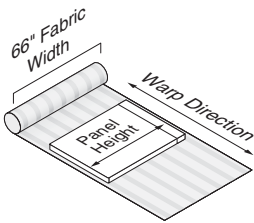
Plastic edge band color is determined by Low-Pressure Laminate color specified.

Low-Pressure Laminate Color		Default Edge Band Color	
25L5	Virginia Walnut LPL	6242	Virginia Walnut
25L6	Blackwood LPL E	6243	Blackwood E
25L8	Clear Walnut LPL	6245	Clear Walnut
26L1	Natural Cherry V2 LPL	6034	Natural Cherry
2L30	Arctic White LPL	6009	Arctic White

E = Established

Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications

Specification Guidelines for
Vertical Fabric Applications



Warp horizontal means the height dimension of the tackboard is perpendicular to the warp of the fabric.

Application Topics

Tip: Fabric warp direction cannot be altered from standard on tackboards.

Customer's Own Material Yardage Requirements

Pre-approved fabrics are available. To determine if the fabric you want is on the pre-approved list, call a COM Consultant at 616.246.9822.

Surface Materials Representatives

are also available to answer your questions and to provide clarification. They can also help with situations where you are using fabrics under 66"W. Call 616.246.9822.

For further information regarding COM fabrics, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Additional fabric is required to accommodate flaws, wrinkles, and other imperfections.

Standard Warp Directions

Fabric	Standard	Tackboards
Abacus E	D	H
Alloy	D	H
Bariolage	D	H
Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex	D	HO
Boccie	D	H
Bouquet E	D	H
Buzz2	D	HO
Charm*	D	H
Code	D	H
Flip: Orbit	D	HO
Flip: TexHex	D	HO
Fresco	D	H
Lapel	D	H
Latch	D	H
Milano E	D	H
Optic	D	H
Pianista	D	HO
Rhythm	D	H
Stencil	D	HO
Tinsel*	D	H

D = Directional
ND = Non-directional
H = Warp horizontal
HO = Horizontal only

For Designtex Cutting Direction, see *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

*These fabrics have some color restrictions. Check the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for color availability.

E = Established

Resources

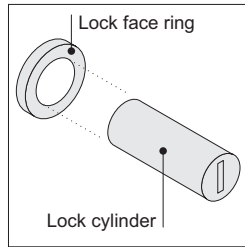
Lock and Keying	
Currency Enhanced and Convene	466
Wood Touch-Up Kits	468
Style Number Index	470

Lock and Keying

Currency Enhanced and Convene

All locking products, for Convene are standard with factory-installed, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as field-installed options.

Currency Enhanced products are available with field-installed lock plugs only. Lock cylinders are ordered separately.



Locks consist of a factory- or field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring.

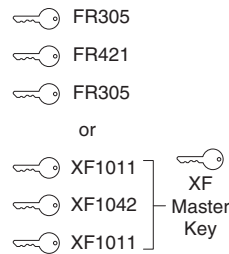
Two types of locks are available — the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

Factory-Installed Keying

Factory-installed locks are always key random (standard) or master key random (optional on some product lines). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). All locks within a unit will be keyed alike.

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify field-installed, key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.
► See below.

Key Random



Required to Specify

Master key random +\$33 Specify with master key random.

Field-Installed Keying

Field-installed locks are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.

Specify "plug" when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder.

Front-removable lock cylinders must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field.
Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.

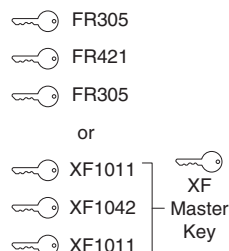
Lock cylinders will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

Three keying choices are available for field installation — random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.

Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

Key Random

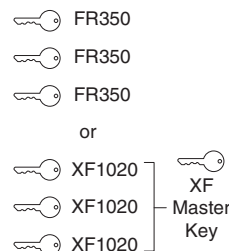


Key specific means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.

Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification.

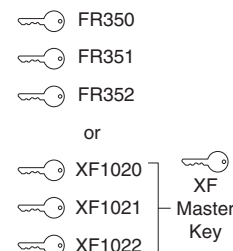
► See example at right.

Key Specific



Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

Key Consecutive



Example of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

10	LOCK9201FR	FR320
5	LOCK9201FR	FR350
15	LOCK9201XF	XF1100
30	Total	
1	877102003SR	standard lock tool
1	877102002SR	master lock tool

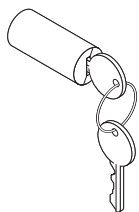


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Field-Installed Lock Cylinders



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
- Lock cylinder, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome - Two keys		1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Key specific	No cost	Select key number from FR305–FR454.
Key consecutive	No cost	Specify <i>key consecutive</i> and must select beginning key number from FR305–FR454.
Master key random	+\$33 each	Specify <i>master key random</i> .
Master key specific	+\$33 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF1150.
Master key consecutive	+\$33 each	Specify <i>master key consecutive</i> and must select beginning key number from XF1001–XF1150.

Specification Information

Color	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

FR Series (Standard Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201FR	No cost
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250FR	No cost
:	:	:

Standard Lock Tool

	877102003SR	\$33
:	:	:

XF Series (Master Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
:	:	:

Master Lock Tool

	877102002SR	\$33
:	:	:

Tip: You can change lock cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock tool.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Wood Touch-Up Kits

How to Order Wood Touch-Up Kits

Order wood finish touch-up kits from J.Kaltz Co. Specific Steelcase finish codes (such as 3422) can be found under Finishes > Dealer Kits. Each kit contains one brush tip marker and one fill stick.

Place orders as follows:

- Phone: 616.942.6070
- Web: <http://www.jkaltzco.com>

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
32WCP	419	Wire Guide Clip
877102002SR	467	Master Lock Tool
877102003SR	467	Standard Lock Tool
999CHT	418	Wire Clips
AWAA	419	Cable Tray
AWAG2	259	Round Grommet
AWAK	150	Cabinet Attachment Kit
AWDR	430	Victor2 Display
AWQT28	254	FS Table Bs
AWRF254836	429	Victor2 Freestanding Unit
AWRF256036	429	Victor2 Freestanding Unit
AWRM183636	426	Victor2 Mobile Unit
AWTS	430	Victor2 Tray Shelf
AWVFP	258	Flip Up Power Unit
AWVHD	150	Hinged Door Power Unit
AWVW	418	Wire Mgr
CFLEXT24	250	Convene; Metal Flex Base
CFLEXT30	250	Convene; Metal Flex Base
CFLEXX24	250	Metal Flex Base
CFLEXX30	250	Metal Flex Base
CL_B3660	247	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B3666	247	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B3672	247	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B3684	247	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B42108	247	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B4272	247	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B4284	247	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B4296	247	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B48108	247	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B48120	247	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B48144	247	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B4884	247	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B4896	247	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B54108	247	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B54120	247	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B54144	247	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B54168	247	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B60120	247	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B60144	247	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B60168	247	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B60192	247	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B60216	247	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B66144	247	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B66168	247	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B66192	247	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B66216	247	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B72168	247	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B72192	247	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B72216	247	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_C36	240	Convene; Cushion Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_C42	240	Convene; Cushion Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_C48	240	Convene; Cushion Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_C54	240	Convene; Cushion Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_C60	240	Convene; Cushion Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_J3660	243	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top

Style Number	Page	Description
CL_J3666	243	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J3672	243	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J3684	243	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J42108	243	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J4272	243	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J4284	243	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J4296	243	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J48108	243	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J48120	243	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J4884	243	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J4896	243	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J54108	243	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J54120	243	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J54144	243	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J60120	243	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J60144	243	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J60168	243	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J66144	243	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J66168	243	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J66192	243	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J72168	243	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J72192	243	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J72216	243	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_K3660	249	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K3666	249	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K3672	249	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K3684	249	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K42108	249	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K4272	249	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K4284	249	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K4296	249	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K48108	249	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K48120	249	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K48144	249	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K4884	249	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K4896	249	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K54108	249	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K54120	249	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K54144	249	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K54168	249	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K60120	249	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K60144	249	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K60168	249	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K60192	249	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K60216	249	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K66144	249	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K66168	249	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K66192	249	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K66216	249	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K72168	249	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K72192	249	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_K72216	249	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_R36	238	Convene; Round Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_R42	238	Convene; Round Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_R48	238	Convene; Round Laminate Conf Tbl Top

Style Number	Page	Description
CL_R54	238	Convene; Round Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_R60	238	Convene; Round Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_R66	238	Convene; Round Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_R72	238	Convene; Round Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_S36	239	Convene; Sq Laminate Conf Table Top
CL_S42	239	Convene; Sq Laminate Conf Table Top
CL_S48	239	Convene; Sq Laminate Conf Table Top
CL_S54	239	Convene; Sq Laminate Conf Table Top
CL_S60	239	Convene; Sq Laminate Conf Table Top
CL_T3660	245	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T3666	245	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T3672	245	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T3684	245	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T42108	245	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T4272	245	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T4284	245	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T4296	245	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T48108	245	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T48120	245	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T48144	245	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T4884	245	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T4896	245	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T54108	245	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T54120	245	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T54144	245	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T54168	245	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T60120	245	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T60144	245	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T60168	245	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T60192	245	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T60216	245	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T66144	245	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T66168	245	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T66192	245	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T66216	245	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T72168	245	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T72192	245	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_T72216	245	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CRBK	116-117	Bookcase
CRBKS	118	Bookcase, stacking
CRBRG	105	Bridge
CRBTTBL	143	Boat-Shaped Table
CRC	72	Cushion Top
CRCD15HFS	84-85	Credenza, 1.5-High full storage
CRCD2HFS	88-89	Credenza, Two-High full storage
CRCD2HKS	91	Credenza, Two-High w/ kneespace
CRCLMB	146	Column Leg
CRCT	97-98	Common Top, rectangular
CRDSK	101-102	Desk
CRDWKSF	106	D-Shape Worksurface
CRFP	131	Filler Panel
CRHAD15H	93	Lower Storage, 1.5-High HAD
CRHAD1H	92	Lower Storage, One-High HAD
CRHADCT	94-95	Common Top, HAD application
CRL15H	74-75	Curr Enh One-, 1.5-, and Two-H Lat

Style Number	Page	Description
CRL1H	74	Lateral, One-High
CRL2H	75	Currency Enhncd, One-High, One-High,
CRL3H	77	Three-High Lateral File
CRL4H	77	Four-High Lateral File
CRLCTR	134	Lectern
CRLS15H	80	Low Storage, 1.5-High
CRLS1H	79	Low Storage, One-High
CRLS2H	80-81	Low Storage, Two-High
CRMP	149	Modesty Panel
CRMP15H	71	Mobile Pedestal, 1.5-High
CRMP2HE	71-72	Currency Enhanced, Mobile Pedestal
CROH	120-123	Overhead
CROHS	125	Overhead, stacking
CROR	127-128	Organizer
CRPB	145	Post Leg
CRPD15H	69	Pedestal, 1.5-High
CRPD2H	69	Pedestal, Two-High
CRPWKSF	107	P-Shape Worksurface
CRRCTRKTBL	141	Racetrack Table
CRRECB	144	Rectangle Base
CRRECTBL	138-139	Rectangular Table
CRRTBL	135	Round Table
CRRTN	104	Return
CRSC	134	Service Cart
CRSQB	146	Square Leg
CRSQTBL	136	Square Table
CRSTB	145	T-Base
CRSTBC	132	Storage to Beam Connector
CRSXB	145	X-Base
CRTB	129-130	Tackboard
CRTW	109	Tower, single door w/ drawers
CRTWD	111	Tower, w/ drawers and wardrobe
CRTWSA	113	Tower, side access
CRWD	115	Wardrobe
CVXEDGE	274	Convene Edge Profile Sample
CW_B3660	235	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B3666	235	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B3672	235	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B3684	235	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B42108	235	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B4272	235	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B4284	235	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B4296	235	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B48108	235	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B48120	235	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B48144	235	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B4884	235	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B4896	235	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B54108	235	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B54120	235	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B54144	235	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B54168	235	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B60120	235	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B60144	235	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B60168	235	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
CW_B60192	235	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B60216	235	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B66144	235	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B66168	235	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B66192	235	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B66216	235	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B72168	235	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B72192	235	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_B72216	235	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CW_C36	229	Convene; Cushion Wood Conf Table Top
CW_C42	229	Convene; Cushion Wood Conf Table Top
CW_C48	229	Convene; Cushion Wood Conf Table Top
CW_C54	229	Convene; Cushion Wood Conf Table Top
CW_C60	229	Convene; Cushion Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J3660	231	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J3666	231	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J3672	231	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J3684	231	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J42108	231	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J4272	231	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J4284	231	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J4296	231	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J48108	231	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J48120	231	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J4884	231	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J4896	231	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J54108	231	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J54120	231	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J54144	231	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J60120	231	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J60144	231	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J60168	231	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J66144	231	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J66168	231	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J66192	231	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J72168	231	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J72192	231	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J72216	231	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top
CW_K3660	237	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K3666	237	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K3672	237	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K3684	237	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K42108	237	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K4272	237	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K4284	237	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K4296	237	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K48108	237	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K48120	237	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K48144	237	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K4884	237	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K4896	237	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K54108	237	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K54120	237	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K54144	237	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K54168	237	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top

Style Number	Page	Description
CW_K60120	237	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K60144	237	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K60168	237	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K60192	237	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K60216	237	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K66144	237	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K66168	237	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K66192	237	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K66216	237	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K72168	237	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K72192	237	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_K72216	237	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_R36	227	Convene; Round Wood Conf Table Top
CW_R42	227	Convene; Round Wood Conf Table Top
CW_R48	227	Convene; Round Wood Conf Table Top
CW_R54	227	Convene; Round Wood Conf Table Top
CW_R60	227	Convene; Round Wood Conf Table Top
CW_R66	227	Convene; Round Wood Conf Table Top
CW_R72	227	Convene; Round Wood Conf Table Top
CW_S36	228	Convene; Square Wood Conf Table Top
CW_S42	228	Convene; Square Wood Conf Table Top
CW_S48	228	Convene; Square Wood Conf Table Top
CW_S54	228	Convene; Square Wood Conf Table Top
CW_S60	228	Convene; Square Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T3660	233	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T3666	233	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T3672	233	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T3684	233	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T42108	233	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T4272	233	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T4284	233	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T4296	233	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T48108	233	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T48120	233	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T48144	233	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T4884	233	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T4896	233	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T54108	233	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T54120	233	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T54144	233	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T54168	233	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T60120	233	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T60144	233	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T60168	233	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T60192	233	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T60216	233	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T66144	233	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T66168	233	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T66192	233	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T66216	233	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T72168	233	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T72192	233	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_T72216	233	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CWAWLB56	268, 275	Convene; Wallboard
CWAWLB70	268, 275	Convene; Wallboard

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
CWBD_3229	271	Convene; Storage Credenza	CWRET424	252	Convene; Rectangular Base
CWBD_3236	273	Convene; Buffet-Height Credenza	CWRET630	252	Convene; Rectangular Base
CWBD_6429	271	Convene; Storage Credenza	CWRET636	252	Convene; Rectangular Base
CWBD_6436	273	Convene; Buffet-Height Credenza	CWTDC6726	261	Convene; Storage Credenza
CWBD_8029	271	Convene; Storage Credenza	CWTDC6736	263	Convene; Buffet-Height Credenza
CWBD_8036	273	Convene; Buffet-Height Credenza	CWUPC424	251	Convene; U-Panel Base
CWCDC6726	261	Convene; Storage Credenza	CWUPC630	251	Convene; U-Panel Base
CWCIRC24	255	Convene; Circular Drum Base	CWUPC636	251	Convene; U-Panel Base
CWCIRC30	255	Convene; Circular Drum Base	CWXPC424	251	Convene; X-Panel Base
CWCIRC36	255	Convene; Circular Drum Base	CWXPC630	251	Convene; X-Panel Base
CWCIRT24	255	Convene; Circular Drum Base	CWXPC636	251	Convene; X-Panel Base
CWCIRT30	255	Convene; Circular Drum Base	DAC84	258	Technology Cover
CWCIRT36	255	Convene; Circular Drum Base	DAX84	258	Technology Cover
CWCLEC	267	Convene; Lectern	DSUSBC	418	SOTO USB Charging Hub
CWCLECD	267	Convene; Lectern	DSWIRELESS	417	SOTO Wireless Charger
CWCLECDF	267	Convene; Lectern	DVSS2912	408	Divisio Side Screen
CWCLECF	267	Convene; Lectern	GFUCCM	420	Cord and Cable Mg
CWCLECT	267	Convene; Lectern	GFUCMC	420	Internode Harness Clip
CWDD_3229	271	Convene; Storage Credenza	LOCK9201FR	467	Lock Cylinder
CWDD_6429	271	Convene; Storage Credenza	LOCK9201XF	467	Lock Cylinder
CWDD_8029	271	Convene; Storage Credenza	LOCK9250FR	467	Lock Cylinder
CWDDC4526	261	Convene; Storage Credenza	LOCK9250XF	467	Lock Cylinder
CWDDC4536	263	Convene; Buffet-Height Credenza	LS1FSC	439	Daisy Chain Cord
CWDLC4526	261	Convene; Storage Credenza	LS6FSC	439	Daisy Chain Cord
CWDLC4536	263	Convene; Buffet-Height Credenza	LSL18	440	LED Light
CWDLC6726	261	Convene; Storage Credenza	LSL18YA	440	LED Light
CWDLC6736	263	Convene; Buffet-Height Credenza	LSL18YB	440	LED Light
CWDRC4526	261	Convene; Storage Credenza	LSM24K	439	Standard Light
CWDRC4536	263	Convene; Buffet-Height Credenza	LSM24KC	439	Standard Light
CWDRC6736	263	Convene; Buffet-Height Credenza	LSM24KD	439	Standard Light
CWDWCMED	265	Convene; Media Cart	LSM36K	439	Standard Light
CWDWCMEDF	265	Convene; Media Cart	LSM36KC	439	Standard Light
CWELC24	257	Convene; Elliptical Drum Base	LSM36KD	439	Standard Light
CWELC30	257	Convene; Elliptical Drum Base	LSM48K	439	Standard Light
CWELC36	257	Convene; Elliptical Drum Base	LSM48KC	439	Standard Light
CWELT24	257	Convene; Elliptical Drum Base	LSM48KD	439	Standard Light
CWELT30	257	Convene; Elliptical Drum Base	PTDMGB1	415	Power Sphere
CWELT36	257	Convene; Elliptical Drum Base	PTDMGB2	415	Power Sphere
CWHDC24	256	Convene; Half Drum Base	PTDMGB3	415	Pwr Comm Sphere
CWHDC30	256	Convene; Half Drum Base	PTDMGB4	415	Pwr Comm Sphere
CWHDC36	256	Convene; Half Drum Base	PTDMGB5	416	Comm Sphere
CWHDT24	256	Convene; Half Drum Base	PTRLGB1	416	Oval Power and Comm Port
CWHDT30	256	Convene; Half Drum Base	PTRLGBCAP	416	Decorative Metal Cap
CWHDT36	256	Convene; Half Drum Base	PTRSGB1	417	Power Comm Port
CWOD_3236	273	Convene; Buffet-Height Credenza	PTRSGBCAP	417	Decorative Metal Cap
CWOD_6436	273	Convene; Buffet-Height Credenza	RCHE1830	82	Basic Cushion Enhanced
CWOD_8036	273	Convene; Buffet-Height Credenza	RCHE1836	82	Basic Cushion Enhanced
CWOSCMED	265	Convene; Media Cart	RCHE1842	82	Basic Cushion Enhanced
CWOSCMEDF	265	Convene; Media Cart	RCHE2430	82	Basic Cushion Enhanced
CWREC424	252	Convene; Rectangular Base	RCHE2436	82	Basic Cushion Enhanced
CWREC630	252	Convene; Rectangular Base	SLHAD1S	177	Slim Leg HAD Integrated Storage
CWREC636	252	Convene; Rectangular Base	SLHAD2S	173	Slim Leg HAD Free
CWREF424	253	Convene; Rectangular Base	SLHMOD	178-180	Slim Leg HAD Mod Pan
CWREF630	253	Convene; Rectangular Base	SLHVCM	181	Slim Leg HAD Wr Mgr
CWREF636	253	Convene; Rectangular Base	SPC	259	Power & Comm Box

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
SPCH	259	Power & Comm Box
SPP	259	Power & Comm Box
SPPH	259	Power & Comm Box
TS4TL28	391	Campfire Big Table
TS4TL40	391	Campfire Big Table
TS4TLDRW	395	Campfire Table Drawer
TS4TLH28	394	Campfire Big Table—Half-Depth
TS4TLH40	394	Campfire Big Table—Half-Depth
TS4TLP28	393	Campfire Big Table with Grommets
TS4TLP40	393	Campfire Big Table with Grommets
TS4TLT28	392	Campfire Big Table with Trough
TS4TLT40	392	Campfire Big Table with Trough
TS4TPSTS48	400	Campfire Standing Height Slim Table
TS4TPSTS60	400	Campfire Standing Height Slim Table
TS4TPT	397	Campfire Paper Table
TS4TPTG	398	Campfire Glass
TS4TPTP	397	Campfire Paper Stack
TS4TPTP4	397	Campfire Paper 4 Stack
TS4TPTP6	397	Campfire Paper 6 Stack
TS4TRAIL	395	Campfire Center Rail
TS4TSLH	396	Campfire Storage Cabinet
TS4TSRH	396	Campfire Storage Cabinet
TS4TSWLH	396	Campfire Storage Cabinet Wardrobe
TS4TSWRH	396	Campfire Storage Cabinet Wardrobe
TS4TWP	399	Campfire Personal Table
TSAERDW	151	Comm Mdl Pkg
TSAERPW	150	Receptacle Pkg
TSATP27	147	Post Leg
TSATPL14	147	Support Plate
TSATPL20	147	Support Plate
TSATRC39	147	Reinforcing Channel
TSATRC48	147	Reinforcing Channel
TSATRC57	147	Reinforcing Channel
TSATRC72	147	Reinforcing Channel
TSATTIE	147	Tie Plates
TSBLNBOVM	363	Bassline Oval Table
TSBLNBRDM	362	Bassline Round Table
TSBLNBRSM	362	Bassline Square/Rectangular Table
TSBLNBRTM	363	Bassline Racetrack Table
TSBLNPMD	380	Bassline Power Module
TSBLNPRND	380	Bassline Round Power Module
TSBLNS1	377	Bassline One Seat Bench
TSBLNS2	379	Bassline Two Seat Bench
TSBLNSTC1	375	Bassline Credenza
TSBLNSTC2	375	Bassline Credenza
TSBLNSTC3	375	Bassline Credenza
TSBLNSTS1	373	Bassline Standing Storage
TSBLNSTS2	373	Bassline Standing Storage
TSBLNSTS3	373	Bassline Standing Storage
TSBLNSTS4	373	Bassline Standing Storage
TSBLNSTS5	373	Bassline Standing Storage
TSBLNT3LEGL	365	Bassline Large Asymmetrical Table
TSBLNT3LEGM	365	Bassline Medium Asymmetrical Table
TSBLNT3LEGS	365	Bassline Small Asymmetrical Table
TSBLNTBX	367	Bassline Box Top Tables

Style Number	Page	Description
TSBLNTBXB	371	Bassline Box Top Table w/Bag Drop
TSBLNTBXC	368	Bassline Box Top Coffee Table
TSBLNTOV	359	Bassline Oval Table
TSBLNTRD	356	Bassline Round Table
TSBLNTRS	355	Bassline Square and Rectangular Table
TSBLNTRT	361	Bassline Racetrack Table
UFS1610H	148	FO Inter Support
UFS1615H	148	FO Inter Support
VLYCDM	333	Verlay Cord Management Cover
VLYGDWL	302	Verlay Gumdrops Table
VLYRECML	326-329	Verlay; Rectangle Table
VLYRECWL	308	Verlay Rectangle Table
VLYRECWLST	317	Verlay Standing-Height Rectangle Tables
VLYRML	319	Verlay; Round Table
VLYRWL	299	Verlay Round Table
VLYSQML	322	Verlay; Square Table
VLYSQWL	305	Verlay Square Table
VLYSQWLST	315	Verlay Standing-Height Square Tables
VLYSTLML	332	Verlay; Sightline Table
VLYSTLWL	312	Verlay Sightline Table
VLYSTR	333	Verlay; Attachment Strip Package

Trademark List

® The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can, Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, LessThanFive, Let's B, LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, Sylvi, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Werndl, and X-Stack.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.

® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.

® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.

® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.

® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.

® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.

® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.

® The following are registered trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Orangebox.

® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.

® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.

® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

® The following are registered trademarks of PolyVision Corp: Flow, Motif, PolyVision, Sans, and Serif.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.

® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: EMU.

® The following is a registered trademark of Security People, Inc.: Digilock.

™ The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, Alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bassline, B-Free, Bira, Bivi, Bixby, Bottomline, Brody, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, Clipper, cobi, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, DeskWizard, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, Echo, Edge, Elbrook, Elсна, Empath, Empress, Enea, ño, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Marien152, Martini, Mason, Masque, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mystic, Mystic Metal, Mystic Wood, Montara650, Montreal, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ology, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, Potrero415, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Roam, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, SILQ, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Southside, Stationkits, Steelcase Karman, Steelcase Series, Stiletto, Surprise!, Surround, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Tenor, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolley, tX2, U-Free, Umami, Underscore, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Verlay, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, and X-tenz.

™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.

™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.

™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.

™ The following is a trademark of Cradle to Cradle Products Innovation Institute, Oakland, CA: Cradle to Cradle Certified.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.

™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Möbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Viccarbe: Davos, Holy Day, Last Minute, RS, Sistema, and Wrapp.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.

™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.

™ The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman: IRYS.

™ The following is a trademark of Wiesner-Hager Möbel GmbH: Nooi.

™ The following are trademarks of PolyVision: a³, e³, Boundri, and Nota.

™ The following is a trademark of Bostock Company, Inc: SnapCab.

™ The following is a trademark of Williams-Sonoma, Inc: West Elm.

™ The following is a trademark of Elena Marquina Testor: nanimarquina.

™ The following is a trademark of Forbo International SA: Forbo.

™ The following are trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Air³, Aspect, Avi, Away from the Desk, Border, Campers & Dens, Coppice, Cubb, Kim, On the QT, Ramsey, Skomer, Sully, Track-B, and Vale.

Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase, Inc. or of their respective owners.